

# FALL

---

2016

---

A young girl in a black witch costume with a large pointed hat sits on a grassy field at night. She is surrounded by three glowing jack-o'-lanterns. The background is dark with out-of-focus warm lights, possibly from a string of lights. The overall mood is festive and autumnal.

ROWMAN &  
LITTLEFIELD



# Table of Contents

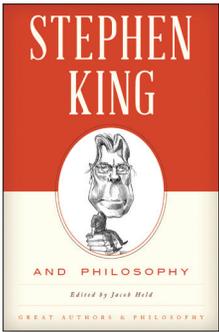
Highlights.....	1
Resources for Military Personnel .....	6
Parenting, Families, and Relationships .....	9
Health.....	16
Psychology.....	22
Biographies.....	24
True Crime .....	28
Pop Culture and Art.....	30
Travel .....	32
Food and Beverage.....	33
Sports .....	37
Education, Careers, and Professional Resources .....	44
YA Resources.....	47
Dance, Theater, and Literature .....	50
Film and Television .....	56
Music.....	63
Geography and Environmental Studies .....	72
Politics .....	73
American History .....	80
Military History.....	84
World History .....	86
Sociology .....	96
Religion and Philosophy .....	97
Demographics, Statistics, and Government Resources .....	103
Now in Paperback .....	106
Index.....	110
Ordering Information .....	112



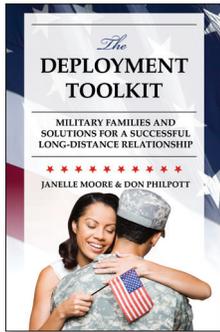
Rowman & Littlefield provides all of its frontlist and selected backlist—a stable of over 10,000 titles—as ebooks through partnerships with over 50 vendors.

**NEW!** Purchase individual eBooks directly from our website. Ordering is simple, just look for the **Buy eBook Now** button next to all available titles and begin the ordering process. Or you can still order from your favorite ebook vendor. For more information, visit us at [www.rowman.com/ebooks](http://www.rowman.com/ebooks).

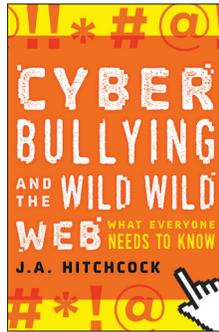
# Highlights



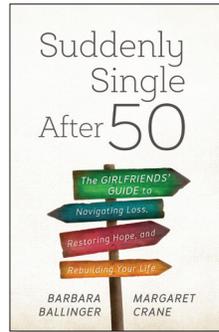
p. 5



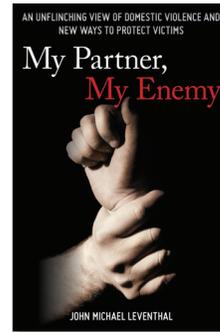
p. 6



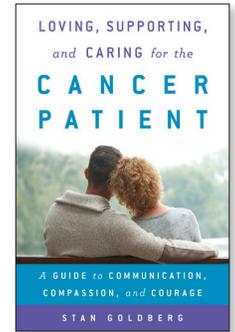
p. 9



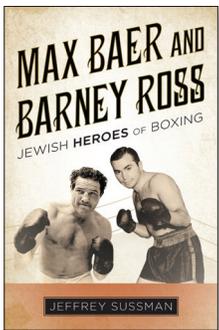
p. 14



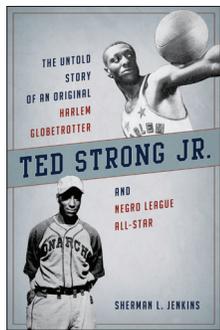
p. 14



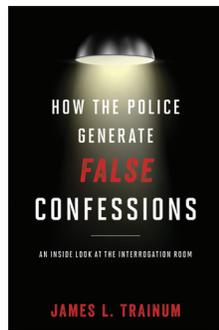
p. 17



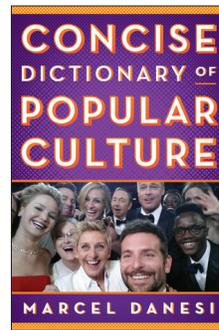
p. 24



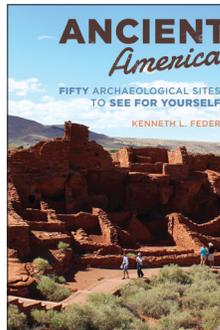
p. 27



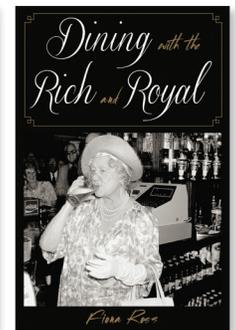
p. 28



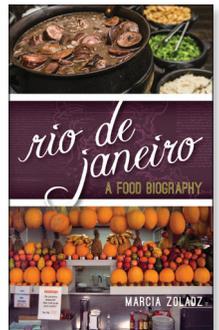
p.30



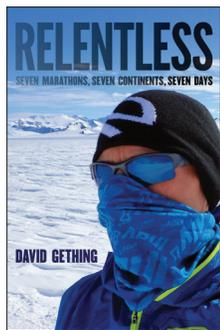
p. 32



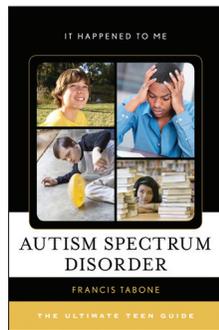
p. 33



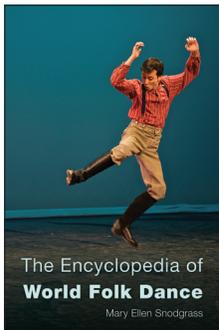
p. 34



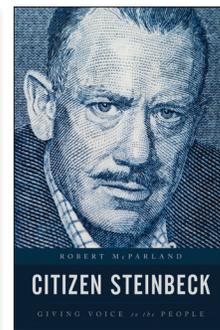
p. 37



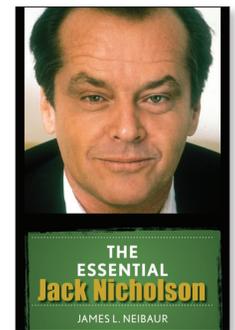
p.47



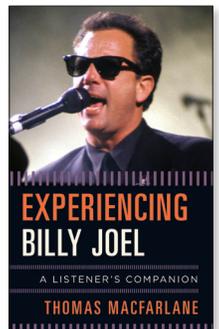
p. 50



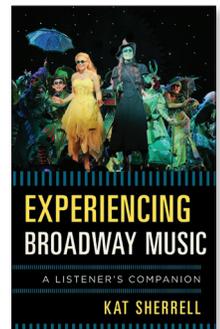
p. 53



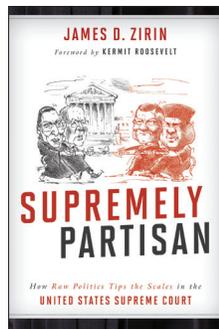
p. 57



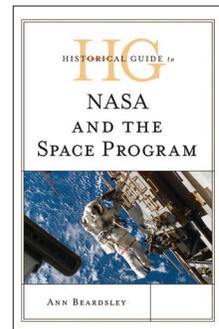
p. 64



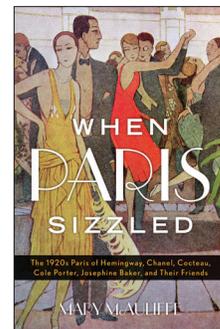
p. 65



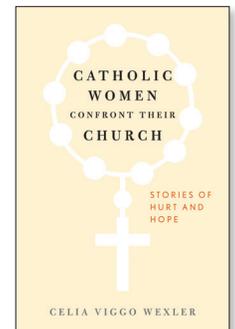
p. 74



p. 83

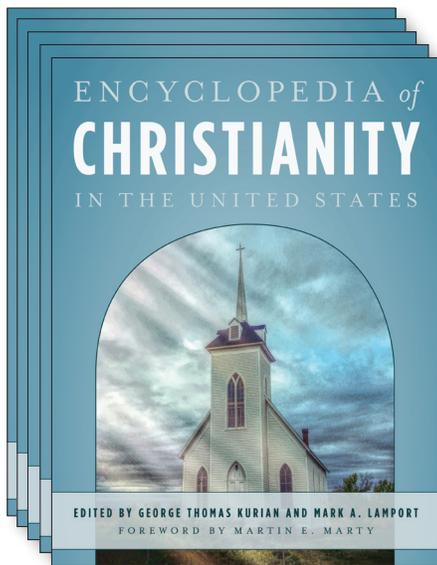


p. 86



p. 98

# Highlights



## The Encyclopedia of Christianity in the United States

5 VOLUMES

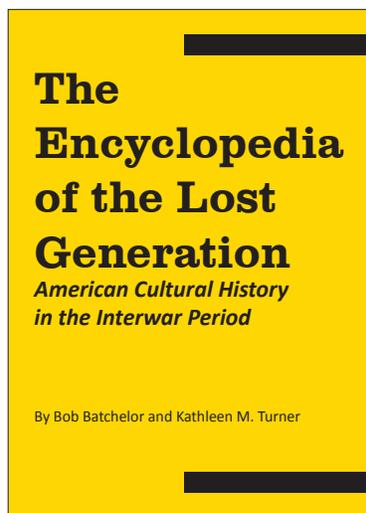
Edited by George Thomas Kurian and Mark A. Lamport. Foreword by Martin E. Marty

From the founding fathers through the present, Christianity has exercised powerful influence in the United States—from its role in shaping politics and social institutions to its hand in inspiring art and culture. This masterful five-volume reference work includes biographies of all major figures in the Christian church in the U.S., influential religious documents and Supreme Court decisions, information on theology and theologians, denominations, faith-based organizations, immigration, art, evangelism and crusades, the significant role of women, racial issues, civil religion, and more.

The first volume opens with introductory essays that provide snapshots of Christianity in the U.S. from pre-colonial times to the present. Entries are organized from A to Z. The final volume closes with essays exploring impressions of Christianity in the United States from other faiths and other parts of the world, as well as a select yet comprehensive bibliography. Appendices help readers locate entries by thematic section and author, and a comprehensive index further aids navigation.

**George Thomas Kurian** (1931–2015) was president of the Encyclopedia Society and the editor of sixty-five books, including numerous encyclopedias and dictionaries. **Mark A. Lamport** is professor at graduate schools in the United States and Europe.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 3120 pages  
978-1-4422-4431-3 • \$495.00 / £330.00 • Cloth • 5 volume set (November 2016)  
978-1-4422-4432-0 • \$479.99 / £320.00 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## The Encyclopedia of the Lost Generation American Cultural History in the Interwar Period

By Bob Batchelor and Kathleen M. Turner

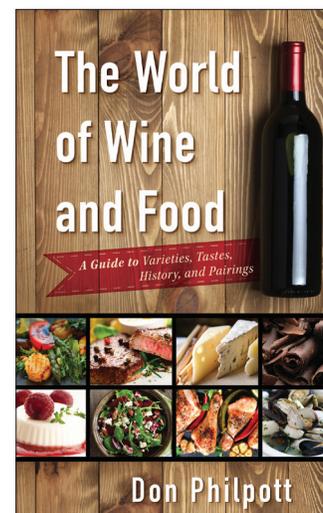
The Lost Generation encompasses a group of men and women who were deeply affected by World War I and its aftermath in profound and long-term ways, as demonstrated in the creative output of work that occurred from [1918 through the 1930s]. Although a pivotal time in American cultural history and filled with some of the most significant names in American literature and culture—including F. Scott Fitzgerald, Ernest Hemingway, and William Faulkner—the Lost Generation has received relatively little attention as a cultural influence.

*The Encyclopedia of the Lost Generation* focuses on the artists, writers, and other influential figures of this significant period, while also highlighting the most significant works these individuals produced. The entries in this volume enable readers and researchers engaged with the topic a means of understanding the comparison, as well as the contrasting ideas driving that era and our own.

**Bob Batchelor** is a cultural historian who has written or edited more than 25 books.

**Kathleen M. Turner** is an assistant professor of communication at Aurora University in Illinois.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 448 pages  
978-1-4422-6994-1 • \$110.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6995-8 • \$109.99 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## The World of Wine and Food A Guide to Varieties, Tastes, History, and Pairings

By Don Philpott

How to choose the right wine is one problem, deciding on what to serve it with is another. Why do some wines taste better with some foods and why do other wines taste dreadful when paired with certain dishes?

This comprehensive review of wine and food offers the information needed so that people will feel empowered and ready to experiment with their wine selections and then be able to pair them with the right foods for a memorable taste experience.

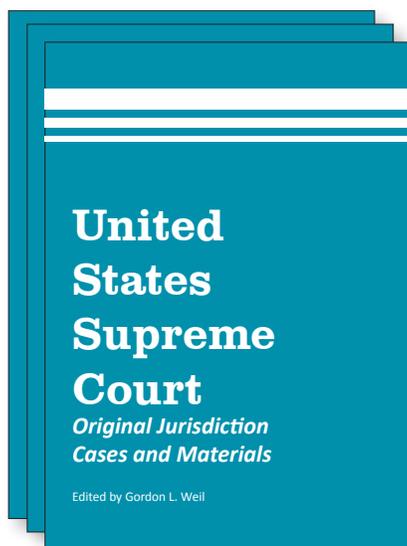
Every major wine producing country in the world is covered, the wine producing regions within those countries, grapes used, and the styles of wines made. Every major cuisine of the world is covered including many of the most popular dishes. The reader is then shown how to marry the right wine with the right food. Easy and accessible, this reference belongs on the shelves of any true oenophile as well as the novice wine lover.

**Don Philpott** has written about—and thoroughly enjoyed—wine and food for 50 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 484 pages  
978-1-4422-6803-6 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6804-3 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook



# Highlights



## United States Supreme Court Original Jurisdiction Cases and Materials

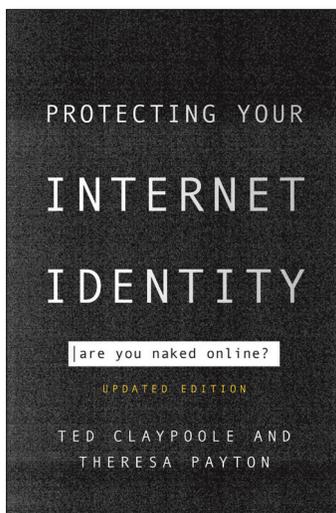
3 VOLUMES  
Edited by Gordon L. Weil

These three volumes contain the only collection of all substantive decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court under its original jurisdiction. This is a unique publication.

Under the U.S. Constitution, the Supreme Court considers certain cases directly without taking them as an appeal from lower courts. These cases involve the United States and individual states and state against state. Cases between states may not be considered in any other court; the Supreme Court's jurisdiction is exclusive.

**Gordon L. Weil** has served as an international, U.S. Senate, and Maine official, as well as an energy consultant. He has written for several national publications and is a newspaper columnist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 2832 pages  
978-1-4422-7276-7 • \$400.00 / £270.00 • Cloth  
3 volume set  
978-1-4422-7277-4 • \$399.99 / £270.00 • eBook



## FORTHCOMING Protecting Your Internet Identity

*Are You Naked Online?*  
UPDATED EDITION  
By Ted Claypoole and Theresa Payton. Foreword  
by Chris Swecker

In the years since this book was first published, the Internet profile and reputation have grown more important in the vital human activities of work, school and relationships. This updated edition explores the various ways that people may use your Internet identity, including the ways bad guys can bully, stalk or steal from you aided by the information they find about you online. The authors look into the Edward Snowden revelations and the government's voracious appetite for personal data. A new chapter on the right to be forgotten explores the origins and current effects of this new legal concept, and shows how the new right could affect us all. Timely information helping to protect your children on the Internet and guarding your business's online reputation has also been added.

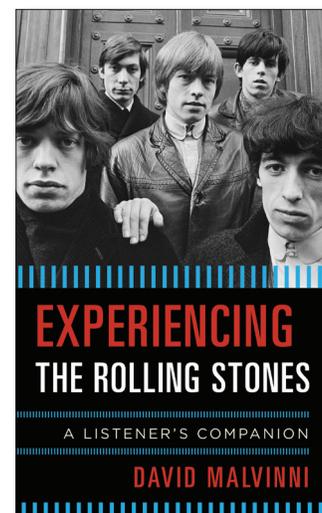
Building on the first book, this new edition has everything you need to know to protect yourself, your family, and your reputation online.

**Ted Claypoole** is an attorney and currently chair of the Cyberspace Law Committee in the American Bar Association's Business Law Section.

**Theresa Payton** is the Chief Advisor and CEO of Fortalice® Solutions, LLC.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 312 pages  
978-1-4422-6539-4 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-6540-0 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



## NEW Experiencing the Rolling Stones A Listener's Companion

By David Malvinni

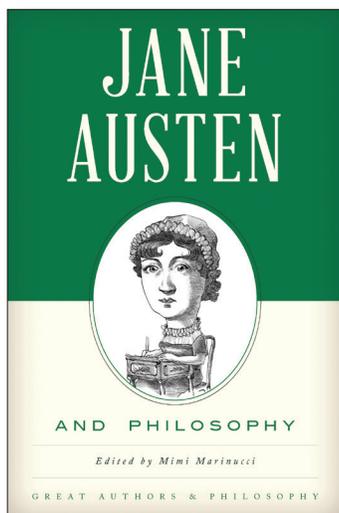
More than fifty years after their founding, the Rolling Stones still tour and create new music as the world's quintessential rock band. David Malvinni's *Experiencing the Rolling Stones* draws together a broad swath of postwar history as it covers the band's origins in Swinging London, their interest in the Beat generation, the powerful attraction of Morocco on their lives and music, the infamous drug busts that nearly destroyed the band, the female muses who inspired them, the disaster at Altamont, their flight from England as tax exiles, and the recording sessions outside of England. Malvinni takes an especially close look at Keith Richards' guitar work and its effect on the band's music, as well as the multiple changes in the band's members, such as the addition of guitarists Mick Taylor and Ron Wood.

*Experiencing the Rolling Stones* delivers a musical adventure for both the lifelong fan and the first-time listener just discovering the magnitude and magnificence of the Stones' music, stardom, and legacy.

**David Malvinni**, musicologist and classical guitarist, is adjunct professor of music and African American studies at Santa Barbara City College.

Series: *Listener's Companion*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 324 pages  
978-0-8108-8919-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8920-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Highlights



FORTHCOMING

## Jane Austen and Philosophy

Edited by Mimi Marinucci

Generations of readers have fallen in love with Jane Austen's timeless tales of eighteenth-century English life. Even casual readers comprehend that these classic novels are not just love stories. They offer keen insights into various aspects of the human condition, such as interpersonal relationships, social conventions, and morality. *Jane Austen and Philosophy* offers all fans of Austen's work an introduction into the incredible depth of this English novelist's stories by probing, for example, Elizabeth and Jane Bennett, Emma Woodhouse, and Elinor and Marianne Dashwood's struggles between societal pressures and their own desires. As the second book in the new **Great Authors and Philosophy series**, *Jane Austen and Philosophy* explores questions about morality and duty, propriety and dignity, and obligation and happiness that sheds new light on the works of this classic author and reveals deep issues still relevant to the men and women of society today.

**Mimi Marinucci** is a professor of philosophy and women's and gender studies at Eastern Washington University.

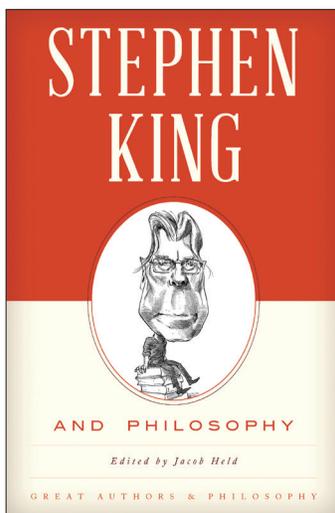
Series: *Great Authors and Philosophy*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 234 pages

978-1-4422-5709-2 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-5710-8 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



FORTHCOMING

## Stephen King and Philosophy

Edited by Jacob M. Held

Haunting us with such unforgettable stories as *The Shining*, *The Shawshank Redemption*, *Salem's Lot*, *Carrie*, *The Green Mile*, and *Pet Sematary*, Stephen King has been an anchor of American horror, science fiction, psychological thrillers, and suspense for more than forty years. His characters have brought chills to our spines and challenged our notions of reality while leaving us in awe of the perseverance of the human spirit. The first book in the new **Great Authors and Philosophy series**, *Stephen King and Philosophy* reveals some of the deeper issues raised by King's work. From retribution, freedom, and moral relativity, to death and insanity, the chapters of this book expose how King's stories access the questions and fears that haunt each of us in the middle of the night.

**Jacob Held** has written extensively on philosophy and popular culture. He teaches philosophy at the University of Central Arkansas.

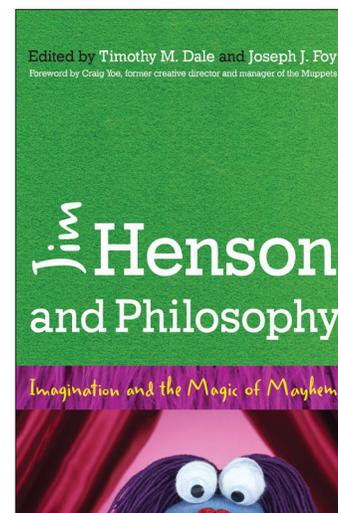
Series: *Great Authors and Philosophy*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-5384-1 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6976-7 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



## Jim Henson and Philosophy

### Imagination and the Magic of Mayhem

Edited by Timothy Dale and Joseph Foy

Foreword by Craig Yoe

Jim Henson's creations have inspired generations with characters that are among the world's most recognizable cultural icons. From Kermit the Frog, Miss Piggy and their Muppet friends to the legendary *Sesame Street* and Children's Television Workshop, Henson revolutionized children's educational entertainment. Combining live action and puppeteering into fantastical narratives like *The Dark Crystal* and *Labyrinth*, as well as the whimsical *Fraggle Rock* and *The Storyteller*, Henson transformed imagination into reality, weaving together powerful philosophical messages on identity, community, diversity, love, death, and friendship. Henson never shied away from exploring deep questions, nor did he underestimate the ability of children (or adults) to grapple with profound philosophical questions. *Jim Henson and Philosophy* explores the entertaining and educational world of the genius's creations, revealing what it is about Henson's world that has touched us so deeply and improved our lives in such meaningful ways.

**Timothy M. Dale** is an assistant professor of political science at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse.

**Joseph J. Foy** is associate campus dean at the University of Wisconsin-Waukesha.

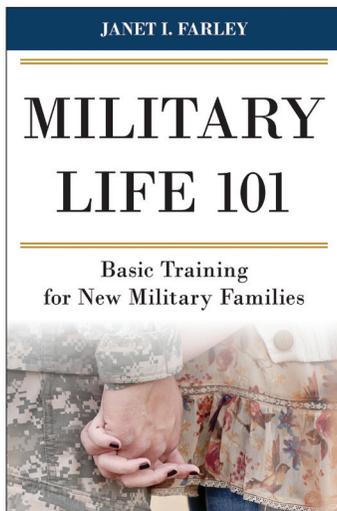
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 272 pages

978-1-4422-4664-5 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4665-2 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

# Resources for Military Personnel



NEW

## **Military Life 101**

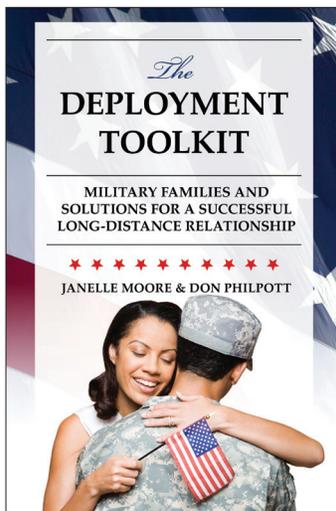
*Basic Training for New Military Families*

By Janet I. Farley

Making the most of all your new military life has to offer can be difficult when you aren't familiar with what life in the military really means. *Military Life 101: Basic Training for New Military Families* answers many of the questions that service members and their family may have about life in and around the armed forces. Janet I. Farley addresses what to expect from life on the home front in the military and how this career path not only affects the service members but their families. This useful, concise guide effectively introduces new service members and their families to the culturally relevant and need-to-know information required to survive and thrive in the ever-evolving military lifestyle.

**Janet I. Farley, EdM**, is a long-time respected career transition expert within the greater military community. She currently writes for the Military Officers Association of America and she is a contributing editor for Military Transition News.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 228 pages  
978-1-4422-5601-9 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5602-6 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## **The Deployment Toolkit**

*Military Families and Solutions for a Successful Long-Distance Relationship*

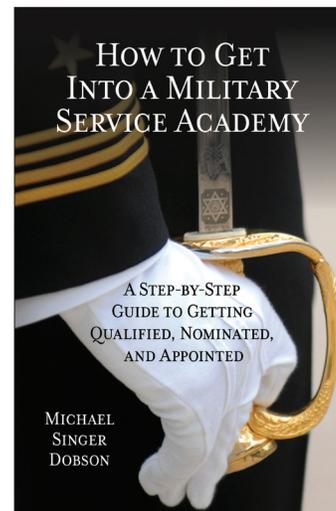
By Janelle B. Moore and Don Philpott

Deployment comes in many forms and serves many purposes. Any separation from loved ones is an emotionally difficult time for all concerned, especially when children are involved – but separation is now a modern day military reality. Those unfamiliar with the military may not understand the nuances of short term versus long-term deployments. Those that do rarely gain exposure to successful strategies for handling deployments when family, such as young children, disabled or other special circumstances, are also involved. As a result, military families must learn to adapt to long-distance relationships, as well as how to adjust and positively cope with separations for various training deployments and real-life exercises. *The Deployment Toolkit* is essential reading for those families who need a guide through the modern day reality of military deployment and separation.

**Janelle B. Moore** has spent the last 14 years as part of a “think tank” consulting practice that provides executive-level advisory, planning, coaching, and training services for both civilian and defense agencies.

**Don Philpott** has been writing, reporting, and broadcasting on international events, trouble spots, and major news stories for almost 50 years.

Series: *Military Life*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 242 pages  
978-1-4422-5428-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5429-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## **How to Get Into a Military Service Academy**

*A Step-by-Step Guide to Getting Qualified, Nominated, and Appointed*

By Michael Singer Dobson

“Dobson’s guide is a must-read for anyone considering this career path. Highly recommended.”

—LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW

The five United States military service academies are some of the most elite schools in the nation, taking the finest high school students and turning them into commissioned officers of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, and Merchant Marine. Over 60,000 students a year begin the arduous process of applying, and about 4,000 get in. At West Point alone, over 15,000 candidates start the applications process. Less than a third of them finish it.

From applications to Congressional nominations, from athletics to medical qualifications, the process is unlike any other for getting into college. This book leads students and their families through the process step by step, offering the tools needed for the very best chance of success.

Covering special issues and concerns like LGBTQ, women and minorities, criminal records, and more, the author also discusses whether attending a service academy is RIGHT for the prospective student, and what he or she can expect upon acceptance, admission, and attendance.

**Michael Singer Dobson** is an internationally known consultant, author, and lecturer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 214 pages  
978-1-4422-4314-9 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4315-6 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

# Resources for Military Personnel

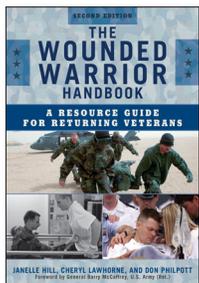
NEW

## The Wounded Warrior Handbook

*A Resource Guide for Returning Veterans*

UPDATED SECOND EDITION

By Janelle B. Moore, Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott and Don Philpott



The second edition of this popular resource guide has been thoroughly revised to reflect new policies, additional benefits, updated procedures, and changes to insurance. New chapters cover veterans' benefits in depth—which have seen significant changes in the last two years—and returning to active duty after an injury.

Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott serves as the Deputy Project Manager for the Recovery Care Coordination Program with the Wounded Warrior Regiment in Quantico, Virginia.

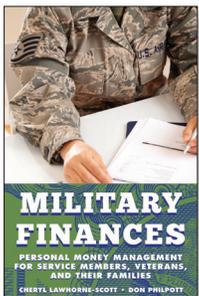
Series: *Military Life*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 472 pages  
978-1-4422-5196-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-5243-1 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Military Finances

*Personal Money Management for Service Members, Veterans, and Their Families*

By Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott and Don Philpott



“Academic libraries with ROTC programs will find this a must-purchase.” —BOOKLIST

*Military Finances* is essential reading for any soldier, veteran, or military family member concerned with their financial future. This book provides a one-stop guide to navigating the many financial questions facing today's military in all phases of service.

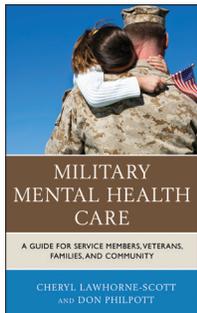
Series: *Military Life*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 238 pages  
978-1-4422-5686-6 • \$14.95 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2214-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-1-4422-2213-7 • \$13.99 / £8.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Military Mental Health Care

*A Guide for Service Members, Veterans, Families, and Community*

By Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott and Don Philpott.  
Foreword by Sgt. Major Bryan Battaglia



Booklist Top 10  
Science Health Book

“In a manual that is both thorough and tender, the authors provide a splendid service to veterans, their families, and the mental health professionals who compassionately care for them.” —BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

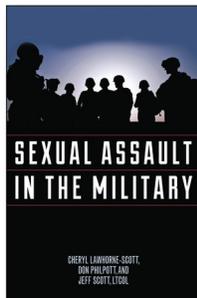
Series: *Military Life*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 240 pages  
978-1-4422-5685-9 • \$14.95 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2093-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-1-4422-2094-2 • \$13.99 / £8.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING IN PAPER

## Sexual Assault in the Military

*A Guide for Victims and Families*

By Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott, Don Philpott and Jeff Scott



Sexual assault and harassment in the military have been a critical issue for years. Here, Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott and Don Philpott look at problems, potential solutions, and methods for addressing the subject, for both the victims, the families, and the assailants.

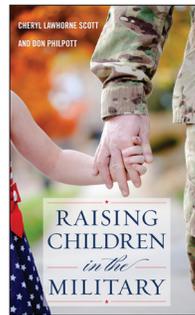
Jeff Scott, Lt Col., is a 26-year prior enlisted United States Marine Corps Lieutenant Colonel.

Series: *Military Life*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 248 pages  
978-1-4422-7483-9 • \$14.95 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2750-7 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4422-2751-4 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

FORTHCOMING IN PAPER

## Raising Children in the Military

By Cheryl Lawhorne-Scott, Don Philpott and Jeff Scott



“Unequivocally recommended.”  
(*Previous Edition Praise*)  
—LIBRARY JOURNAL,  
STARRED REVIEW

This book looks at the special issues and concerns of military families raising children and provides support and resources for those families.

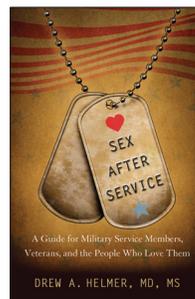
Series: *Military Life*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 224 pages  
978-1-4422-7482-2 • \$14.95 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2748-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4422-2749-1 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

FORTHCOMING IN PAPER

## Sex after Service

*A Guide for Military Service Members, Veterans, and the People Who Love Them*

By Drew A. Helmer



This book serves as an authoritative resource for military service members, veterans, and those who love them, on all manner of sexual health issues.

Drew A. Helmer, MD, MS, is the Director of the War-Related Illness and Injury Study Center in New Jersey and Associate Professor of Medicine at Rutgers University-NJ Medical School.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 180 pages  
978-1-4422-7481-5 • \$14.95 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-3056-9 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2015)  
978-1-4422-3057-6 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

# Resources for Military Personnel

## Military Transitioning to Higher Education

NEW

### Military Transitioning to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone

Making the transition from the military to higher education can be tricky. These clear guidebooks will make the process easy, accessible, and understandable to any current or former member of the Marine Corps, Army, Navy, or Air Force pursuing higher education while on active-duty or just leaving the service.

Jillian Ventrone is a higher education counselor for service members aboard a federal installation, working with Marines and their families to help them transition to education or to other professions.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 984 pages

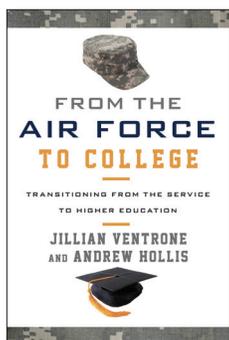
978-1-4422-7043-5 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

NEW

### From the Air Force to College

#### Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone and Andrew Hollis



The education and certification options available to airmen can enhance the career viability of those who choose to take advantage of the benefits, but learning about and navigating the possibilities can be difficult. This guide is designed to help readers navigate through this process and to assist them throughout their Air Force journey, including individuals who are just about to join, active-duty airmen, and those preparing to transition back into the civilian sector.

Andrew Hollis has served over 28 years in the Air Force and is currently the Vice Commandant of the Community College of the Air Force (CCAF).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 270 pages

978-1-4422-5523-4 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

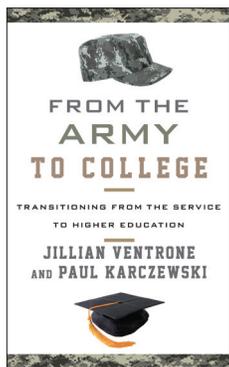
978-1-4422-5524-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

### From the Army to College

#### Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone and Paul Karczewski



This guide serves as a long-term reference manual that will support soldiers throughout their higher education or vocational pursuits and assist with navigating the available funding resources. Aspiring civilians looking to join the Army, soldiers already on active duty, or those transitioning into the civilian sector will gain invaluable information to help them properly prepare, plan, and perform the tasks necessary for a successful transition into the world of education. If a soldier's goal is to expand his or her credentials through education or training, this book is the definitive field manual.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 260 pages

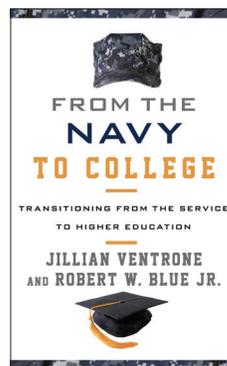
978-1-4422-4806-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4807-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

### From the Navy to College

#### Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone and Robert W. Blue Jr.



Serving as a long-term support guide for Sailors seeking further education and training, this book will enable Sailors hoping to pursue higher education and vocational training to navigate and understand all possible options. From getting started to degree completion, all available funding resources to help cover costs and Navy-based program options are detailed for the reader in order to assist throughout the course of an individual's chosen path.

Robert W. Blue has been a civilian education and career counselor for the military since 2001.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 260 pages

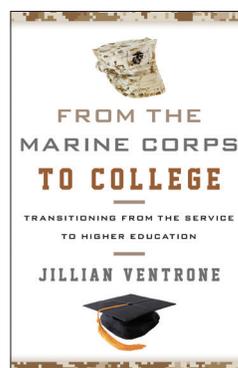
978-1-4422-3995-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3996-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

### From the Marine Corps to College

#### Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education

By Jillian Ventrone



Veterans' education benefits are a source of much discussion, but often hard to decipher. *From the Marine Corps to College: Transitioning from the Service to Higher Education* aims to simplify this process. Designed to help Marines navigate the world of higher education and their available state and federal benefits, this accessible guide will better prepare veterans for tackling their new mission: college. *From the Marine Corps to College* can be read as a book from cover-to-cover, or as a reference manual section-by-section. The easy to follow format will assist Marines in furthering their educational goals.

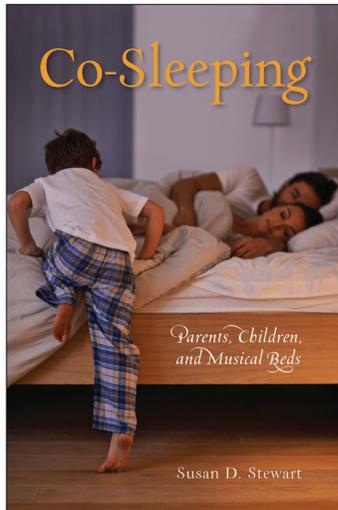
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4422-3720-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3721-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

# Parenting, Families, and Relationships



FORTHCOMING

## Co-Sleeping

*Parents, Children, and Musical Beds*

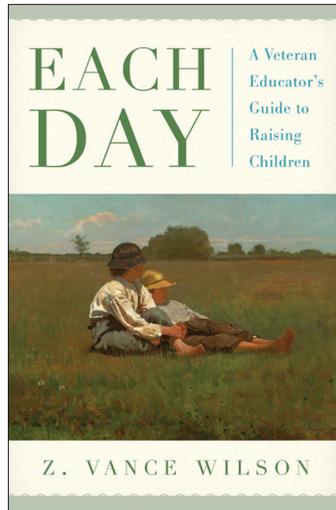
By Susan D. Stewart

Co-sleeping—parents and children sharing a bed—can be a fraught topic for parents. Some experts recommend parents never bring children into bed with them, while other experts extol the benefits of parents and children sharing a sleep space. The topic can generate such strong feelings and controversy that parents can be afraid to share their experiences. *Co-sleeping* takes readers inside the reality of co-sleeping for families in America. Drawing on original research and extensive interviews, author Susan Stewart goes beyond the fads and vehement arguments in favor or against co-sleeping to look at what actually happens, and the impact of co-sleeping on families—for better or worse.

Given the importance of sleep to our well-being and the heated discussions about how parents should teach their children to sleep, *Co-sleeping* provides sound, research-based information on co-sleeping and how it really impacts families. The book examines many family structures, children from infancy to teen, for a diverse range of families. The book includes the voices of real parents—both men and women—talking about co-sleeping and touches on topics that all parents can relate to.

**Susan D. Stewart** is professor of sociology at Iowa State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 220 pages  
978-1-4422-4905-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4906-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Each Day

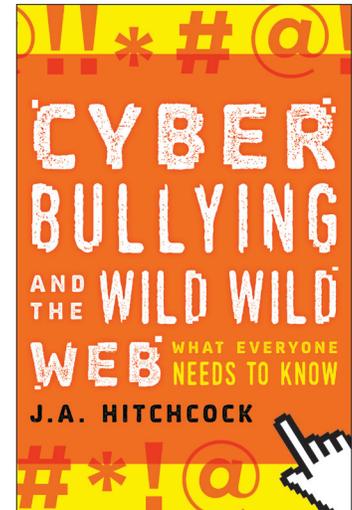
*A Veteran Educator's Guide to Raising Children*

By Z. Vance Wilson

In vibrant prose, Z. Vance Wilson offers insight to anyone, whether parent or teacher, responsible for guiding children on the joyous, difficult, and ever-unpredictable path to becoming their best selves intellectually, socially, morally, and spiritually. With judiciousness, good will, and humor (all sharpened as head of a leading boys' school in Washington, D.C.), Wilson puts forth a clear set of principles, both practical and idealistic, for adults directing children toward wisdom and joy. An award-winning novelist, Wilson draws on colorful tales from his childhood in the American south, rousing episodes in history, and a remarkable assortment of poems, novels, and biblical readings, to illustrate the challenges children face and to illuminate the ways adults may best reach and teach them.

**Z. Vance Wilson** has served as headmaster of St. Albans School in Washington, D.C. since 1999. A graduate of Yale University with degrees from Trinity College, Dublin, and the University of Virginia, he is the author of an award-winning novel and has coauthored two books on curriculum issues.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 120 pages  
978-1-4758-2776-7 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4758-2777-4 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



FORTHCOMING

## Cyberbullying and the Wild, Wild Web

*What Everyone Needs to Know*

By J.A. Hitchcock

Used for entertainment, education, shopping, dating and more, the internet has provided a whole new virtual world for everyone to enjoy. But with the good also comes the bad—and for kids and teens these days, the bad has become a constant threat from cyberbullies and cyberstalking.

J. A. Hitchcock began to have an interest in cyberstalking and cyberbullies in 1996 when she blew the whistle on a literary agency scam. They stole her identity and began posting messages online pretending to be her; and that was only the beginning of a barrage of threats. When she contacted local police they had never had an internet-related case and couldn't help her, so she taught herself how to track down online criminals, how to handle the situation, and how to stay safer online. After 10 years of being a victim, her cyberstalkers were brought to justice.

For much-needed practical advice, from an expert who truly understands the threat of cybercrime, this is a must-have resource to combat the ever-growing problem of internet crime in our society.

**J. A. Hitchcock** is a nationally recognized cybercrime and cyberbullying expert.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 120 pages  
978-1-4422-5117-5 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5118-2 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

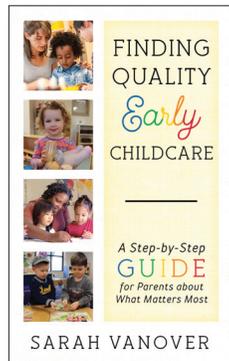
# Parenting, Families, and Relationships

FORTHCOMING

## Finding Quality Early Childcare

*A Step-by-Step Guide for Parents about What Matters Most*

By Sarah Vanover



*Finding Quality Early Childcare* is a tool for parents to use in selecting quality childcare that best meets the needs of their family. This book reviews foundational elements of childcare, such as health and safety features, while explaining educational strategies, including styles of teaching and daily classroom activities. *Finding Quality Early Childcare* also covers types of specialized childcare, such as infant care and childcare for children with special needs, reviews Transitional Kindergarten, and discusses when children are ready to transition from preschool to Kindergarten.

**Sarah Taylor Vanover** has been working in the field of early childhood education for over fifteen years and has had the opportunity to be a teacher, a director, and a trainer for other early childhood educators.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 122 pages

978-1-4758-2773-6 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-2775-0 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Learning from the Inside-Out

*Child Development and School Choice*

By Manya Whitaker

This is the first book of its kind to marry child development, educational psychology, neuroscience, and pedagogy. This book is about the cognitive and social needs of students throughout the developmental span and how to identify schools that meet those needs. In essence, it rejects the one-size-fits-all discourse of education reform in favor of a focus on individualized educational decision-making. What one student needs in a teacher, classroom environment or curricula is not necessarily what another student might need despite demographic similarities. After reading this book, parents and teachers will be empowered and informed when making decisions about how best to educate children.

**Dr. Manya Whitaker** is a developmental educational psychologist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 148 pages

978-1-4758-2292-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

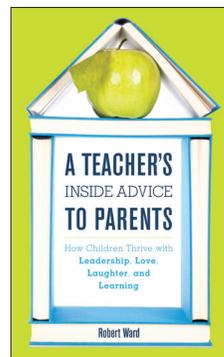
978-1-4758-2294-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## A Teacher's Inside Advice to Parents

*How Children Thrive with Leadership, Love, Laughter, and Learning*

By Robert Ward



*A Teacher's Inside Advice to Parents: How Children Thrive with Leadership, Love, Laughter, and Learning* explains how to support and inspire all kids towards success and satisfaction. When parents and teachers share common goals and methods to meet a child's essential needs, this wraparound effect flows seamlessly from home to school and back again. The Four Ls of Parenting directly lead to the cooperation, confidence, contentment, and capabilities parents and teachers both strive to foster in every child—all accomplished while nurturing and educating the kids they care about so deeply.

**Robert Ward** is a dedicated educator and champion of children who has taught English at public middle schools in LA for over twenty years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 200 pages

978-1-4758-2289-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-2291-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

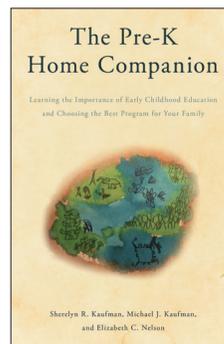
NEW

## The Pre-K Home Companion

*Learning the Importance of Early Childhood Education and*

*Choosing the Best Program for Your Family*

By Sherelyn R. Kaufman (Erikson Institute), Michael J. Kaufman (Loyola University Chicago) and Elizabeth C. Nelson (Loyola University Chicago)



This book is a one-stop resource for parents and families facing decisions about how to provide their children the best educational experiences before kindergarten. Children who have positive early childhood experiences develop cognitive and socio-emotional abilities that lead to positive school performance, income, family stability, and health, in turn producing particularly robust educational, social, and economic benefits for your community and our country. This book will be helpful to parents and families as they make vital decisions about the welfare of their children, and their community.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 200 pages

978-1-4758-2157-4 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-2159-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

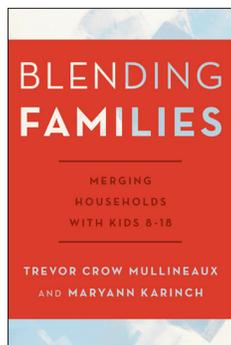
# Parenting, Families, and Relationships

NEW

## Blending Families

*Merging Households with Kids 8-18*

By Trevor Crow Mullineaux and Maryann Karinch



*Blending Families* responds to the need for a book that explores step-parenting by starting with the marriage as the central relationship in a new blended family unit. Using true stories throughout, they explore the variety of challenges that may arise, such as sibling rivalry, puberty, dating, emotional and intellectual differences, and preferential treatment, and offer suggestions for overcoming obstacles to fully blending. By focusing the light on the marriage as the most important source of stability, the authors encourage readers to develop a style of parenting that works for everyone and brings a sense of unity and strength to the household.

**Trevor Crow Mullineaux**, LMFT, is a licensed marriage and family therapist. **Maryann Karinch** is the author of 24 books that focus on human behavior.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 174 pages

978-1-4422-4310-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

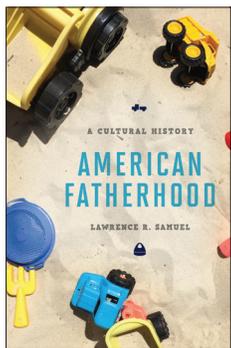
978-1-4422-4311-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## American Fatherhood

*A Cultural History*

By Lawrence R. Samuel



"This is a strong, educational, and informed resource." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

*American Fatherhood: A Cultural History* traces changes in what it means to be a dad in America, from the 1960s through today. The book begins with an overview of fatherhood in America from the "founding fathers" through the 1950s and progresses to the role of fathers as they were encouraged to move beyond being simply providers to becoming more engaged parents, navigating complex and changing gender and family expectations.

**Lawrence R. Samuel** holds a PhD in American studies from the University of Minnesota and was a Smithsonian Institution Fellow.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 200 pages

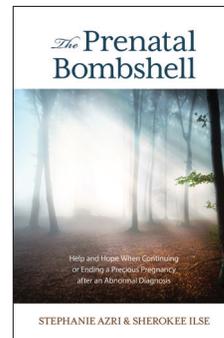
978-1-4422-4810-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4811-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## The Prenatal Bombshell

*Help and Hope When Continuing or Ending a Precious Pregnancy After an Abnormal Diagnosis*

By Stephanie Azri and Sherokee Ilse



"This book is an excellent vehicle for coming to grips with a very difficult situation."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY, STARRED REVIEW

*The Prenatal Bombshell* does not attempt to convince women to make a particular choice about their pregnancy. It supports them from their choice onwards in a way that is honest, informative, and reliable. Filled with stories and testimonies, this is a helpful book to have during, and well beyond, a poor prenatal diagnosis.

**Stephanie Azri** has worked as a clinical social worker and in the field of child and family with a major in women's health since 2002.

**Sherokee Ilse** has both personal and professional experience with loss and is the author of 18 books on infant loss and bereavement.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 296 pages

978-1-4422-3942-5 • \$37.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3943-2 • \$36.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Parents Matter

*Supporting Your Child with Math in Grades K-8*

By Regina M. Mistretta

Parents are social factors in children's lives that can positively influence math achievement; and one does not need a degree in math to provide support! What one needs is a guidebook filled with good questions to pose, tips for supporting math thinking and general attitudes about math, and an "insider's view" into what math teaching and learning looks like in today's classrooms.

This book serves as that guidebook, and its author invites parents to use it while making sense of math with children. Parents and children are encouraged to share and celebrate multiple ways of solving math examples, rather than debate over the better approach.

**Regina M. Mistretta** has spent nearly three decades working with school-aged children and their families.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 140 pages

978-1-4758-2185-7 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2184-0 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth

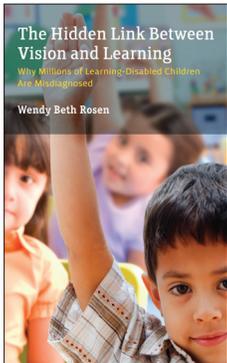
978-1-4758-2186-4 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

# Parenting, Families, and Relationships

NEW

## The Hidden Link Between Vision and Learning Why Millions of Learning-Disabled Children Are Misdiagnosed

By Wendy Beth Rosen



Far beyond 20/20, vision involves more than two-dozen skills that enable us to navigate through the world.

There are inestimable numbers of children who are struggling with learning because these little-known visual skills are not functioning properly. The symptoms of an unrecognized vision disorder can mimic other conditions, and because of this, the true cause of a child's struggles is often misdiagnosed.

This book reveals the untold facts about the sense we rely on most and understand the least. You will come away fully informed,

enriched, and equipped with answers that will shed light on why so many children are beset with stress and struggle.

**Wendy Beth Rosen** is an education consultant specializing in vision-related learning problems, metacognition, and environmental education.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 204 pages

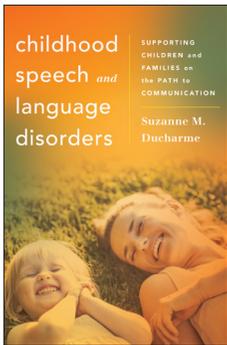
978-1-4758-1313-5 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-1315-9 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Childhood Speech and Language Disorders Supporting Children and Families on the Path to Communication

By Suzanne M. Ducharme



With a warm and compassionate approach, Suzanne Ducharme provides parents with comprehensive information about speech and language development and the intervention process, but also delves deeply into the fears, concerns, and questions that every parent faces when something goes wrong. She provides families with information and resources, but also support and perspective. Using real stories throughout, Ducharme is able to illustrate the range of difficulties, challenges, and triumphs of families who love and support children with speech and language issues.

**Suzanne M. Ducharme**, MS CCC-SLP is a licensed and American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA) certified Speech Language Pathologist with 20 years of experience working with children with a range of complex medical and developmental challenges.

Series: *Whole Family Approaches to Childhood Illnesses and Disorders*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 160 pages

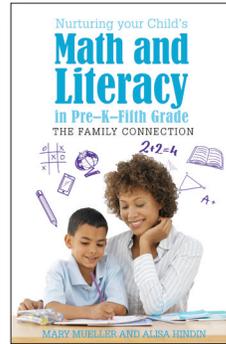
978-1-4422-3845-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3846-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Nurturing Your Child's Math and Literacy in Pre-K-Fifth Grade The Family Connection

By Mary Mueller and Alisa Hindin



With recent changes in the curriculum and standards in language arts and mathematics, parents often are challenged to find ways to help their children be successful in their learning endeavors.

This book offers parents a resource they can use to navigate their child's education, communicate with teachers, and support their children in learning mathematics and literacy. The authors share strategies and suggestions parents can use to assist their children and provide detailed descriptions of activities, games, books, and conversations that connect with what children will be learning at each grade level.

**Mary Mueller, Ed.D.** is an Associate Professor of elementary and special education at Seton Hall University.

**Alisa Hindin, Ed.D.** is an Associate Professor of Educational Studies at Seton Hall University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 300 pages

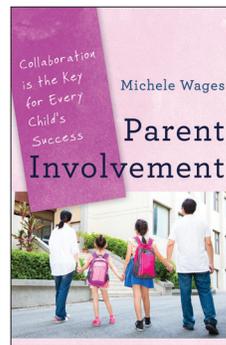
978-1-4758-2599-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-2601-2 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Parent Involvement Collaboration Is the Key for Every Child's Success

By Michele Wages



In today's economy, where getting a good education has never been more important and school resources are stretched beyond points that most of us can remember, it is imperative that parents be fully engaged in their child's education, both at home and at school. Parents play an integral role regardless of their ability to assist their children in specific subject areas or skills by encouraging their student to promote competence, control, and positive attitudes towards academics. Whether you are an educator or a parent, this book discusses barriers and methods to overcome them in order to build parental awareness while partnering with effective school communication to better become involved in the learning of their children.

**Dr. Michele Wages** is an assistant professor at Southeastern Oklahoma State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 100 pages

978-1-4758-2259-5 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-2261-8 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

# Parenting, Families, and Relationships

FORTHCOMING

## How to Age-Proof Your Dog

By Elizabeth U. Murphy

People love their dogs and want to keep them around, and healthy, for as long as possible. This book takes a look not just at what you can do for an older dog to make "old age" better, but also at how to prevent some of the common issues associated with aging.

**Elizabeth Murphy** is a small-animal veterinarian and former Physician Assistant. Aided by her experience in human medicine, she uses many of the strategies commonly used in human medicine, gerontology and occupational therapy to help her veterinary patients age slowly and age well.

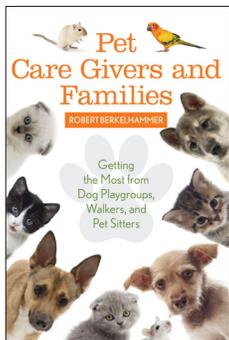
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 210 pages  
978-1-4422-4716-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4717-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Pet Care Givers and Families

Getting the Most from Dog Playgroups, Walkers, and Pet Sitters

By Robert Berkelhammer



This book outlines the kinds of work pet care companies can offer, and guides readers to getting the best possible level of professional caretaking to achieve behavioral changes in their pets. Dog playgroups, dog walking, pet sitting and other services are described in terms of how families can work with providers to accommodate their animal and family needs. Focused mostly on dogs, the book does also address the needs of and services available to cats and birds. No pet owner will want to be without this book when deciding on a pet care arrangement that suits the family's needs.

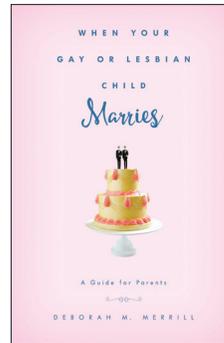
**Robert Berkelhammer, M.Ed** is the son of a veterinarian and has worked in pet care since 2007.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 252 pages  
978-1-4422-4815-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4816-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## When Your Gay or Lesbian Child Marries A Guide for Parents

By Deborah M. Merrill



Based on interviews with married (or previously married) gay men and women who had at least one parent alive during their marriage as well as parents who have both a married gay/lesbian child and a married heterosexual child, the author offers stories from people who illustrate a range of experiences. The stories found in these pages show how families can come together or fall apart, but also offer hope and guidance for those who want to be supportive parents and in-laws, and to adult children who hope to maintain healthy relationships with their parents after marriage.

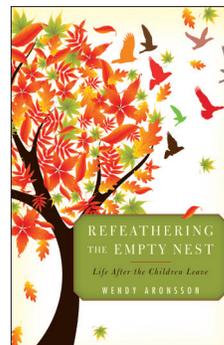
**Deborah M. Merrill** is professor of sociology at Clark University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 178 pages  
978-1-4422-5418-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5419-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Refeathering the Empty Nest Life After the Children Leave

By Wendy Aronsson

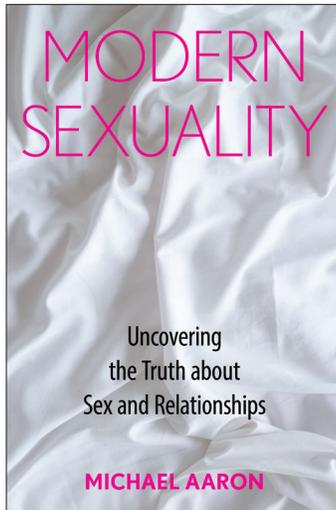


*Refeathering the Empty Nest* is for any parent preparing for the departure from home of their youngest child. It is for those who wish to move forward productively, both in their new parenting role and in their roles as spouse, employee, friend, neighbor, and self. Using real stories throughout, Aronsson shows how people have managed these changes, how they've reignited the passion in their marriages or moved on from bad matches, how they've rediscovered old interests and talents, and how they've reinvented their relationships with their children as well. These stories provide hope and guidance to anyone whose nest is about to empty as well as those whose nests already are.

**Wendy Aronsson, LCSW**, has been a licensed psychotherapist since 1981 and is in private practice in Greenwich, Connecticut.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 192 pages  
978-1-4422-6963-7 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2402-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4422-2403-2 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

# Parenting, Families, and Relationships



FORTHCOMING

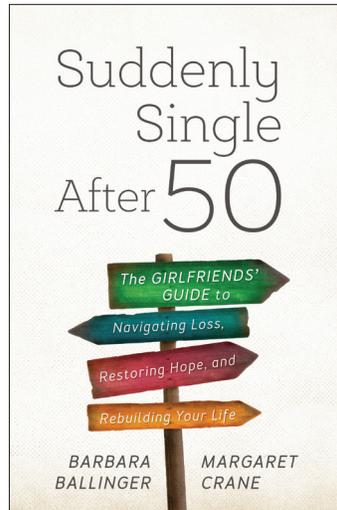
## **Modern Sexuality** *The Truth About Sex and Relationships* By Michael Aaron

Human sexuality today stands at the crossroads between biological diversity and social conformity, and a battle between the two rages in the media, in social institutions, and in our daily lives. As a sex therapist, Michael Aaron witnesses this struggle each and every day as it plays out on his therapy couch. *Modern Sexuality: The Truth About Sex and Relationships* examines how biology and society collide head-on in the realm of human sexuality. Here, Aaron carefully and convincingly debunks some of the most commonly held beliefs about sexuality.

Using groundbreaking brain-imaging studies and cutting-edge psychological insights, *Modern Sexuality* presents the overwhelming case for sexual diversity including orientation, non-traditional relationships, and even specific fantasies and kinks. In a world where sexual “outsiders” battle for acceptance, this work helps to explore the variety of sexual expressions from a normative standpoint, helping readers to understand that their own desires and those of others can happily exist on the same continuum.

**Michael Aaron, PhD, LCSW, CST**, is a nationally certified sex therapist and clinical sexologist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 200 pages  
978-1-4422-5321-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5322-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

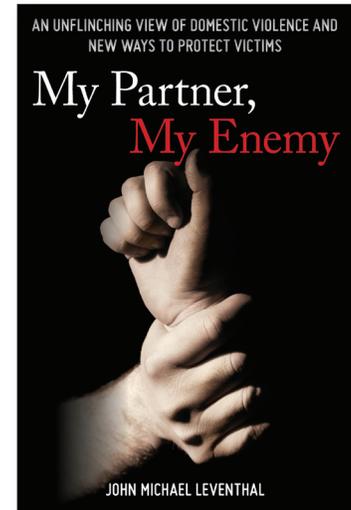
## **Suddenly Single After 50** *The Girlfriends' Guide to Navigating Loss, Restoring Hope, and Rebuilding Your Life* By Barbara Ballinger and Margaret Crane

Long-time friends and authors Barbara Ballinger and Margaret Crane both found themselves alone, husbands lost to divorce and death. They both struggled, but discovered not only that their new lives were, indeed, worth living, but that the insight gleaned from their experiences could help other people in similar straits. The result is *Suddenly Single After 50*, an honest and riveting, yet funny and poignant guide that provides advice for those who find themselves divorced, widowed, or otherwise suddenly single just about the time they start getting those AARP cards in the mail.

*Suddenly Single After 50* is told with authenticity, wit, and compassion. They discuss living alone, attending social events alone, eating by themselves, sleeping alone, walking and traveling alone, then how they also came to feel they were not alone, not really, with loyal friends and family. Anyone who finds themselves suddenly single in middle age and beyond will find in these pages both advice, support, and a way forward.

**Barbara Ballinger** is an award-winning wordsmith whose work has appeared in numerous publications. **Margaret Crane** is now a freelance writer with more than a half dozen titles to her credit.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 214 pages  
978-1-4422-5652-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5653-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



NEW

## **My Partner, My Enemy** *An Unflinching View of Domestic Violence and New Ways to Protect Victims* By John Michael Leventhal

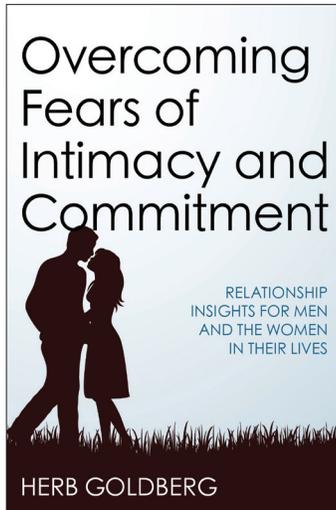
“This is an important book in its field.”  
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

The problem of domestic violence and partner abuse knows no bounds, can affect anyone, and when kept silent and in the dark can become deadly. Hon. John Leventhal presided over the Brooklyn Felony Domestic Violence Court, the first felony domestic violence court in the nation, from when it opened in June 1996 until he was elevated to the appellate court in January 2008. While domestic violence has greater social and legal visibility today than it did in the past, the problem still remains a massive and ongoing crisis. *My Partner, My Enemy* brings truth and reality to a matter that desperately needs to be addressed. So how do we help reduce and eliminate intimate partner abuse, especially when the public knows so little and much goes unreported? By exploring the severity of the problem through true case studies of violent and abusive men, and their motivations, Leventhal successfully brings to light the problem and ways to help.

**Hon. John Michael Leventhal**, is Associate Justice of the New York State Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Second Department.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
June 2016 • 266 pages  
978-1-4422-6516-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6517-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Parenting, Families, and Relationships



FORTHCOMING

## Overcoming Fears of Intimacy and Commitment

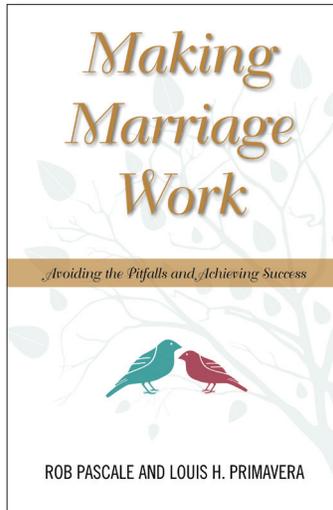
*Insights for Men and the Women in Their Lives*

By Herb Goldberg

Romantic relationships can be difficult, but to browse the shelves for advice, readers are mostly introduced to the woman's viewpoint and concerns. Seldom do books address the innermost thoughts, feelings, fears, and concerns of men in relationships. Through the use of in-depth psychological insights, noted author-psychologist Herb Goldberg, takes the reader through twelve phases of romantic relationships. From the initial excitement to the time when things fall apart, he explores the "gender undertow," prescribes remedies, and describes the healthy relationship from both perspectives, offering tips and advice for both men and women. Taking his starting point from the perspective of men in relationships, Goldberg lays out the concerns many men have – from fears of intimacy to the recognition that one's partner may not be perfect. Addressing the most common problems that may stem from these relationship troubles, he guides readers through the fears and troubles that may arise and offers cogent advice in an effort to bring men and women together in healthier and more intimate unions.

**Herb Goldberg, PhD**, is Professor Emeritus, California State University, Los Angeles, and a practicing licensed psychologist in California.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
September 2016 • 296 pages  
978-1-4422-6684-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6685-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## Making Marriage Work

*Avoiding the Pitfalls and Achieving Success*

By Rob Pascale and Louis H. Primavera

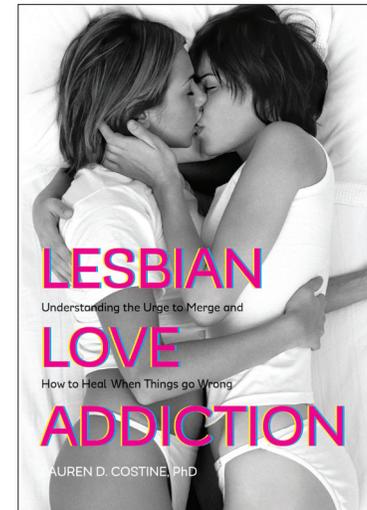
"Straightforward and filled with common sense, this is a welcome addition to the marriage advice shelves." —BOOKLIST

To understand the underlying issues that plague many marriages, the authors look to the research conducted on the subject over the past fifty years and to real life stories of success and failure to outline the major issues that detract from marital stability. Drawing on Louis Primavera's twenty-five years in private practice as a marriage counselor, each chapter is peppered with anecdotes that every married person can relate to, and that help bring issues to life. The authors also propose frank and honest solutions that can help couples have more satisfying relationships. Anyone looking to improve their marriage will find suggestions for sussing out the underlying problems they may be experiencing and guidance for addressing those problems.

**Rob Pascale, PhD**, founded and was president of Marketing Analysts, Inc, a quantitative market research company, for 25 years before retiring.

**Louis H. Primavera, PhD**, is a New York State Licensed Psychologist and is currently the dean of the School of Health Sciences at Touro College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 280 pages  
978-1-4422-5697-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5698-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## Lesbian Love Addiction

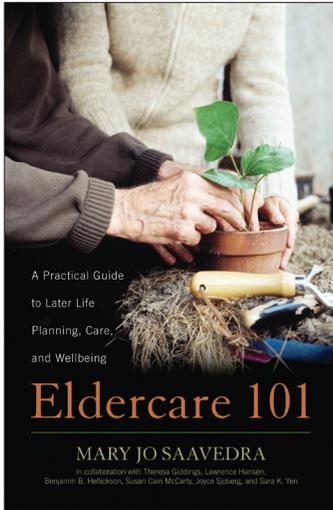
*Understanding the Urge to Merge and How to Heal When Things go Wrong*

By Lauren D. Costine

Everyone makes mistakes in relationships at one time or another. Sometimes they learn from those mistakes. Other times, they return to those behaviors and cycle through failed relationship after failed relationship. Sometimes those behaviors become an addiction to love that may leave a person feeling unhappy, unfulfilled, lonely, or worse. This book makes visible the elements of love addiction that many lesbians suffer from. Lauren D. Costine offers insight for lesbians, bisexual women in relationships with women, queer women, as well as their family, friends, and health care professionals, into the psychology of lesbian love addiction. It will give those who struggle with and suffer from love addiction ways to understand, cope, and heal from this debilitating addiction. It will give those who work with this population new tools to use to do this more effectively. Mostly, it will help lesbians understand their relationship failures and how to heal from problems associated with them, so they may grow and cultivate happier, more fulfilling connections in the future.

**Lauren Costine, PhD**, is an LA-based therapist specializing in therapy with for lesbians.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 186 pages  
978-1-4422-4808-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4809-0 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## **Eldercare 101**

***A Practical Guide to Later Life Planning, Care, and Wellbeing***

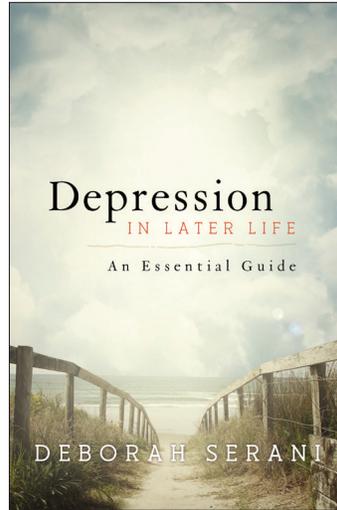
By Mary Jo Saavedra. With Susan Cain McCarty, Theresa Giddings, Rev. Lawrence Hansen, Benjamin B. Hellickson, Joyce Sjoberg, Sara K. Yen and Ruth Matinko-Wald

Feeling the squeeze of multi-generational home demands, children of aging parents are struggling to learn innovative eldercare management strategies and often find themselves overwhelmed by the many facets of caregiving. *Eldercare 101* is the answer to making order from chaos. As a guide covering all aspects of aging and end-of-life in one place, caregivers will no longer spend endless nights trying to decode the Internet trail, fearful of what they're missing. Whether they are proactively planning ahead or need to have fast answers, this comprehensive, technology-rich resource presents steppingstones for the Sandwich Generation as they navigate caring for aging parents, grandparents, friends, and other family members.

*Eldercare 101* is a well-researched, organized, easy-to-understand guide for families desperately in need of help as they care for their aging loved ones. The book is organized into "6 pillars of aging wellbeing": legal, financial, living environment, social, medical, and spiritual. Each pillar is explored by an expert and offers best practices and tips for evaluating choices, making decisions, and living well wherever the road might lead.

**Mary Jo Saavedra, MAIS, CMC, CAPS, CSA** is a practicing gerontologist and aging life care manager in Portland, Oregon.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 264 pages  
978-1-4422-6546-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6547-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## **Depression in Later Life**

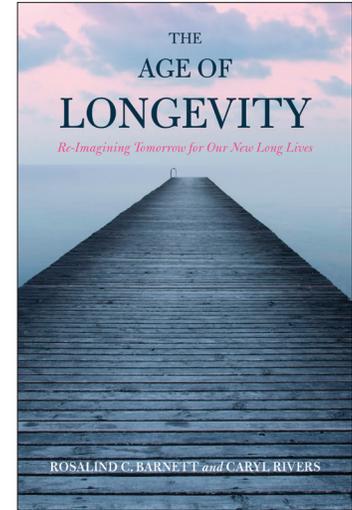
***An Essential Guide***

By Deborah Serani

Depression is one of the leading mental disorders in any age group, but among the elderly it is often viewed as a normal part of aging. But it's not. Depression at any age requires attention and treatment. For sufferers and their families and caregivers, this go-to guide introduces readers to depression among the aging and elderly. It looks at both sufferers who've been diagnosed in their younger years as well as those with a new diagnosis, and reviews the symptoms, the diagnostic process, treatment options including alternative and holistic approaches, and long term care for those experiencing mild, moderate, or severe depression. With real stories throughout, the book illustrates the many forms depression can take, and Serani offers a compassionate voice alongside practical advice. An extensive resource section rounds out the book. Anyone suffering from depression in later life, and anyone who cares for someone suffering, will want to read this important guide to living well with depression in the golden years.

**Deborah Serani, PsyD**, is a go-to media expert on a variety of psychological issues.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
June 2016 • 286 pages  
978-1-4422-5582-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5583-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## **The Age of Longevity**

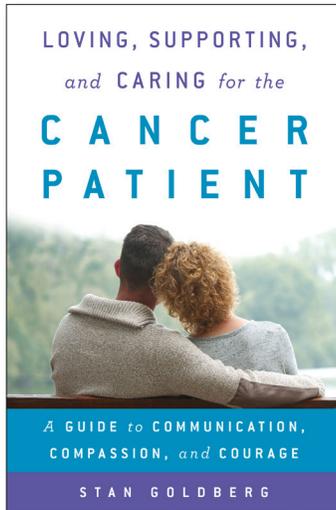
***Re-Imagining Tomorrow for Our New Long Lives***

By Rosalind C. Barnett and Caryl Rivers

Today Americans enjoy a new, healthy stage of life, between roughly 65 and 79, during which we are staying engaged in the workplace, starting new relationships and careers, remaining creative and becoming entrepreneurs and job creators. In *The Age of Longevity: Reimagining Tomorrow for Our New Long Lives*, the authors give readers a panoramic view of how they, the institutions that affect them, and the country as a whole will need to adapt to what's ahead. They offer strategies, based on cutting-edge research, that will enable individuals, institutions, companies, and governments to make the most of our lengthening life spans. Using real life examples throughout, the authors paint a picture of what our new longer lives will look like, and the changes that need to be made so we can all make those years both more productive and more enjoyable.

**Rosalind C. Barnett, Ph.D.** is senior scientist at the Women's Studies Research Center at Brandeis University. **Caryl Rivers** is a nationally known author and journalist and a professor of Journalism at Boston University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 222 pages  
978-1-4422-5527-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5528-9 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



## FORTHCOMING

### Loving, Supporting, and Caring for the Cancer Patient

*A Guide to Communication, Compassion, and Courage*

By Stan Goldberg

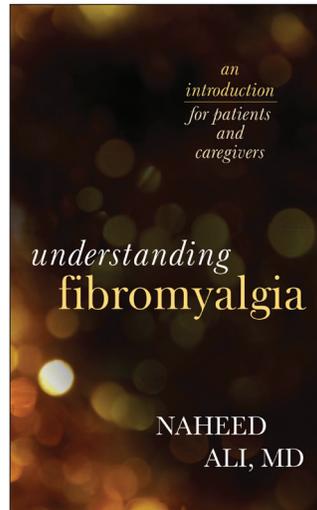
At least once in your life someone will say to you, “I have cancer,” and when she says the three words, you may struggle with a response. Every year fourteen million people worldwide learn they are living with or may die from this insidious illness. The uncertainty of cancer causes anxiety in those diagnosed and feelings of inadequacy in loved ones and friends who want to help.

When someone says “I have cancer,” what will you say? More importantly, what will you do? In this book, readers will learn specific ways of going beyond the response “I’m so sorry,” and practical behaviors that will ease a loved one or friend’s journey. They range from being specific immediately after a diagnosis, to honoring their loved one or friend at the moment of passing.

Based on Stan Goldberg’s own cancer journey, thirty years of counseling and coaching cancer patients and their loved ones, and as a bedside hospice volunteer, the book is filled with poignant accounts of clients and patients, personal reflections, and age-old stories filled with infinite wisdom.

**Stan Goldberg**, PhD, is Professor Emeritus of Communicative Disorders at San Francisco State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 212 pages  
978-1-4422-6615-5 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6616-2 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



## NEW

### Understanding Fibromyalgia

*An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers*

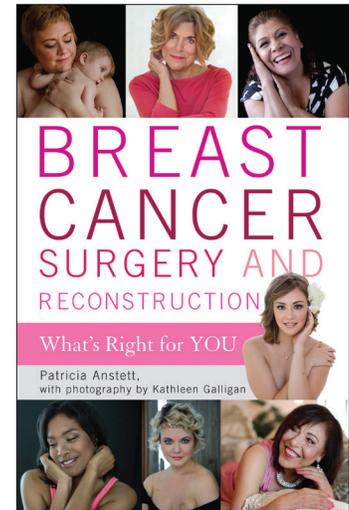
By Naheed Ali

There are an estimated 10 million Americans suffering with fibromyalgia, and estimates suggest that three to six percent of the world’s population have symptoms of fibromyalgia. The good news is that fibromyalgia is not progressive, is not fatal, and the symptoms can improve with treatment and time.

This accessible introduction to the disorder helps educate both sufferers and caregivers alike to the symptoms, potential causes, treatments, and outcomes of fibromyalgia. Addressing both traditional and alternative approaches, Naheed Ali offers hope and guidance for those seeking both understanding and possible paths to recovery. He focuses not just on the science and medicine behind fibromyalgia, but also on living well with it after diagnosis. Offering tips for lifestyle modifications as well as advice for caregivers, family, and friends, he ultimately provides a responsive and hopeful guide to this often misunderstood condition.

**Naheed Ali**, M.D., is the author of *Arthritis and You* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013), *Understanding Parkinson’s Disease* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013), *Understanding Lung Cancer* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), *Understanding Celiac Disease* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2014), and *Understanding Pain* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2015).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
May 2016 • 238 pages  
978-1-4422-2659-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-2660-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



## NEW

### Breast Cancer Surgery and Reconstruction

*What’s Right For You*

By Patricia Anstett. Photographs by Kathleen Galligan

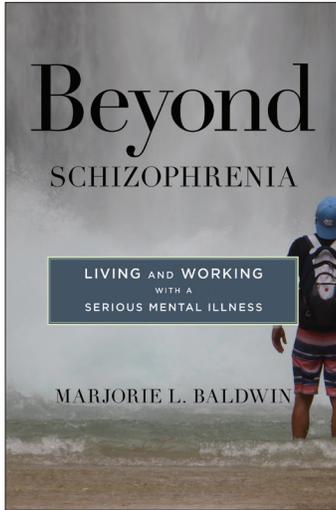
More than 100,000 American women undergo mastectomy and breast reconstruction every year because of breast cancer. Thousands more are having double mastectomies to prevent it. So much has been written about breast cancer, and so much overlooks the reality of reconstruction when a woman has a mastectomy and opts for this process. It is difficult, painful, and traumatizing at times.

*Breast Cancer Surgery and Reconstruction* offers a glimpse into the big picture of the various stages and types of breast reconstruction using stories and photos of real women. It offers a true picture of what breast reconstruction entails, and offers hope to those facing it. This is a book to help women with a variety of issues surrounding their choices, with powerful insights from women who have been there.

**Patricia Anstett** is an experienced medical writer who worked 40 years in newspaper journalism in Chicago, Washington D.C. and Detroit, her hometown.

**Kathleen Galligan**, photographer, is a two-time Emmy award-winning photographer and videographer who specializes in women’s health, social justice, mental health, poverty, and juvenile justice issues.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
June 2016 • 224 pages  
978-1-4422-4262-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4263-0 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

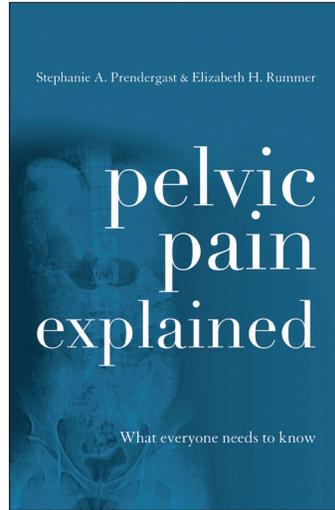


**NEW**  
**Beyond Schizophrenia**  
*Living and Working with a Serious Mental Illness*  
 By Marjorie L. Baldwin

The experience of living and working with schizophrenia is often fraught with challenges and setbacks. This book is a comprehensive attempt to explain why, in spite of near-miraculous advances in medication and treatment, persons with mental illness fare worse than almost any other disadvantaged group in the labor market. As a researcher of economics and disability and the mother of a son with schizophrenia, the author speaks from both professional and personal experience. First, she looks at societal factors that affect employment outcomes for persons with schizophrenia (or other serious mental illness), including stigma and discrimination, investments in human capital, the quality of mental health services, and the support of family and friends. Then she examines workplace factors that affect employment outcomes, including employer mandates in the Americans with Disabilities Act, the decision to disclose a diagnosis of mental illness at work, the interaction between job demands and functional limitations, and job accommodations for persons with a serious mental illness. Giving weight to both perspectives, the final chapter outlines a set of policy recommendations designed to improve employment outcomes for this population.

**Marjorie L. Baldwin** is a professor in the Department of Economics at the W. P. Carey School of Business, Arizona State University, whose son was diagnosed with schizophrenia in his junior year of college.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 256 pages  
 978-1-4422-4833-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-4834-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



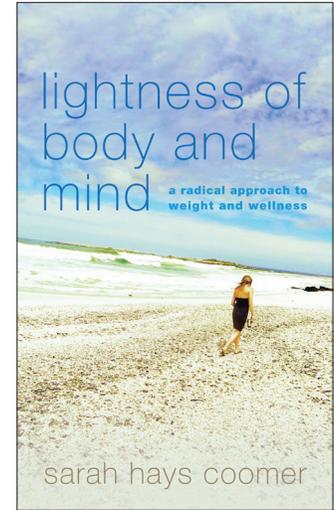
**NEW**  
**Pelvic Pain Explained**  
*What Everyone Needs to Know*  
 By Stephanie A. Prendergast  
 and Elizabeth H. Rummer

“A sound and sensitive discussion about a vexing medical disorder.” —BOOKLIST

This book offers readers guidance on navigating a pelvic pain diagnosis and treatment, helping them to better understand their pain from a physiological perspective as well as how to digest the current treatment options available and put them on the path to healing. Providers, too, will gain a better understanding of the effectiveness of an interdisciplinary treatment approach. Major topics the book tackles include: the anatomy of the pelvic floor with an explanation of the many ways pelvic pain occurs; the different diagnoses and contributing factors associated with pelvic pain; a discussion of the current treatment landscape with guidance on how to navigate it; the vital role that PT plays in treatment; male pelvic pain; pregnancy and pelvic pain; sex and pelvic pain; the role of the patient in healing; the role of the brain in pelvic pain; and much more. Anyone with pelvic pain will find here a starting point on the road to healing and living pelvic pain free.

**Stephanie Prendergast** and **Elizabeth Rummer** are the founders of the Pelvic Health and Rehabilitation Center (PHRC), a physical therapy practice that focuses solely on the treatment of pelvic pain/dysfunction for men and women.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 194 pages  
 978-1-4422-4831-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-4832-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



**NEW**  
**Lightness of Body and Mind**  
*A Radical Approach to Weight and Wellness*  
 By Sarah Hays Coomer

In *Lightness of Body and Mind: A Radical Approach to Weight and Wellness*, personal trainer Sarah Hays Coomer proposes that you will never be able to achieve a body you love by doing things that you hate, that deprivation and limitation will never set you free, and that punishing workouts and strict diets are dead end roads. The way to a body that works is by doing more of what you authentically love.

Through memoir and intimate client stories, this book encourages you to dance with your demons, to choose and cherish the ones you have no intention of giving up, and to build a solid infrastructure, dedicated to good health, in which wellness and indulgence spring from the same source.

You don't need more control. You just need functional knowledge of how habits are formed; a reverent, dizzy appreciation for falling apart when necessary; and laser focus on what brings you to life.

**Sarah Hays Coomer** is a self-proclaimed “diet abolitionist.” She is a Certified Personal Trainer with the National Strength and Conditioning Association; a member of the American College of Sports Medicine; and a certified Nutrition and Wellness Consultant and Pre/Postnatal Fitness Specialist with the American Fitness Professionals Association.

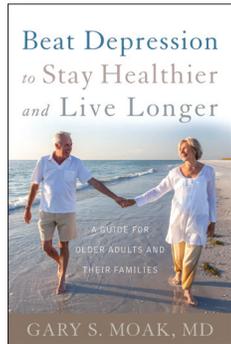
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 May 2016 • 216 pages  
 978-1-4422-5508-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-5509-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Beat Depression to Stay Healthier and Live Longer

*A Guide for Older Adults and Their Families*

By Gary S. Moak M.D.



Clinical depression is a serious medical illness that not only can turn a happy retirement into a time of misery, but also leads to a wide range of health problems. Depression increases the rate of disease such as stroke, heart disease, and Alzheimer's and worsens the course of others such as diabetes, chronic lung disease, and cancer.

By shedding light on the impact of depression on physical health, Dr. Moak spotlights the importance of recognizing the signs and symptoms of depression and brings much needed attention to a subject that is so often overlooked.

**Gary S. Moak, M.D.** is assistant professor of psychiatry at the Geisel Medical School at Dartmouth, where he serves as Chief of Geriatric Psychiatry at the New Hampshire Hospital.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 332 pages

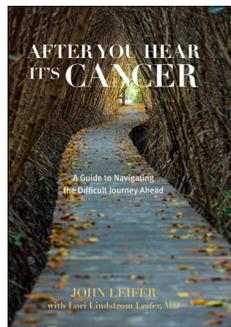
978-1-4422-4661-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4662-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## After You Hear It's Cancer

*A Guide to Navigating the Difficult Journey Ahead*

By John Leifer. With Lori Lindstrom Leifer



"Recommended for medically literate cancer patients who want to make well-informed decisions about their treatments."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

This book guides cancer patients along their journey where no one knows the duration or the destination. Divided into the three parts of being a cancer patient—the diagnosis, initial treatment, and on to survivorship—the book will help the newly diagnosed cancer patient navigate a complex health care system, make astute decisions at difficult junctures, and manage the emotional turbulence that can rock his

or her world. Lastly, it shares the story of how the author and his wife, as well as other cancer patients, have confronted their disease.

**John Leifer** worked for more than thirty years with the major factions comprising healthcare delivery in the United States. **Lori Lindstrom Leifer, MD**, is both a cancer doctor and a cancer patient.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 320 pages

978-1-4422-4625-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

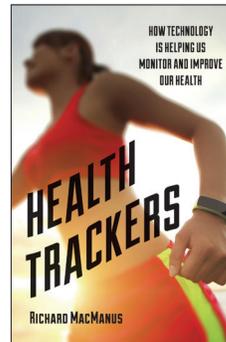
978-1-4422-4626-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Health Trackers

*How Technology is Helping Us Monitor and Improve Our Health*

By Richard MacManus



"What begins as a lighthearted and informative look at useful new devices quickly becomes a thought-provoking study of health care in a brave new world."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

*Health Trackers* tells the story of the rise of self-tracking — the practice of measuring and monitoring one's health, activities or diet. Thanks to new technologies, such as smartphone apps and personal genomics, self-tracking is revolutionizing the health and wellness industries. Through interviews with tech developers, early adopters and medical practitioners, Richard MacManus explores what is being tracked, what tools and techniques are being used, the best practices of early adopters, and how self-tracking is changing healthcare.

**Richard MacManus**, is the founder of technology blog readWrite.com. consumer health products and trends.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4422-5355-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5356-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

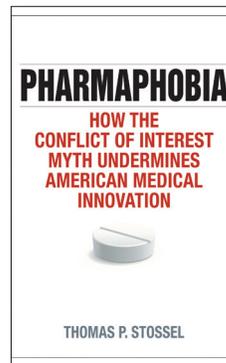
Exclusive rights: Rest of world

No rights: New Zealand

## Pharmaphobia

*How the Conflict of Interest Myth Undermines American Medical Innovation*

By Thomas P. Stossel



"*Pharmaphobia: How the Conflict of Interest Myth Undermines American Medical Innovation*—part polemic, part analytic investigation, a history of medicine and a memoir—deserves a wide readership."

—THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

"Highly recommended. All readers."

—CHOICE

*Pharmaphobia* describes how an ideological crusade, stretching over the last quarter century, has used distortion and flawed logic to make medical innovation even harder in a misguided pursuit of theoretical professional purity. With breathtaking detail, Thomas

Stossel shows how this attack on doctors who work with industry limits medical innovation and inhibits the process of bringing new products into medical care.

**Thomas P. Stossel, M.D.**, is a hematologist and medical researcher at Boston's Brigham & Women's Hospital and Harvard Medical School.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 352 pages

978-1-4422-4462-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

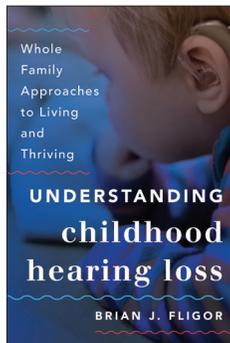
978-1-4422-4463-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Understanding Childhood Hearing Loss

*Whole Family Approaches to Living and Thriving*

By Brian J. Fligor



“Highly recommended. All readership levels.”  
—CHOICE

Childhood hearing loss is more common than most people assume, and yet this invisible condition can rob a child of the ability to develop close emotional relationships with family and friends. This book demystifies this condition and offers emotionally-supportive approaches to caring for the child and the whole family. It is written from the perspective of a pediatric audiologist who has diagnosed hearing loss in hundreds of newborns and young children, and who has shaped clinical best-practices during his career.

**Brian Fligor, ScD**, is a board certified audiologist and holds a pediatric audiology specialty certification (PASC). He is chief audiology officer at Lantos Technologies, Inc.

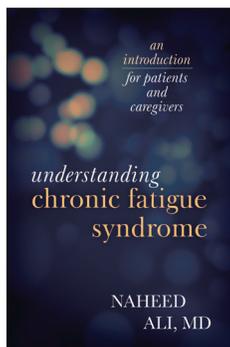
Series: *Whole Family Approaches to Childhood Illnesses and Disorders*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 200 pages  
978-1-4422-2666-1 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-2667-8 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Understanding Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

*An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers*

By Naheed Ali



“Ali, a TV talk-show guest and author of *Understanding Pain* (2015) and other guides for patients and caregivers focusing on lung cancer, Parkinson’s disease, Alzheimer’s, obesity, arthritis, and diabetes, now presents an in-depth look at chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS). . . . Seriously comprehensive, this volume covers the basics (including CFS naming issues), the clinical picture, CFS’ many faces, and various approaches toward resolution. The back matter includes a glossary; five appendixes, from clinics to further reading; copious endnotes; and a bibliography. Best for collections strong on health sciences.”  
—BOOKLIST

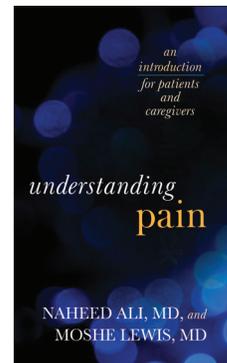
Readers will find here a ready resource for understanding CFS and the various ways of approaching it, and living well in spite of it.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 270 pages  
978-1-4422-2657-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-2658-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Understanding Pain

*An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers*

By Naheed Ali and Moshe Lewis



“Medical doctors Lewis and Ali deliver a hefty overview of the history, causes, symptoms, and treatment of pain. . . . [T]he millions of Americans who suffer from acute pain (less than six months) or chronic pain (more than six months) and the doctors, friends, and family who look out for them will find much good information here.” —BOOKLIST

**Naheed Ali, M.D.**, is the author of *Diabetes and You: A Comprehensive, Holistic Approach* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2011), *The Obesity Reality* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2012), *Understanding Alzheimer’s* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2012), and *Arthritis and You* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2013).

**Moshe Lewis, M.D., M.P.H.** serves as the Chief of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at the St. Luke’s Campus of the California Pacific Medical Center.

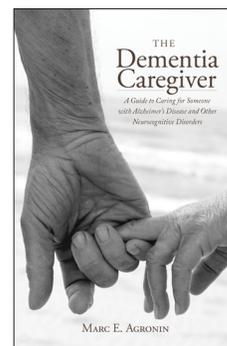
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 414 pages  
978-1-4422-3360-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3361-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Dementia Caregiver

*A Guide to Caring for Someone with Alzheimer’s Disease and Other Neurocognitive Disorders*

By Marc E. Agronin



Library Journal Best Books of the Year

“This practical guide outlines a sensible approach to providing quality care and is therefore highly recommended for anyone who is committed to serving as a caregiver.”  
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Agronin guides caregivers in their efforts to provide care, but to also look to themselves as recipients of care from themselves and others. Shedding light on the debilitating disorders themselves as well as their everyday realities, this book is a much-needed resource for anyone caring for another person suffering from Alzheimer’s disease and other neurocognitive disorders.

**Marc E. Agronin, M.D.**, is a board-certified adult and geriatric psychiatrist who currently serves as the Vice President for Behavioral Health and Clinical Research at the Miami Jewish Health Systems.

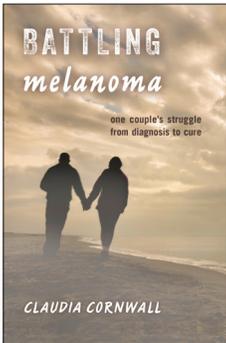
Series: *Guides to Caregiving*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 298 pages  
978-1-4422-3191-7 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3192-4 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Battling Melanoma

*One Couple's Struggle from Diagnosis to Cure*

By Claudia Cornwall



Melanoma is a deadly disease, and rates of diagnosis have been rising for the last 30 years. This story of one couple's battle to beat melanoma illustrates how a new treatment, immunotherapy, can defeat even aggressive forms of the disease. With vivid firsthand accounts from their diaries, as well as Claudia's intimate narrative of the ups and downs of cancer treatment, this book will be a ready resource for melanoma patients and their families.

**Claudia Cornwall**, a freelance writer for over 25 years, has written six books and many magazine articles. Claudia also teaches in Simon Fraser University's Writer's Studio.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-4515-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4516-7 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

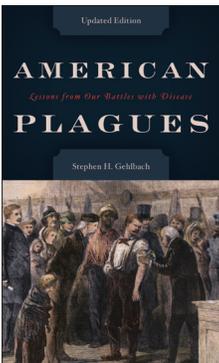
NEW

## American Plagues

*Lessons from Our Battles with Disease*

UPDATED EDITION

By Stephen H. Gehlbach



"Gehlbach's book is often assigned reading for college-level public health classes, and all textbooks should be as entertaining."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY, STARRED REVIEW

Smallpox, yellow fever, malaria, and polio, fearful diseases that once beset Americans, are now largely, just unhappy history. Yet from our confrontations with these past plagues come lessons that inform today's struggles to understand and remedy problems like HIV/AIDS, coronary heart disease, and Ebola infection. *American Plagues* weaves stories of encounters with epidemics over our history with lessons that aid our present understanding of health and disease

**Stephen H. Gehlbach, MD, MPH**, is Dean Emeritus of the School of Public Health and Health Sciences at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 312 pages

978-1-4422-5650-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

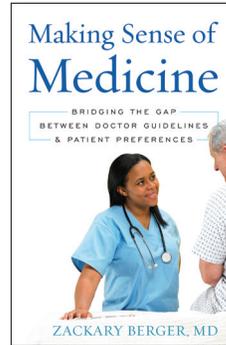
978-1-4422-5651-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Making Sense of Medicine

*Bridging the Gap between Doctor Guidelines and Patient Preferences*

By Zackary Berger



The more we know about medicine, the more we realize that many health questions have no one true answer. In practical, engaging, narrative-driven chapters about common health conditions that millions of Americans are familiar with—depression and high blood pressure, arthritis and diabetes—Dr. Zackary Berger demystifies the often bewildering disconnect between patients and doctors and asks us all to think more clearly about how best to protect and cure the human body.

**Zackary Berger, M.D., Ph.D.**, is a primary care doctor, internist, epidemiologist, and bioethicist. He is an Assistant Professor at the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, where he maintains an active practice in adult medicine and teaches with residents and medical students.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 182 pages

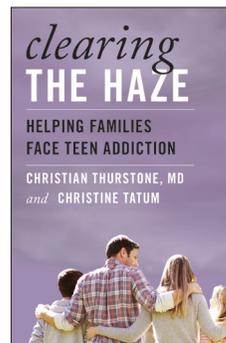
978-1-4422-4232-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4233-3 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Clearing the Haze

*Helping Families Face Teen Addiction*

By Christian Thurstone M.D. and Christine Tatum



*Clearing the Haze* is a guide designed to help parents determine whether their child may have a substance problem and, if so, how to address it. The book includes the voices of substance abuse counselors, young people in recovery, and parents of addicted adolescents. The book offers readers information about treatment options, the basics of productive communication, and the difficulties of dealing lovingly with addicted teens.

**Christian Thurstone, MD**, is medical director of a busy adolescent substance treatment program and an associate professor of psychiatry at the University of Colorado, Denver. **Christine Tatum**

is an award-winning journalist whose market research firm, Media Salad, Inc., provides business information services for companies and nonprofit organizations.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 182 pages

978-1-4422-3105-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

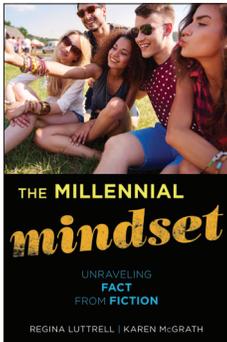
978-1-4422-3106-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Millennial Mindset

*Unraveling Fact from Fiction*

By Regina Luttrell and Karen McGrath



*The Millennial Mindset* offers parents, educators, managers, and co-workers insights and suggestions on how to engage, prepare, and foster the Millennial generation in all aspects of life. The authors offer ways for Millennials to better understand older generations and their peers so they can coexist without animosity in today's fast-paced globalized world. Readers will gain a better sense of what this generation has in store for the world, and how the world can best respond.

**Regina Luttrell, PhD**, is an associate professor of Public Relations and Social Media at Eastern Michigan University. **Karen McGrath, PhD**, is Professor of Communications at the College of Saint Rose in Albany, NY.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 226 pages

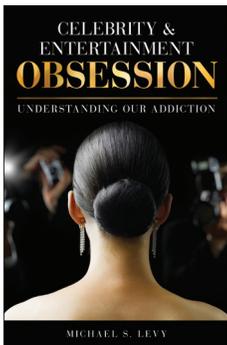
978-1-4422-4517-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4518-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Celebrity and Entertainment Obsession

*Understanding Our Addiction*

By Michael S. Levy



"Recommended." —CHOICE

Why are we, as a society, are so infatuated with being entertained, as well as with those who entertain us and appear in the media? This book makes sense of this spectacle by explaining the reasons for this obsession from a psychological, social, and historical perspective. It suggests that we have become addicted in much the same way that a person becomes addicted to drugs or alcohol. Finally, the author offers his observations on how to free our minds from this captivation. Anyone interested in understanding more about our need to live vicariously through the rich and famous will find answers in this book.

**Michael S. Levy, PhD**, is the director of substance use services at North Shore Medical Center in Salem, Massachusetts.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 250 pages

978-1-4422-4312-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

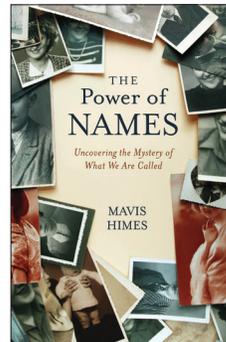
978-1-4422-4313-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Power of Names

*Uncovering the Mystery of What We Are Called*

By Mavis Himes



In *The Power of Names*, Mavis Himes explores both the profound ambivalence that many of us feel toward our names and the conscious and unconscious impact our names have on our lives. Himes engages readers through a skillful interweaving of reflections on her own Jewish surname, the various ways different cultures celebrate the naming of infants, and the power of names in myth and legend. Readers are invited to consider their own names, the names they give others, and the names of those around them as a starting point for understanding the stories of our lives.

**Mavis Himes, PhD**, is a psychoanalyst and clinical psychologist in Toronto where she maintains a full-time private practice.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 238 pages

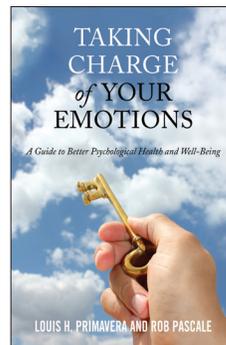
978-1-4422-5978-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5979-9 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## Taking Charge of Your Emotions

*A Guide to Better Psychological Health and Well-Being*

By Louis H. Primavera and Rob Pascale



When life feels like it's spinning out of control, people often respond with negative emotions and moods that can make coping with problems even more difficult. By understanding how and why we react the way we do to various situations and events, we can learn to manage and change our own thoughts and emotions. The authors show readers how to identify irrational beliefs, replace them with rational ones, and lead a more fulfilling and balanced life.

**Louis H. Primavera, PhD**, is a New York State Licensed Psychologist trained in behavior and rational emotive behavior therapies. **Rob Pascale, PhD**, founded Marketing Analysts, Inc, and as president, was directly involved in over 5000 research studies for more than 50 of the largest corporations in the world.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 162 pages

978-1-4422-5121-2 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

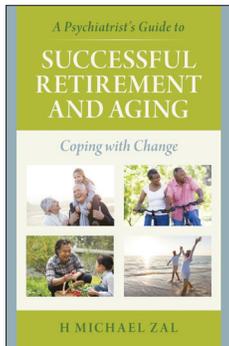
978-1-4422-5122-9 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## A Psychiatrist's Guide to Successful Retirement and Aging

*Coping with Change*

By H Michael Zal



"For those who are planning to retire in the not-so-distant future or have parents doing the same, this book will be a valuable asset to help avoid common pitfalls and make the most of the years to come."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Baby Boomers are getting older and retiring in staggering numbers. They are also living longer than previous generations, so retirement can span decades. In this book, a seasoned psychiatrist addresses some of the major concerns retirees have about their emotional, mental, spiritual, and physical well-being as they age during retirement.

**H Michael Zal, DO**, is a psychiatrist, retired from private practice after forty-three years. He is a Clinical Professor in the Department of Psychiatry at the Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 276 pages

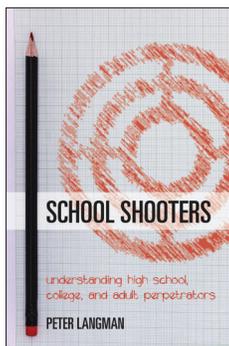
978-1-4422-5123-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5124-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## School Shooters

*Understanding High School, College, and Adult Perpetrators*

By Peter Langman



School shootings scare everyone, even those not immediately affected. They make national and international news. They make parents afraid to send their children off to school. But they also lead to generalizations about those who perpetrate them. Most assumptions about the perpetrators are wrong and many of the warning signs are missed until it's too late. Here, Peter Langman takes a look at 48 national and international cases of school shootings in order to dispel the myths, explore the motives, and expose the realities of preventing school shootings from happening in the future, including identifying at risk individuals and helping them to seek help before it's too late.

**Peter Langman** is a psychologist whose work on school shooters has received international recognition.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 298 pages

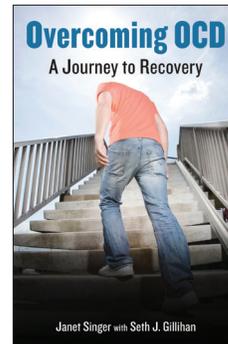
978-1-4422-3356-0 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3357-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Overcoming OCD

*A Journey to Recovery*

By Janet Singer and Seth Gillihan



"Singer and Gillihan's differing backgrounds and perspectives complement each other for a book that will leave readers moved, as well as educated about the nature of a disorder and how to defeat it."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

*Overcoming OCD: A Journey to Recovery* is a mother's account of her son's tumultuous road to recovery from severe OCD. In addition to being a memoir, the book weaves expert commentary throughout, making it a useful guide for all those whose lives have been touched by OCD.

**Janet Singer** is widely published advocate for OCD awareness, whose son once suffered from OCD so debilitating he could not even eat. **Seth J. Gillihan, PhD**, is a clinical assistant professor of psychology in the Psychiatry Department at the University of Pennsylvania.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

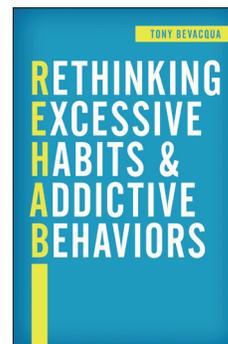
2015 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-3944-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3945-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## Rethinking Excessive Habits and Addictive Behaviors

By Tony Bevacqua



"Recommended." —CHOICE

Twelve step programs are the foundation of conventional thinking and treatment for people with addictive behaviors. But are they truly the best? Here, Tony Bevacqua explains why these one-size-fits-all approaches are not appropriate for everyone, since each person is a unique human being. This book takes a humanistic perspective that offers guidance for sufferers, their families and friends, practitioners, and anyone interested in understanding the nature of addictive behaviors.

**Tony Bevacqua** is an accomplished educator, corporate coach, social advocate and lecturer. He teaches college psychology courses, leads corporate wellness seminars and has a private practice in Los Angeles coaching people who have a desire to better understand their self-determining nature.

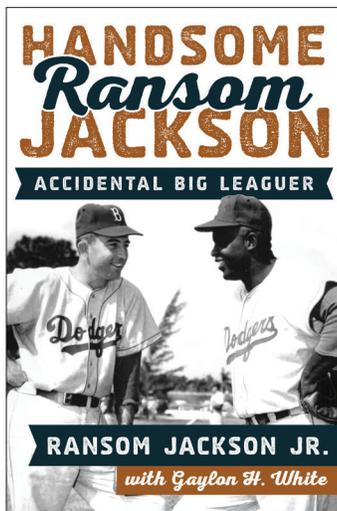
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 212 pages

978-1-4422-4829-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4830-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Biographies



NEW

## Handsome Ransom Jackson *Accidental Big Leaguer*

By Ransom Jackson Jr. With Gaylon H. White

Growing up in Arkansas during the Great Depression, Ransom Jackson had no idea that one day he would not only play in back-to-back Cotton Bowls for two different colleges—the first and only player to do so—but that he would also become known as “Handsome Ransom,” all-star third baseman for the Chicago Cubs. He was in Chicago in 1953 when Ernie Banks became the first African American to play for the Cubs. He was in Brooklyn in 1956, the year Jackie Robinson retired. In 1957, Jackson was the last Brooklyn player to hit a home run before the team moved to LA. Jackson’s major league career spanned the entire decade of the 1950s, a time when the landscape of baseball changed dramatically as teams moved to new cities, built new stadiums, and integrated their rosters.

Featuring many never-before-published photographs from Jackson’s personal collection, *Handsome Ransom Jackson* will take the reader back to an era when baseball was truly the national pastime.

**Ransom Jackson Jr.** was a professional baseball player for twelve years, ten in the majors.

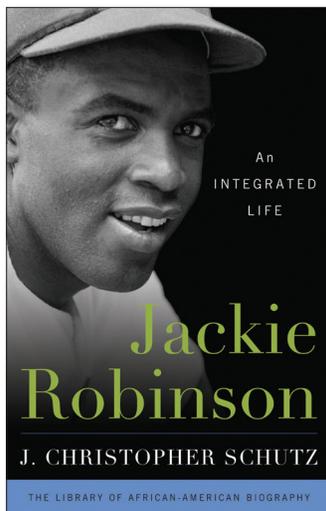
**Gaylon H. White** was a sportswriter before working in the corporate world.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 288 pages

978-1-4422-6154-9 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6155-6 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook



NEW

## Jackie Robinson *An Integrated Life*

By J. Christopher Schutz

“Baseball fans and those interested in the civil rights movement will enjoy this book.”

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Jackie Robinson’s story is not only a compelling drama of heroism, but it is also a template of the African American freedom struggle. A towering athletic talent, Robinson’s greater impact was on preparing the way for the civil rights reform wave following WWII. But Robinson’s story has always been far more complex than the public perception has allowed. Brooklyn Dodgers executive Branch Rickey famously told the young Robinson that he was “looking for a ballplayer with guts enough not to fight back.” J. Christopher Schutz reveals the real Robinson, as a more defiant, combative spirit than simply the “turn the other cheek” compliant “credit to his race.” The triumph of Robinson’s inclusion in the white Major Leagues also included the slow demise of black-owned commercial enterprise in the Negro Leagues. Examining this key figure at the crossroads of baseball and civil rights histories, Schutz provides a cohesive exploration of the man and the times that made him great.

**J. Christopher Schutz** is associate professor of history at Tennessee Wesleyan College.

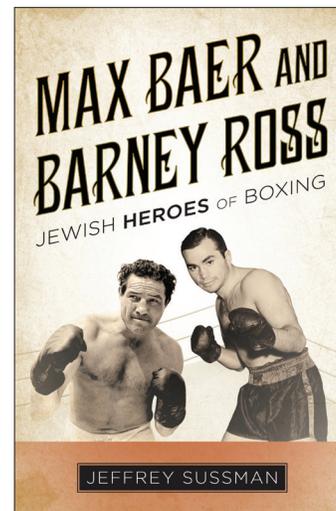
Series: *Library of African American Biography*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 184 pages

978-1-4422-4596-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4597-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Max Baer and Barney Ross *Jewish Heroes of Boxing*

By Jeffrey Sussman

In *Max Baer and Barney Ross: Jewish Heroes of Boxing*, Jeffrey Sussman chronicles the lives of two men whose successful bouts inside the ring served as inspiration for Jewish fans across the country and around the world. Though they came from very different backgrounds—Baer grew up on his family’s ranch in California, while Ross roamed the tough streets of Chicago and was a runner for Al Capone—both would bask in the limelight as boxing champions. Their stories include legendary encounters with such opponents as Jimmy McLarnin (known as the Jew Killer), Max Schmeling (Hitler’s favorite athlete), and Primo Carnera (a sad giant controlled and mistreated by gangsters).

While recounting the exploits of these two men, the author also paints an evocative picture of boxing and the crucial role it played in an era of anti-Semitism. A vivid and engaging look at these two heroes and the difficult era in which they lived, *Max Baer and Barney Ross* will appeal to boxing fans, sports historians, and anyone interested in Jewish history.

**Jeffrey Sussman** is the author of ten non-fiction books, as well as numerous articles and short stories about boxing.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-6932-3 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6933-0 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

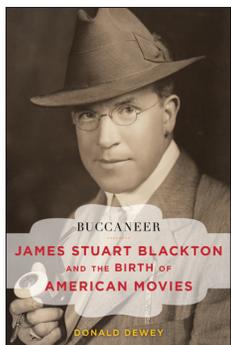
# Biographies

NEW

## Buccaneer

*James Stuart Blackton and the Birth of American Movies*

By Donald Dewey



A man of many film firsts, James Stuart Blackton promoted motion pictures as a mass commercial medium by creating the first true movie studio, adopting the star system, pioneering film animation, and publishing *Motion Picture Magazine*, one of the first film periodicals. As much of a seminal figure to the film industry as Thomas Edison and D.W. Griffith, James Stuart Blackton nonetheless remains unknown to most film enthusiasts and even many cinema scholars. A must read for film lovers, this book will also prove to be invaluable to readers with an interest in American history.

Donald Dewey has written hundreds of magazine stories and articles, many about the film industry.

Series: *Film and History*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 272 pages

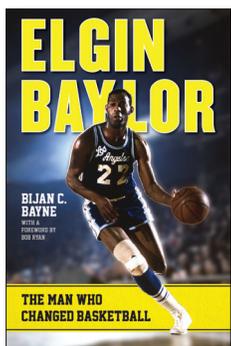
978-1-4422-4258-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4259-3 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Elgin Baylor

*The Man Who Changed Basketball*

By Bijan C. Bayne. Foreword by Bob Ryan



"Bayne's gracious biography of a media-savvy, high-profile ex-sportsman shows the man as much more than his patented spin moves and one-legged jumpers."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Bijan C. Bayne tells the story of how a kid from the streets of segregated Washington, DC, who didn't attend college until he was over twenty, revolutionized basketball and stood up for his rights. Personal reflections from Baylor's old schoolyard companions, former teammates, players he coached in the NBA, and noted sports journalists reveal his childhood, college career, and professional life with intimate detail.

Basketball fans, historians, and those interested in the impact of sports on the Civil Rights Movement will all find this first-ever biography of Elgin Baylor both fascinating and inspirational.

Bijan C. Bayne is an award-winning Washington-based freelance writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 292 pages

978-1-4422-4570-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

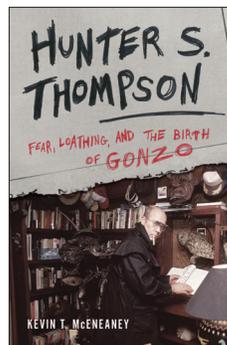
978-1-4422-4571-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Hunter S. Thompson

*Fear, Loathing, and the Birth of Gonzo*

By Kevin T. McEneaney



"This book will appeal to fans looking to know more about Thompson's place within literature." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

With new biographical information about Thompson and an examination of his writing techniques, this book provides readers with a better understanding of the journalist and novelist. A look beyond the larger-than-life public persona, *Hunter S. Thompson: Fear, Loathing, and the Birth of Gonzo* will be of great interest to fans of Thompson's work as well as to those wanting to know more about gonzo journalism and literature.

Kevin T. McEneaney is a freelance writer and former adjunct professor.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 306 pages

978-1-4422-6620-9 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

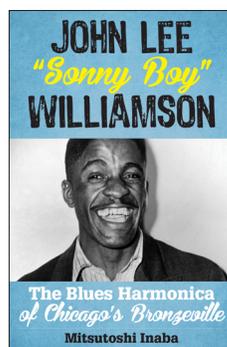
978-1-4422-6621-6 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## John Lee "Sonny Boy" Williamson

*The Blues Harmonica of Chicago's Bronzeville*

By Mitsutoshi Inaba



Mitsutoshi Inaba offers the first full-length biography of this key figure in the evolution of the Chicago blues. Taking readers through Sonny Boy's career, Inaba illustrates how Sonny Boy lived through the lineage of blues harmonica performance, drawing on established traditions and setting out a blueprint for the growing electric blues scene. Interviews with Sonny Boy's family members and his last harmonica student provide new insights into the character of the man as well as the techniques of the musician.

This biography provides fans and musicians alike an invaluable exploration of the life and legacy of one the Chicago blues' founding figures.

Mitsutoshi Inaba holds a doctorate in musicology and ethnomusicology from the University of Oregon.

Series: *Roots of American Music: Folk, Americana, Blues, and Country*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 300 pages

978-1-4422-5442-8 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5443-5 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

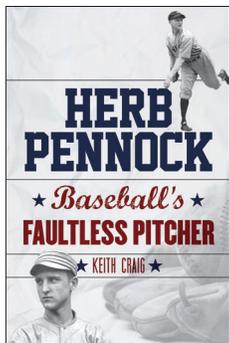
# Biographies

NEW

## Herb Pennock

*Baseball's Faultless Pitcher*

By Keith Craig



Herbert Jefferis Pennock (1894-1948) was a Hall of Fame pitcher for the dynastic 1920s New York Yankees. Considered one of the best left-handed pitchers in history, Pennock won 241 games on the mound, never lost in his five World Series starts, and came within four outs of pitching the first no-hitter in a World Series in 1927. More than just a great pitcher, Pennock was well-respected by teammates and locals alike. He was known as a principled, practical gentleman, with an intellect that matched his pitching skills and a humanity that bested both. Featuring original photographs provided by his family, this book delivers an invaluable look into the life of a great ballplayer, savvy front-office executive, and honorable man.

Keith Craig is a freelance writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 344 pages

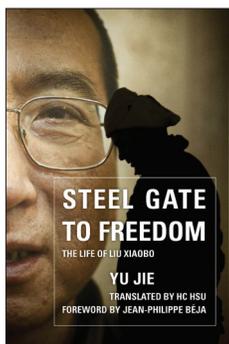
978-1-4422-5219-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5220-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Steel Gate to Freedom

*The Life of Liu Xiaobo*

By Yu Jie. Translated by HC Hsu. Foreword by Jean-Philippe Béja



Chinese activist Liu Xiaobo—awarded the Nobel Peace Prize while serving an eleven-year prison sentence—has helped shatter longstanding barriers to freedom of organization and expression in China. This biography, written by one of his closest friends, retraces Liu Xiaobo's inspiring life, from his childhood years to his current imprisonment.

Yu Jie is an award-winning writer whose work has been banned in China since 2004. He was arrested and tortured in 2010 for his close ties with Nobel Laureate Liu Xiaobo and fled China to the U.S in 2012. HC Hsu (translator) is an award-winning essayist and short-story writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 260 pages

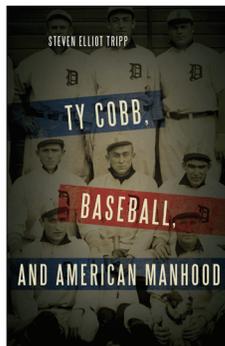
978-1-4422-3713-1 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3714-8 • \$38.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Ty Cobb, Baseball, and American Manhood

By Steven Elliott Tripp



As the first baseball player to achieve real celebrity status, Ty Cobb embodies the strength and determination of classic masculinity. His grit and stubbornness, however, form a legacy that has been both lauded and condemned by America's own changing views of ideal masculine behavior. With attention to Cobb's formation, personal tragedies, and struggles with his peers, Steven Elliott Tripp examines this baseball icon as a product of the American South and as an emblem of a masculinity now out of fashion.

Steve Tripp teaches social and cultural American history at Grand Valley State University in Michigan.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 388 pages

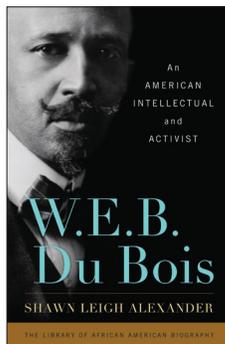
978-1-4422-5191-5 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5192-2 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

## W. E. B. Du Bois

*An American Intellectual and Activist*

By Shawn Leigh Alexander



"Recommended." —CHOICE

Alexander tells Du Bois' story in a clear and concise manner, exploring his racial strategy, civil rights activity, journalistic career, and his role as an international spokesman. The book also captures Du Bois's life as a historian, sociologist, artist, propagandist, and peace activist, while providing space for the voices of his chief critics: Booker T. Washington, Marcus Garvey, Walter White, the Young Turks of the NAACP. Paying significantly more attention to the many pivotal and previously unexamined intellectual moments in his life, this biography illustrates the experiences that helped bend and mold the indispensable thinker that W.E.B. Du Bois became.

Shawn Leigh Alexander is associate professor and graduate director of African and African American studies and director of the Langston Hughes Center at the University of Kansas.

Series: *Library of African American Biography*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 168 pages

978-1-4422-0740-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-0742-4 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

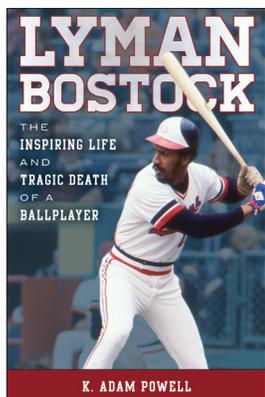
# Biographies

FORTHCOMING

## Lyman Bostock

*The Inspiring Life and Tragic Death of a Ballplayer*

By K. Adam Powell



Lyman Bostock was a professional baseball player for the Minnesota Twins (1975-1977) and the California Angels (1978). Caught in the middle of a random set of circumstances, Bostock was murdered in Gary, Indiana, at just 27 years of age. Although Bostock's death made national headlines back in 1978, Bostock has largely been forgotten in the decades since. This book will bring to light the story of a young man's life and promising future that ended much too soon.

K. Adam Powell is editor of the *ACC Sports Journal*, a bi-weekly newspaper.

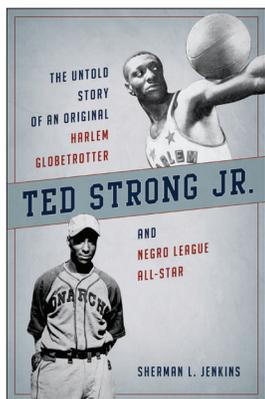
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 352 pages  
978-1-4422-5205-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5206-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Ted Strong Jr.

*The Untold Story of an Original Harlem Globetrotter and Negro League All-Star*

By Sherman L. Jenkins



This book is the first biography of Ted Strong Jr., a two-sport athlete of the Negro Leagues and the Harlem Globetrotters. Born Theodore Relighn Strong Jr. in South Bend, Indiana, the eldest of 14 children, Ted was raised in the Black Belt of South Side Chicago. He was one of the original Harlem Globetrotters and a major star in the Negro Baseball Leagues. This biography displays the determination of a man who excelled despite the odds experienced by African Americans in the 1930s, 40s, and 50s and who was idealized by many African Americans in the early twentieth century.

Sherman L. Jenkins is president of SLJ Communications, Inc., a digital media company, where he is also publisher and editor of a monthly online newspaper.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 208 pages  
978-1-4422-6727-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6728-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Harold Innis Reflects

*Memoir, WWI Writings, and Correspondence*

Edited by William J. Buxton, Michael R. Cheney and Paul Heyer. Foreword by Anne Innis Dagg

Revealing aspects of Harold Adam Innis's character that have largely escaped the attention of his biographers, this volume brings together Innis's previously unpublished autobiographical memoir, a selection of his WWI correspondence, and his thesis, "The Returned Soldier." Detailed annotations by the volume editors flesh out the original materials.

William J. Buxton is professor of communication studies at Concordia University in Montreal.

Michael R. Cheney is professor of communication and associate professor of economics at the University of Illinois Springfield.

Paul Heyer is professor of communication studies at Wilfrid Laurier University.

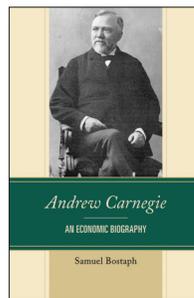
Series: *Critical Media Studies: Institutions, Politics, and Culture*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
September 2016 • 280 pages  
978-1-4422-7399-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-7400-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## Andrew Carnegie

*An Economic Biography*

By Samuel Bostaph



"Highly recommended. All readership levels."  
—CHOICE

This biography of Andrew Carnegie emphasizes the economic dimension of his career in industry. It examines his life as a dynamic innovator during the period when the steel industry rapidly expanded and the United States became a major industrial power.

Samuel Bostaph is emeritus professor of economics at the University of Dallas.

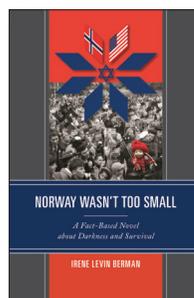
Series: *Capitalist Thought: Studies in Philosophy, Politics, and Economics*  
Lexington Books  
2016 • 138 pages  
978-0-7391-8983-2 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth  
978-0-7391-8984-9 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

NEW

## Norway Wasn't Too Small

*A Fact-Based Novel about Darkness and Survival*

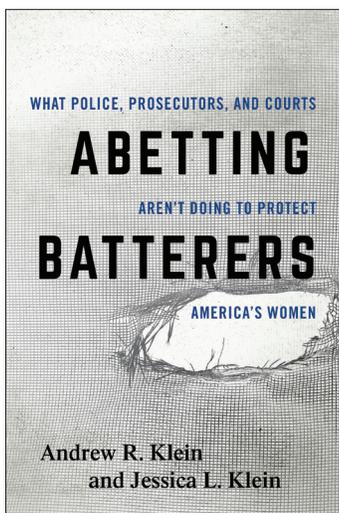
By Irene Levin Berman



This story, inspired by the author's own experience growing up Jewish in 1940s Norway, brings readers both young and old into the touching struggles of one incredible family. Norway wasn't too small for Hitler, and for some families, it was everything.

Irene Levin Berman was born, raised, and educated in Norway. In 1942, as a young child, she escaped to Sweden to avoid annihilation.

Hamilton Books  
2016 • 270 pages  
978-0-7618-6771-5 • \$18.00 / £11.95 • Paper  
978-0-7618-6772-2 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook



NEW

## Abetting Batterers

*What Police, Prosecutors, and Courts Aren't Doing to Protect America's Women*

By Andrew R. Klein and Jessica L. Klein

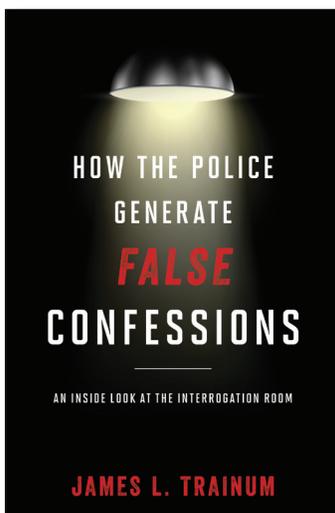
While laws and programs have multiplied over the last few decades to address domestic violence, the country is getting safer for almost everyone except for women who have, or have had, abusive male intimate partners. Andrew R. Klein and Jessica L. Klein look at the criminal justice response to domestic violence across America today, ranging from police to prosecutors and courtrooms across the nation.

*Abetting Batterers* reveals the troubling pattern of inattention and incompetence that compromises the safety of women and encourages their male abusers to continue their abuse and violence. Although criminal justice system agencies vary among cities, towns and counties within the same state they all too often relegate domestic violence to the backburners of the system, dismissing victims and ignoring even the most serious and chronic abusers. The variation reveals the real problem in preventing intimate partner violence lies in these agencies' commitment and will, rather than their ability to do the job.

**Andrew R. Klein** is a nationally recognized expert in the study of domestic violence and criminal justice. **Jessica L. Klein** is a Rape Crisis and Domestic Violence Victim Advocate for Beth Israel Hospital, New York, NY.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 272 pages  
978-1-4422-4827-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4828-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## How the Police Generate False Confessions

*An Inside Look at the Interrogation Room*

By James L. Trainum

Most people have a hard time grasping why someone would confess to a crime they did not commit, or why a guilty person would admit to something that could put them in jail. This book takes you inside the interrogation room, exposing the tactics that law enforcement uses to make confessions happen.

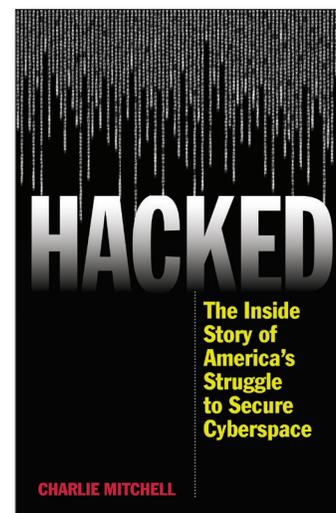
James L. Trainum reveals how innocent people can become confessed criminals even when they have not committed a crime. Using real stories, he looks at the inherent coerciveness of the interrogation process and why so many false confessions contain so many of the details that only the true perpetrator would know. More disturbingly, the book examines how these same processes corrupt witness and victim statements and induce innocent people to plead guilty. Trainum also offers recommendations for change in the U.S. by looking at how other countries are changing the process to prevent such miscarriages of justice.

The reasons that people falsely confess can be complex and varied; throughout the book, Trainum encourages readers to critically evaluate confessions on their own by gaining a better understanding of the interrogation process.

**James L. Trainum** is a private consultant, and retired Washington, D.C. police officer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 308 pages  
978-1-4422-4464-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4465-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## Hacked

*The Inside Story of America's Struggle to Secure Cyberspace*

By Charlie Mitchell

The spectacular cyber attack on Sony Pictures and costly hacks to Sony, Target, Home Depot, Neiman Marcus, and databases containing sensitive data on millions of U.S. federal workers have shocked the nation. Despite a new urgency for the president, Congress, law enforcement, and corporate America to address the growing threat, the hacks keep coming—each one more pernicious than the last—from China, Russia, Iran, North Korea, the Middle East, and points unknown. The continuing attacks raise a deeply disturbing question: Is the issue simply beyond the reach of our government, political leaders, business leaders, and technology visionaries to resolve? In *Hacked*, veteran cybersecurity journalist Charles Mitchell reveals the innovative, occasionally brilliant, and too-often hapless government and industry responses to growing cybersecurity threats. He examines the internal power struggles in the federal government, the paralysis on Capitol Hill, and the industry's desperate effort to stay ahead of both the bad guys and the government.

**Charlie Mitchell**, is the editor and co-founder of *Inside Cybersecurity*, an independent, premium news service that goes inside Congress, the White House, the corporate boardrooms and security command centers to explain cyber policymaking to a professional audience.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 320 pages  
978-1-4422-5521-0 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5522-7 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

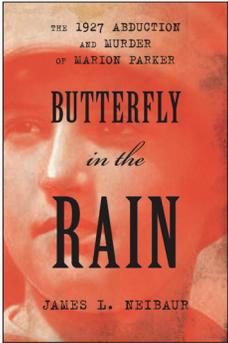
# True Crime

NEW

## Butterfly in the Rain

*The 1927 Abduction and Murder of Marion Parker*

By James L. Neibaur



On December 17, 1927 in Los Angeles, twelve year old Marion Parker, daughter of a prominent banker, was called to the school office where a stranger told her that her father had been in an accident and that she must leave with him right away. Fewer than 48 hours later, she was dead.

The murder of Marion Parker brought to light the unthinkable reality of child abduction. Neibaur resourcefully weaves together the events surrounding the crime in the context of the contemporary culture and attitudes of the late 1920s, covering the impact of the media's first involvement in a criminal justice case, and how the admired notions of the glamorized '20s were crushed by this ordinary family's chilling reality.

James L. Neibaur is a film historian.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 230 pages

978-1-4422-5119-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

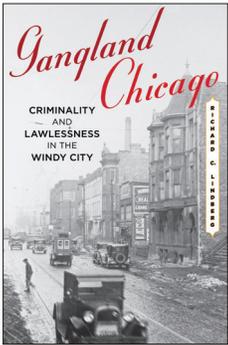
978-1-4422-5120-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Gangland Chicago

*Criminality and Lawlessness in the Windy City*

By Richard C. Lindberg



Richard Lindberg takes the reader on a journey through decades of a troubled past to delve deep into the evolution of street gangs and organized violence endemic in Chicago. *Gangland Chicago* is full of stories of unchecked violence, lawlessness, and mayhem. Unlike other standard true crime accounts focused exclusively on the Prohibition era, this historical look-back probes the obscure and forgotten dark corners of city crime history. This comprehensive volume is sure to entertain and inform any reader interested in the evolution of organized crime and gangs in America's most representative city of the American Heartland.

Richard Lindberg is a lifelong Chicagoan, author, journalist, and research historian.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 404 pages

978-1-4422-3195-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

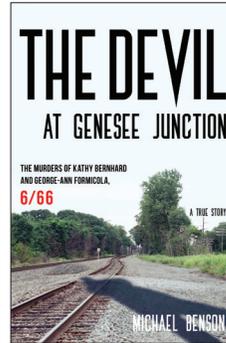
978-1-4422-3196-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Devil at Genesee Junction

*The Murders of Kathy Bernhard and George-Ann Formicola, 6/66*

By Michael Benson



In *The Devil at Genesee Junction*, veteran crime writer, Michael Benson, returns to his formerly rural hometown to take on the double homicide of his friends Kathy Bernhard and George-Ann Formicola that took place that night. This heinous crime was never resolved, and didn't go away. In recent years, the author has teamed up with a victim's mom, and a local private investigator to delve deep into the murders, developing along the way some strong new leads and shocking details. Together they have heated up this icy cold case, and their investigation has led them in a startling new direction.

Michael Benson has a journalism degree from Hofstra University, and is the author of many true-crime books.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 398 pages

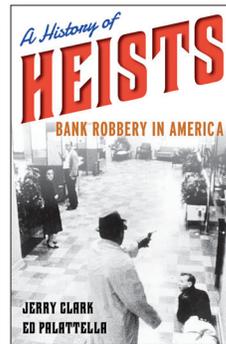
978-1-4422-5233-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5234-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## A History of Heists

*Bank Robbery in America*

By Jerry Clark and Ed Palattella



This book explores how bank robbers have influenced American culture as much as they have reflected it. Jesse James, Bonnie and Clyde, John Dillinger, and Patty Hearst are among the most famous figures in the history of crime in the United States. But as much as the story of bank robbery in America focuses on the thieves, it is also a story of those who investigate the heists. This captivating history shows how bank robbery shaped the modern FBI, and how it continues to cultivate America's fascination with the noble outlaw.

Jerry Clark, PhD, retired as a special agent with the FBI. Ed Palattella works for the *Erie Times-News* and has won a number of awards for his coverage of crime.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 262 pages

978-1-4422-3545-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

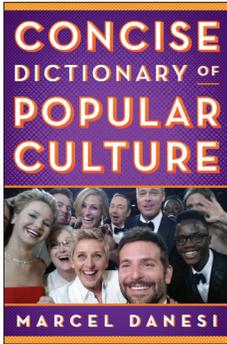
978-1-4422-3546-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Pop Culture and Art

FORTHCOMING

## Concise Dictionary of Popular Culture

By Marcel Danesi



In this user-friendly dictionary of popular culture, over 500 A-to-Z entries provide historical information, definitions, and brief commentaries about the theories, media forms, fads, celebrities and icons, genres, and commonly-used terms relevant to the study of popular culture. Includes cross-references and a thematic table of contents.

**Marcel Danesi** is professor of anthropology, semiotics, and communication theory at the University of Toronto.

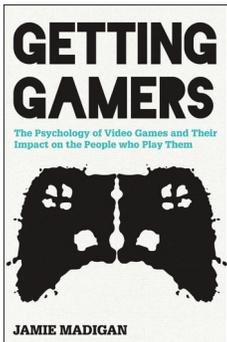
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 240 pages  
978-1-4422-5311-7 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5312-4 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

NEW

## Getting Gamers

*The Psychology of Video Games and Their Impact on the People who Play Them*

By Jamie Madigan



"This is a smart, thorough, and funny journey into the world of video games. Madigan's work . . . [is] enough to get the attention of intellectually curious gamers." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

This book offers something unique to the millions of people who play or design games: how to use an understanding of psychology to be a better part of their gaming communities, to avoid being manipulated when they shop and play, and to get the most enjoyment out of playing games. With examples from the games themselves, Jamie Madigan offers a fuller understanding of the impact of games on our psychology and the influence of psychology on our games.

**Jamie Madigan, PhD**, has become an expert on the psychology of video games.

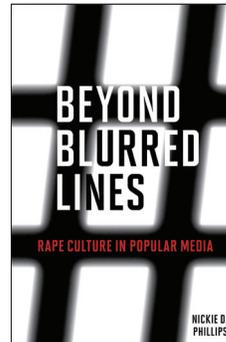
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 320 pages  
978-1-4422-3999-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4000-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Beyond Blurred Lines

*Rape Culture in Popular Media*

By Nickie D. Phillips



The concept of rape culture was initially embraced in popular media – mass media, social media, and popular culture – and contributed to a social understanding of sexual violence that mirrored feminist concerns about the persistence of rape myths and victim-blaming. However, it was later challenged by skeptics who framed the concept as a moral panic. Nickie D. Phillips documents how the conversation shifted from substantiating claims of a rape culture toward growing scrutiny of the prevalence of sexual assault on college campuses. This renewed attention toward false allegations, and away from how college enforcement policies fail victims.

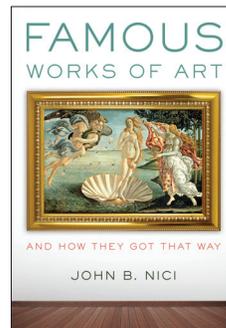
**Nickie D. Phillips** is an associate professor in the Department of Sociology & Criminal Justice at St. Francis College in Brooklyn, NY.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 220 pages  
978-1-4422-4627-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4628-7 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Famous Works of Art—And How They Got That Way

By John Nici. Foreword by Dennis Geronimus



"Nici provides ample and accessible theory, interpretation, and historical context to make this an interesting and educational read." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

John B. Nici looks at twenty well-known paintings, sculptures, and photographs that have left lasting impressions on the general public. As Nici notes, there are many reasons why works of art become famous; few have anything to do with quality. The author explains why the reputations of some creations have grown over the years, some disproportionate to their artistic value. Written in a style that is both

entertaining and informative, this book explains how fame is achieved, and ultimately how a work either retains that fame, or passes from the public consciousness.

**John Nici** is a professor of art history at Queens College in Flushing, New York.

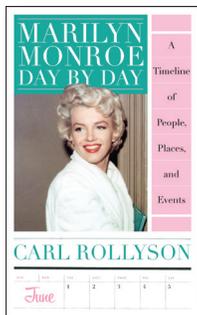
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 336 pages  
978-1-4422-4954-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4955-4 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Pop Culture and Art

NEW IN PAPER

## Marilyn Monroe Day by Day A Timeline of People, Places, and Events

By Carl Rollyson



With details of her childhood, her young adult years, her ascent to superstardom, and the hour by hour moments leading to her tragic early death, this documentary approach to the life and legend of Marilyn Monroe supplements—and, in some cases, corrects—the accounts of previous biographies.

Carl Rollyson is professor of journalism at Baruch College, The City University of New York.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 362 pages

978-1-4422-7387-0 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper

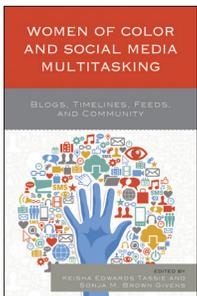
978-1-4422-3079-8 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-3080-4 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook

NEW

## Women of Color and Social Media Multitasking Blogs, Timelines, Feeds, and Community

Edited by Keisha Edwards Tassie (Morehouse College) and Sonja M. Brown Givens (Medaille College)



“Highly recommended.”  
—CHOICE

This edited collection seeks to determine how, and why, women of color make strategic use of social media as a social, professional, personal, and political tool for navigating the world. The contributors uniquely address the motivations and pathways for establishing virtual communities by, and for, women of color.

Lexington Books

2016 • 188 pages

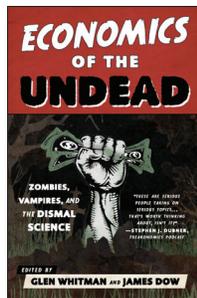
978-1-4985-2847-4 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

978-1-4985-2848-1 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Economics of the Undead Zombies, Vampires, and the Dismal Science

Edited by Glen Whitman and James Dow



This is the first book to apply and combine economics and our society's fascination with the undead, and is an invaluable resource for those looking to learn economic fundamentals in a fun and innovative way.

Dr. Glen Whitman and Dr. James Dow are both professors of economics at California State University, Northridge.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 304 pages

978-1-4422-5666-8 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3502-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-3503-8 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook

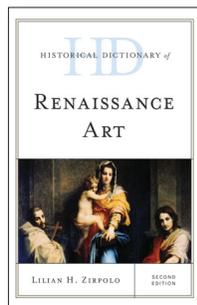
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Renaissance Art

SECOND EDITION

By Lilian H. Zirpolo



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Renaissance Art* contains a chronology, an introduction, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the Renaissance art.

Lilian H. Zirpolo is the founder of Zephyrus Scholarly Publications LLC..

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 608 pages

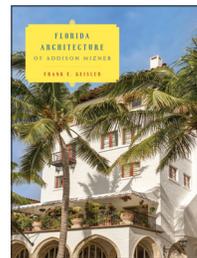
978-1-4422-6466-3 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6467-0 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

NEW

## Florida Architecture of Addison Mizner

By (photographer) Frank E. Geisler  
Foreword by Paris Singer



This book contains over 180 photographs of Mizner's designs by Frank E. Geisler, capturing the fantasy and beauty of the buildings Mizner designed as they were originally conceived.

Frank E. Geisler was a renowned photographer and the first camera artist to receive credit for photographs in the pages of *Vanity Fair*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 224 pages

978-1-4422-6694-0 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

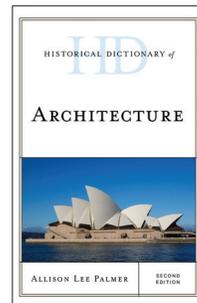
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Architecture

SECOND EDITION

By Allison Lee Palmer (University of Oklahoma)



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Architecture* contains a chronology, an introduction, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 400 cross-referenced entries. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about architecture.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 448 pages

978-1-4422-6308-6 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

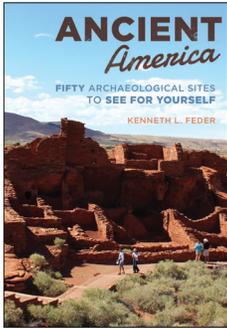
978-1-4422-6309-3 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Ancient America

*Fifty Archaeological Sites to See for Yourself*

By Kenneth L. Feder



Presenting “the real deal” of American antiquity—as opposed to the hyped fare of many cable TV shows—Kenneth Feder invites readers to explore the stunning technological, architectural, engineering, and artistic achievements of America’s first peoples. Part travel guide, part friendly reference, *Ancient America* showcases fifty iconic and publicly-accessible sites located across the contiguous United States. In addition to practical visitor information, Feder tells the fascinating stories of each site as revealed by archaeological research. Introductory chapters delve into the deep

past of Native America; historical and cultural details as well as original photography round out the site entries. Readers will be inspired to visit these remarkable places where the past continues to resonate in the present.

**Kenneth L. Feder** is professor of anthropology at Central Connecticut State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 250 pages  
978-1-4422-6312-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6313-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

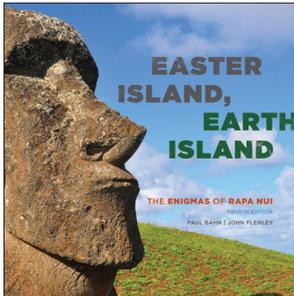
FORTHCOMING

## Easter Island, Earth Island

*The Enigmas of Rapa Nui*

4TH EDITION

By Paul Bahn and John Flenley



Bahn and Flenley guide readers through the mysteries of Rapa Nui, incorporating the records of early explorers, folk legends, and archaeological evidence along the way. They cover the island’s geological and environmental history and explore its flora and fauna, illustrating how human actions affected the natural environment of the island. This fourth edition draws in: recent DNA studies of ancient human and animal bones as well as plant remains; evolving understandings of how the moai were transported; and current efforts to reforest the island.

**Paul Bahn** is a freelance archaeologist who received a Ph.D. in archaeology from the University of Cambridge. **John Flenley** is emeritus professor of geography at Massey University, University of New Zealand.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
September 2016 • 400 pages  
978-1-4422-6655-1 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6656-8 • \$49.99 / £32.95 • eBook  
Exclusive rights: Rest of world  
No rights: Chile

FORTHCOMING

## Archaeology Hotspot Greece

*Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists*

By David Michael Smith



An engaging account of Greek and Aegean archaeology from the earliest Paleolithic to the Roman period. Smith tells of discoveries key to our understanding of the distant Greek past and recent finds which are helping to refine what we know; he also explores the controversies and contributions of Greek archaeology and its modern reception.

The *Archaeology Hotspots* series offers reader-friendly and engaging narratives of the archaeology in particular countries. Written by archaeological experts with a general reader in mind, each book in the series focuses on what has been found and by whom, what the controversies and scandals have been, ongoing projects, and how it all fits into a broader view of the history of the country.

**David Michael Smith** is lecturer at the School of Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology, University of Liverpool.

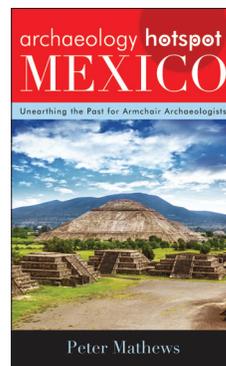
Series: *Archaeology Hotspots*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 232 pages  
978-1-4422-3734-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3735-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Archaeology Hotspot Mexico

*Unearthing the Past for Armchair Archaeologists*

By Peter Mathews



Peter Mathews explores the cultural subregions, topography, and historical background of Mexico’s archaeological scene. He profiles significant and interesting finds—Olmec heads, Teotihuacan, Maya writing—as well as the personalities—Stephens and Catherwood, Bernal—who have figured large in that research. Controversies ranging from the ongoing looting of ancient sites to whether the Aztecs were bloodthirsty barbarians are given their due; ongoing archaeological work, such as decipherment of Maya hieroglyphs and special projects at Chichen Itza, Monte Alban, and Palenque, round out the volume. The result is an illuminating look at the history, culture, national heritage, and current archaeological news of Mexico—a hotspot of archaeology.

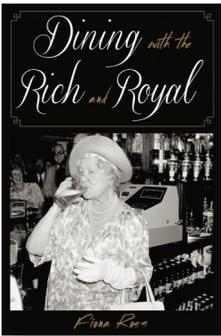
**Peter Mathews, PhD**, is professor of archaeology at La Trobe University in Australia.

Series: *Archaeology Hotspots*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 220 pages  
978-1-4422-3764-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3765-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Food and Beverage

## Dining with the Rich and Royal

By Fiona Ross



From Antony and Cleopatra to Lady Diana, from Nero to Ari Onassis, this book allows us a seat at the tables of the upper crust who transform our world, for better or for worse. Offering recipes throughout, Ross provides a fun and enlightening excursion into the appetites of the elite.

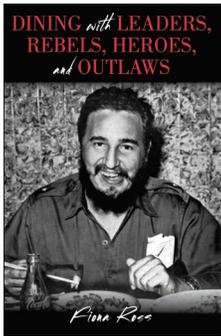
Fiona Ross, is a writer of fiction in Bishop's Stortford, U.K.

Series: *Dining with Destiny*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 432 pages  
978-1-4422-5227-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5228-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Dining with Leaders, Rebels, Heroes, and Outlaws

By Fiona Ross



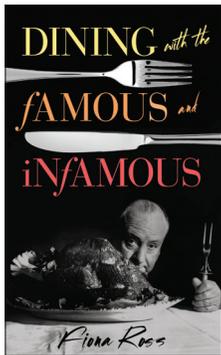
From Winston Churchill to Malcolm X, Golda Meir to Albert Einstein, each of these figures took part in landmark historical and cultural events that have shaped our way of life. Now it is time to look at their plates to discover what makes them a revolutionary, a hero, a rogue!

Series: *Dining with Destiny*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 220 pages  
978-1-4422-5229-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5230-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Dining with the Famous and Infamous

By Fiona Ross



Including recipes and their stories in the lives of those who cooked, ordered or ate them, Ross invites you to taste the culinary secret lives of people like Alfred Hitchcock, Frank Sinatra, and Woody Allen, among many others. Food voyeurism has arrived.

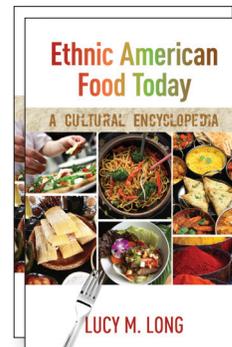
Series: *Dining with Destiny*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 258 pages  
978-1-4422-5225-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5226-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Archaeology of Food

### *An Encyclopedia*

2 VOLUMES

Edited by Karen Bescherer Metheny and Mary C. Beaudry



The *Archaeology of Food* offers more than 250 entries spanning geographic and temporal contexts and features recent discoveries alongside the results of decades of research. The contributors provide overviews of current knowledge and theoretical perspectives, raise key questions, and delve into myriad scientific, archaeological, and material analyses to add depth to our understanding of food. The encyclopedia serves as a reference for scholars and students in archaeology, food studies, and related disciplines, as well as fascinating reading for culinary historians, food writers, and food and archaeology enthusiasts.

Karen Bescherer Metheny is visiting researcher of archaeology at Boston University. Mary C. Beaudry is professor of archaeology, anthropology, and gastronomy at Boston University.

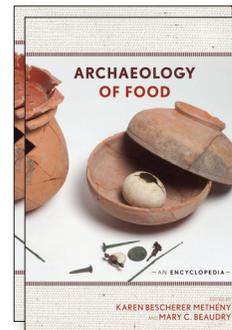
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 702 pages  
978-0-7591-2364-9 • \$195.00 / £130.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set  
978-0-7591-2366-3 • \$194.99 / £130.00 • eBook

## Ethnic American Food Today

### *A Cultural Encyclopedia*

2 VOLUMES

By Lucy M. Long



"Recommended." —CHOICE

*Ethnic American Food Today* introduces readers to the myriad ethnic food cultures in the U.S. today. Entries are organized alphabetically by nation and present the background and history of each food culture. The entries look at foodways—the network of activities surrounding food itself—as well as the beliefs and aesthetics surrounding that food, and the changes that have occurred over time and place. They also address stereotypes of that food culture and the culture's influence on American eating habits and menus. Recipes of representative or iconic dishes are included.

This timely two-volume encyclopedia addresses the complexity—and richness—of both ethnicity and food in America today.

Lucy M. Long, PhD, is founder and director of the Center for Food and Culture, Bowling Green, OH.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 760 pages  
978-1-4422-2730-9 • \$170.00 / £110.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set  
978-1-4422-2731-6 • \$169.99 / £110.00 • eBook

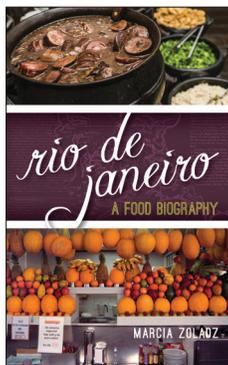
# Food and Beverage

FORTHCOMING

## Rio de Janeiro

### A Food Biography

By Marcia Zoladz



*Rio de Janeiro: A Food Biography* unveils the high quality and variety of its fresh produce, the special dishes served in parties or at home, and the very traditional ones inherited from all the immigrants that made the culture of the city as varied as its food. Starting with a history of the city and its native plants and animals, Zoladz offers a rich and sumptuous tour of the culture, the people, and the foods they love and enjoy. From fish soup to *caipirinha*, the culinary traditions come alive through an exploration of the festivals, the people, the places, and the hot-spots that continue to draw people from around the world to this world-class destination.

Marcia Zoladz is an award winning cookbook author and journalist.

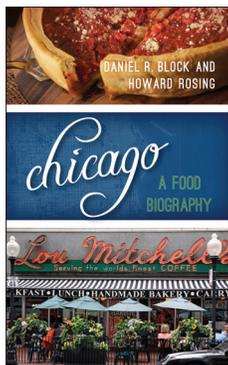
Series: *Big City Food Biographies*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
September 2016 • 184 pages  
978-1-4422-5231-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5232-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Chicago

### A Food Biography

By Daniel R. Block and Howard B. Rosing



The food biography of Chicago is a story of not just culture, economics, and innovation, but also a history of regulation and regulators, as they protected Chicago's food supply and built Chicago into a city where people not only come to eat, but where locals rely on the availability of safe food and water. With vivid details and stories of local restaurants and food, Block and Rosing reveal Chicago to be one of the foremost eating destinations in the country.

**Daniel R. Block, PhD**, is a professor of geography and director of the Fred Blum Neighborhood Assistance Center at Chicago State University.  
**Howard Rosing, PhD**, is a cultural anthropologist and the Executive Director of the Steans Center for Community-based Service Learning and Community Service Studies at DePaul University.

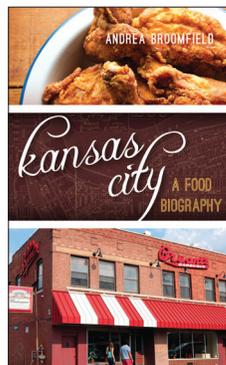
Series: *Big City Food Biographies*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 340 pages  
978-1-4422-2726-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-2727-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Kansas City

### A Food Biography

By Andrea L. Broomfield



"A worthy addition to all collections serving the serious chef." —BOOKLIST

*Kansas City: A Food Biography* explores in fascinating detail how a frontier town on the edge of wilderness grew into a major metropolis, one famous for not only great cuisine but for a crossroads hospitality that continues to define it. The book also explores how politics, race, culture, gender, immigration, and art have forged the city's most iconic dishes, from chili and steak to fried chicken and barbecue. In lively detail, Andrea Broomfield brings the Kansas City food scene to life.

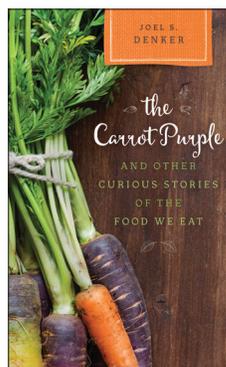
Andrea Broomfield is a culinary historian and an English professor at Johnson County Community College.

Series: *Big City Food Biographies*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 256 pages  
978-1-4422-3288-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3289-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Carrot Purple and Other Curious Stories of the Food We Eat

By Joel S. Denker



"Food historian Denker has compiled a fascinating collection of short essays on the history of many common fruits, vegetables, and spices in an effort to get readers to appreciate the fullness of these histories." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

This entertaining history will enhance the reader's appreciation of a wide array of foods we take for granted. From the carrot to the cabbage, from cinnamon to coffee, from the peanut to the pistachio, the plants, beans, nuts, and spices we eat have little-known stories that are unearthed and served here with relish.

Joel Denker is a Washington-based food historian and author.

Series: *Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 328 pages  
978-1-4422-4885-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4886-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

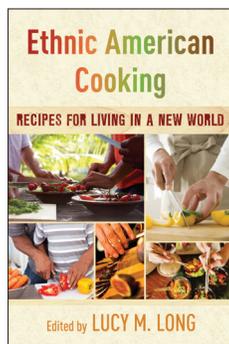
# Food and Beverage

NEW

## Ethnic American Cooking

*Recipes for Living in a New World*

By Lucy M. Long



This book is based on the two-volume *Ethnic American Food Today: A Cultural Encyclopedia*, which looked at the way ethnic groups in the US eat. Here, the recipes of the varied groups are brought together for the adventurous chef, the curious reader, and the casual cook alike. The recipes have been tested for use in modern American home kitchens with ingredients that can be found in most supermarkets. Substitutions and options are also suggested where needed. The dishes range from gourmet to everyday and offer a taste of the myriad ethnic culinary cultures in the US.

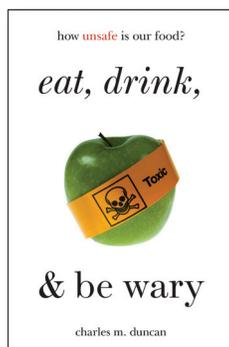
Lucy Long, is the editor of *Ethnic American Food Today: A Cultural Encyclopedia* (Rowman, 2015) on which this volume is based.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 248 pages  
978-1-4422-6733-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6734-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Eat, Drink, and Be Wary

*How Unsafe Is Our Food?*

By Charles M. Duncan



"Duncan's work is comprehensive and readers concerned with the safety and reliability of their foods will appreciate his efforts." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Extraordinarily well researched." —BOOKLIST

This book answers the questions and concerns of millions of Americans who have reached new levels of serious doubts about the safety of our food. Charles Duncan points readers to the dangers to look for in deli foods, raw milk, seafood, poultry, eggs, beef, and others. For consumers who care about the food they eat, this book details the dangers, offers direction for choosing

safe foods, and provides a critique of our current system that suggests ways it can be fixed, or at least improved.

Charles Duncan is an award winning writer and investigative journalist.

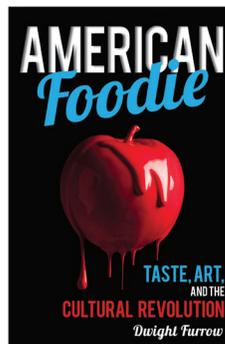
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 216 pages  
978-1-4422-3839-8 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3840-4 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

NEW

## American Foodie

*Taste, Art, and the Cultural Revolution*

By Dwight Furrow



As nutrition, food is essential, but in today's world of excess, a good portion of the world has taken food beyond its functional definition to fine art status. From celebrity chefs to amateur food bloggers, individuals take ownership of the food they eat as a creative expression of personality, heritage, and ingenuity. Dwight Furrow examines the contemporary fascination with food and culinary arts not only as global spectacle, but also as an expression of control, authenticity, and playful creation for individuals in a homogenized, and increasingly public, world.

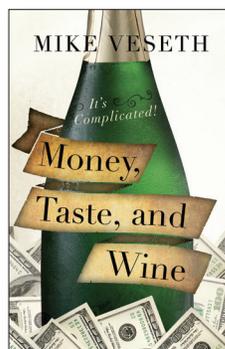
Dwight Furrow is professor of philosophy at San Diego Mesa College. He specializes in the philosophy of food and wine, aesthetics, and ethics.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 188 pages  
978-1-4422-4929-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4930-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Money, Taste, and Wine

*It's Complicated!*

By Mike Veseth



Gourmand International "Best in the World" for Best Wine Blog  
"Best Drinks Writing"- Gourmand International  
Gourmand International's Best Book of the Year

"This is a humorous, engaging, and commonsense look at the tricky triangulation between money, taste, and wine." —BOOKLIST

"Recommended." —CHOICE

As wine economist Mike Veseth peels away layer after layer of the money-taste-wine relationship he discovers the wine buyer's biggest mistake and learns how to avoid it, enlists in the "restaurant wars" and toasts anything but Champagne. His engaging and enlightening book will surprise, inform, inspire, and delight wine lovers everywhere.

Mike Veseth is an economist specializing in global wine markets. He is editor of the award-winning blog *The Wine Economist* and author of a dozen books.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 208 pages  
978-1-4422-3463-5 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3464-2 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

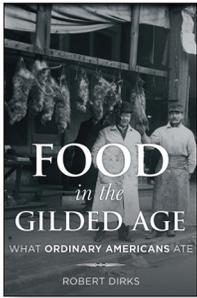
# Food and Beverage

NEW

## Food in the Gilded Age

*What Ordinary Americans Ate*

By Robert Dirks



The Gilded Age is renowned for the excesses of the robber barons and tycoons. The lavishness of their tables impressed contemporaries and historians alike. This book delves into the eating habits of Blacks, the working class, the impoverished,

immigrants, and others of lesser means. Robert Dirks peers through the lens of the newly emerging science of nutrition to shed light on what the eating habits of what most ordinary Americans were cooking and eating during the Gilded Age.

**Robert Dirks** is Emeritus Professor of Anthropology at Illinois State University.

Series: Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 226 pages

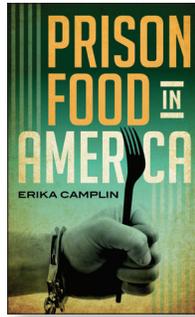
978-1-4422-4513-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4514-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Prison Food in America

By Erika Camplin



America currently incarcerates more people per capita than any other country, and our prisons are notoriously rough, violent, and overcrowded. At the same time, we as a nation love our food, take pictures of it, post it socially, and discuss our foodie favorites. Rarely

do we consider the food experiences of those for whom sustenance is more difficult to obtain, particularly those incarcerated, where choice and access is severely limited. *Prison Food in America* offers a high level snapshot of the fare offered behind bars, its general guidelines and regulations, fascinating stories about prisoners and food, and the remarkable and varied ways food plays a role in the fabric of prison culture.

**Erika Lade Camplin** is a writer and food studies scholar.

Series: Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 190 pages

978-1-4422-5347-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5348-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Nazi Hunger Politics

*A History of Food in the Third Reich*

By Gesine Gerhard



This book is the first to vividly and comprehensively address the topic of food during the Third Reich. It examines the economics of food production and consumption in Nazi Germany, as well as its use as a justification for war and as a tool for genocide. Offering another

perspective on the Nazi regime's desire for domination, Gesine Gerhard sheds light on an often-overlooked part of their scheme and brings into focus the very important role food played in the course of the Second World War.

**Gesine Gerhard** is professor of History at the University of Pacific in Stockton, California..

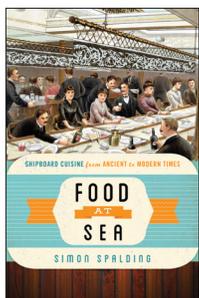
Series: Rowman & Littlefield Studies in Food and Gastronomy

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 196 pages

978-1-4422-2724-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2725-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW IN PAPER

## Food at Sea

*Shipboard Cuisine from Ancient to Modern Times*

By Simon Spalding

"Highly recommended for anyone with an interest in the effects of food on human history."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW

Series: Food on the Go

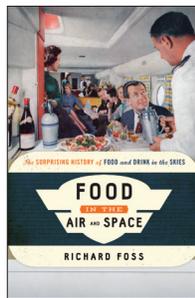
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 280 pages

978-1-4422-7237-8 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2736-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-2737-8 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook



NEW IN PAPER

## Food in the Air and Space

*The Surprising History of Food and Drink in the Skies*

By Richard Foss

"Recommended."

—CHOICE

Series: Food on the Go

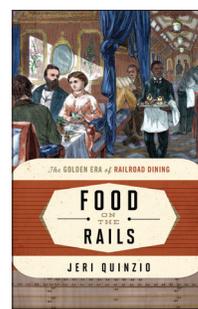
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 248 pages

978-1-4422-7239-2 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2728-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-2729-3 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook



NEW IN PAPER

## Food on the Rails

*The Golden Era of Railroad Dining*

By Jeri Quinzio

"Recommended."

—CHOICE

Series: Food on the Go

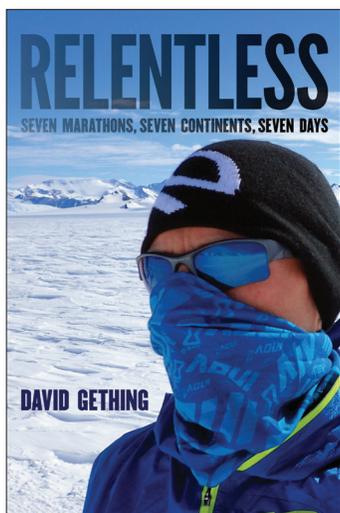
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 194 pages

978-1-4422-7238-5 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2732-3 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-2733-0 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook



## FORTHCOMING

### Relentless

*Seven Marathons, Seven Continents, Seven Days*

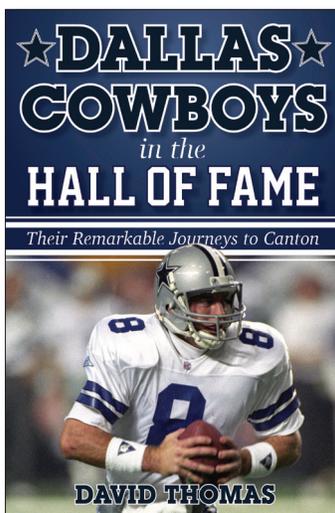
By David Gething

*Relentless: Seven Marathons, Seven Continents, Seven Days* is David Gething's amazing story of his journey from a middle-aged couch potato to a World Marathon champion. Gething gives a deeply personal and candid view of what it is like to compete in one of the most demanding amateur sporting events on the planet, including the sacrifices made just to get to the start of the race and what it takes to win. He describes in detail each individual contest—originating in Antarctica and ending in Australia a week later—and the physical, emotional, and psychological sides of the grueling, multi-day stage race. Far from just depicting the event itself, Gething also delves into the interpersonal relationships, rivalries, and bonds that form on this adventure that is like no other.

*Relentless* gives a truly unique and intimate view into the inner workings of this punishing ultra-endurance battle. Marathon runners and sporting enthusiasts alike will find Gething's journey a fascinating and inspiring story.

**David Gething** won the World Marathon Challenge in January 2015, setting two new world records in the process. When not training and racing, Dr. Gething is a veterinarian in Hong Kong.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 256 pages  
978-1-4422-6052-8 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6053-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



## NEW

### Dallas Cowboys in the Hall of Fame

*Their Remarkable Journeys to Canton*

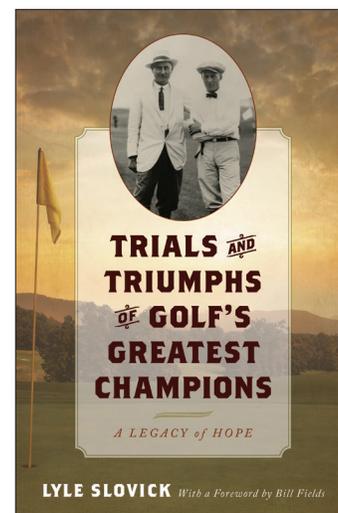
By David Thomas

David Thomas shares the stories of these incredible players and the ups and downs they all experienced on their way to pro football's most exclusive club. Each player's life story is told in such a way to reveal what led him to become a hall of famer, including childhood memories, influential coaches, the teammates who brought the best out in them, and more. Cowboy fans will discover such details as the fact that Troy Aikman was the largest player on his high school football team and that it was Michael Irvin's fancy last-minute talking with the Green Bay Packers on draft day that got him to Dallas and away from a cold-weather team. In addition, each entry includes career statistics, a player bio, and his top five Cowboy moments, describing his greatest games and on-field accomplishments.

Cowboy fans have become accustomed to watching high-caliber players on the field, and this book brings them the inside information on their favorite stars of the past. All football fans will enjoy the chance learn more about the iconic players profiled in this book.

**David Thomas** is an award winning sports journalist and the author/coauthor of ten books, including *Foxcatcher* with Mark Schultz.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
May 2016 • 236 pages  
978-1-4422-5568-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5569-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



## NEW

### Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions

*A Legacy of Hope*

By Lyle Slovic. Foreword by Bill Fields

In an era when many athletes have lost their luster as role models, the people in this book—Harry Vardon, Bobby Jones, Ben Hogan, Babe Didrikson Zaharias, Charlie Sifford, Ken Venturi, and Bruce Edwards—offer lessons in perseverance, dignity, humility, and faith. Slovic tells each of their stories with rich detail, including the childhoods that shaped their characters, their rise in the world of professional golf, the crises they faced in their lives, their struggles to keep doing what they loved, and their refusal to give up. They had their flaws, to be sure. But when faced with a true test of will, all showed a strength that inspired those around them.

*Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions* offers a unique blend of characters who shared the same love for a game that gave them the courage and fortitude they needed to face whatever life threw their way. This book will not only interest golfers and fans of the game, it will also inspire those who have suffered their own personal setbacks and show them they are not alone in their trials.

**Lyle Slovic** is a consultant for the United States Golf Association, a historian, and writer.

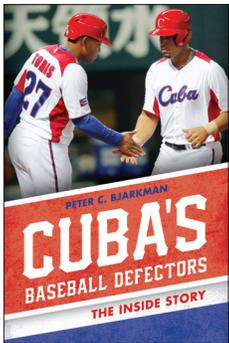
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
May 2016 • 318 pages  
978-1-4422-6118-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6119-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Cuba's Baseball Defectors

*The Inside Story*

By Peter C. Bjarkman



SABR Baseball Research Award

Having enjoyed rare access and personally knowing most of the top Cuban stars, Peter C. Bjarkman reveals the complete story behind the Cuban big league phenomenon, and answers numerous questions lurking behind one of the biggest sports stories of the past decades. He explains precisely how Cuba has managed to generate such remarkable baseball talent, how until recently they have kept most of their talent at home, and why Cuban government and sports officials are so adamant about rejecting open transfers with major league

ball clubs. He reveals the personal histories of some of the highest-profile stars among recent Cuban imports and explains unfolding events that have led them to eventually choose "defection" from their homeland.

**Peter C. Bjarkman** is the senior writer for [www.BaseballdeCuba.com](http://www.BaseballdeCuba.com), the leading source in Spanish and English for current Cuban League and Cuban national team coverage.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 386 pages

978-1-4422-4798-7 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

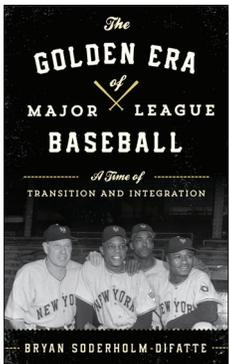
978-1-4422-4799-4 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Golden Era of Major League Baseball

*A Time of Transition and Integration*

By Bryan Soderholm-Difatte



"With artful prose, this expertly written account on social progress in baseball's golden age explains how integration changed the sport and America."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

In and around the 1950s, when baseball was at the forefront of American society, integration would come to be the foremost legacy of the Golden Era. But this was also a time of innovative strategy, from the use of pinch hitters to frequent defensive substitutions. Including an overview of how baseball is still evolving today, this book will be of interest to baseball fans and historians as well as to scholars examining the history of integration in sports.

**Bryan Soderholm-Difatte** is a former senior analyst for the CIA and a member of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 248 pages

978-1-4422-5221-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

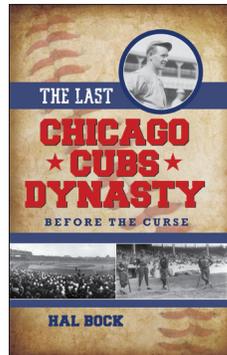
978-1-4422-5222-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Last Chicago Cubs Dynasty

*Before the Curse*

By Hal Bock



The last time the Cubs played in the World Series, World War II had just ended. The last time they *won* a World Series, World War I had not yet begun. But from 1906-1910 this franchise ruled baseball, reaching the World Series in four of five years and winning two World Championships. This book tells the story of the "Last Chicago Cubs Dynasty," including profiles of star players such as pitcher Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown and the double play combination of Tinker to Evers to Chance. It was a time when the Cubs ruled baseball, and no one could have imagined the roller coaster adventures that were ahead for this grand old franchise.

**Hal Bock** was a sports writer and columnist with The Associated Press for over 40 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 238 pages

978-1-4422-5330-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

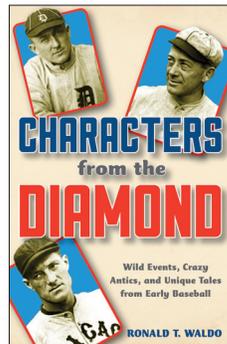
978-1-4422-5331-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Characters from the Diamond

*Wild Events, Crazy Antics, and Unique Tales from Early Baseball*

By Ronald T. Waldo



The many odd, eccentric, and bizarre characters from the diamond who played in the early days of baseball from the 1800s through the Deadball Era are brought to life in this humorous, off-beat book by Ronald T. Waldo. While many stories are about the game's greats such as John McGraw, Frank Chance, Cap Anson, and Rube Waddell, the exploits of little-known players like J.A. Brown, Arthur Evans, Hatpin O'Hagan, Sleepy Bill Burns, and Jack Hendricks are covered as well.

**Ronald T. Waldo** has written six books on baseball history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 278 pages

978-1-4422-5868-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

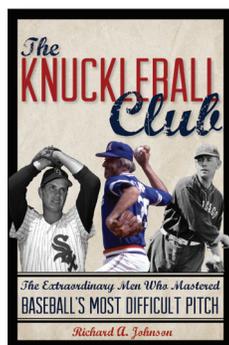
978-1-4422-5869-3 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Knuckleball Club

*The Extraordinary Men Who Mastered Baseball's Most Difficult Pitch*

By Richard A. Johnson



While knuckleballers today are an anomaly, decades ago a surprisingly large number of major league pitchers used the knuckler. *The Knuckleball Club* is the first book to provide a comprehensive survey of the pitch and the players who used it, offering a deep understanding of how the knuckleball has fit into the fabric of the game over the past one hundred years. Anyone wanting to learn more about this unusual pitch, from baseball historians and fans to current and former players, will find this book an entertaining and enlightening read.

**Richard A. Johnson** is Print Editor of *Automotive News*, the world's largest auto industry business publication.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 320 pages

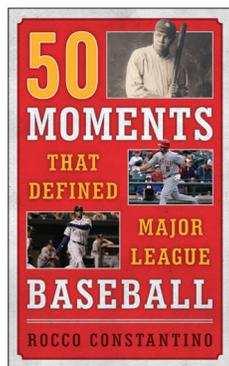
978-1-4422-6169-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6170-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## 50 Moments That Defined Major League Baseball

By Rocco Constantino



This book is a fresh history of the national pastime, recounting the 50 most incredible and iconic moments—both renowned and obscure—that shaped the game as it moved from the Dead Ball Era, through World War II, and on to the modern era. Events include Jackie Robinson's first All-Star Game, Babe Ruth's 50<sup>th</sup> home run in his first season as a Yankee, and Hank Aaron's first career home run. Author Rocco Constantino also shares interviews with over 40 former Major League Baseball players, many of whom played in a World Series or All-Star Game, providing fresh insight and perspectives to these unforgettable moments of baseball.

**Rocco Constantino** is an NCAA athletics administrator at Bloomfield College and baseball historian.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 256 pages

978-1-4422-6054-2 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

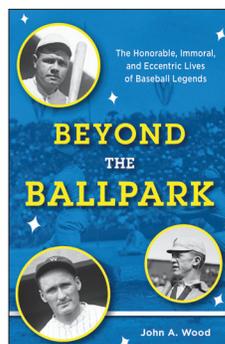
978-1-4422-6055-9 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Beyond the Ballpark

*The Honorable, Immoral, and Eccentric Lives of Baseball Legends*

By John A. Wood



Although most baseball fans are familiar with the on-the-field accomplishments of the members of the Hall of Fame, few are as knowledgeable regarding their personal lives, especially those who played before the internet and 24/7 media coverage. This book probes into the personal lives of fifty members of the Hall of Fame who are no longer with us, examining their childhoods, families, influences, impactful life-changing events, and more. The players range from the really good guys to those who were eccentric or downright immoral. All were legends on the diamond, but this book takes a closer look at who these men were beyond baseball.

**John A. Wood** is professor emeritus at Baylor University and a member of the Society for American Baseball Research.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 408 pages

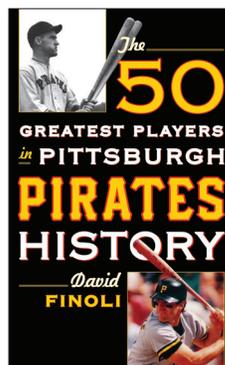
978-1-4422-5866-2 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5867-9 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The 50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Pirates History

By David Finoli



David Finoli carefully and diligently ranks the Steel City icons based on statistics, awards, achievements, and postseason success. Each entry includes biographical information, accomplishments, and recaps of the player's greatest moments. In addition to stories of glory on the field, Finoli also shares important events that took place away from the diamond, such as Roberto Clemente personally bringing supplies to earthquake-ravaged Nicaragua, a selfless act that led to his tragic death. Sure to inspire debate and controversy among Pirate fans old and new, this is an engaging look at the many players who have been a part of the franchise's long and memorable history.

**David Finoli** is a sports historian, author and member of SABR since 1999.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 354 pages

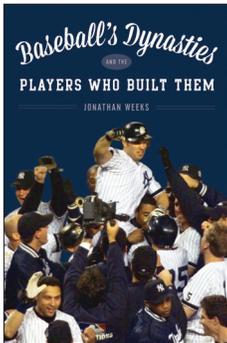
978-1-4422-5870-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5871-6 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## NEW

### Baseball's Dynasties and the Players Who Built Them

By Jonathan Weeks



Spanning three centuries of the game, this volume examines twenty-two of baseball's most iconic teams. Each chapter chronicles the club's era of supremacy and provides an in-depth look at the players who helped make their teams great. Nearly two hundred player profiles are included, featuring such well-known stars as Joe DiMaggio, Jackie Robinson, Sandy Koufax, and Pete Rose, as well as players who were perhaps overshadowed by their teammates but were nonetheless vital to their team's reign, such as Pepper Martin, Allie Reynolds, and George Foster. Written in a lively style with amusing anecdotes and colorful quotes, this comprehensive book will be of interest to all fans and historians of baseball.

Jonathan Weeks is a lifelong baseball enthusiast and member of SABR.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 352 pages

978-1-4422-6156-3 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

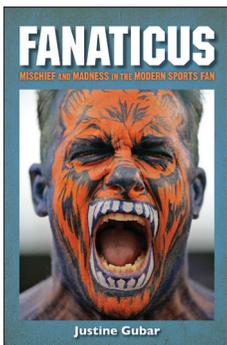
978-1-4422-6157-0 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## NEW IN PAPER

### Fanaticus

*Mischief and Madness in the Modern Sports Fan*

By Justine Gubar



"A fascinating and important read. Highly recommended." —CHOICE

*Fanaticus: Mischief and Madness in the Modern Sports Fan* explores the roots of extreme fanaticism, from organized thuggery to digital hate speech. Featuring original interviews with European football hooligans, rioting college students, stadium security experts, and many others, *Fanaticus* provides a rare window into what drives human behavior. Together, these voices create the fullest picture of modern fan violence ever written.

Justine Gubar is a four-time Emmy award-winning investigative journalist. For almost two decades she has worked as a television producer for ESPN.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 254 pages

978-1-4422-7304-7 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2892-4 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2015)

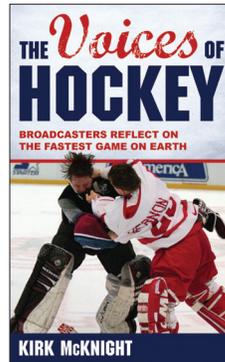
978-1-4422-2893-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### The Voices of Hockey

*Broadcasters Reflect on the Fastest Game on Earth*

By Kirk McKnight



In this collection of some of the greatest moments in hockey's recent history, at least one broadcaster from each NHL team gives a firsthand perspective into the game as it is played in their respective city/arena. Describing their team's traditions and most memorable moments, these broadcasters weigh in on the mystique of their buildings, the intensity of their rivalries, and the playoff successes and failures that either elevated the city or left them and their fans "stewing for the summer." Consisting of Stanley Cup-clinching victories, penalty-minute-accruing brawls, and season-pivoting contests, these storytellers' fondest moments are spilled out, creating imagery that could only come from those who have experienced the game for decades on end.

Kirk McKnight is a freelance writer specializing in interview-based sports books.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 304 pages

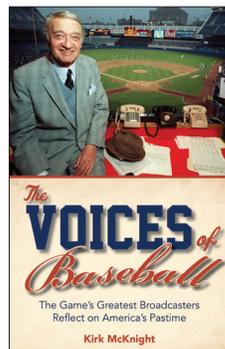
978-1-4422-6280-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6281-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

### The Voices of Baseball

*The Game's Greatest Broadcasters Reflect on America's Pastime*

By Kirk McKnight



In *The Voices of Baseball: The Game's Greatest Broadcasters Reflect on America's Pastime*, Kirk McKnight provides an in-depth look at each of Major League Baseball's thirty ballparks from the perspectives of the game's longest-tenured storytellers. These broadcasters share their fondest memories from the booth, what makes their ballparks unique, and even how their ballparks' structural features have impacted games. Thirty-three of today's broadcasters—from "newbie" Brian Anderson to sixty-five-year veteran Vin Scully—pay tribute not only to the edifices that host their broadcasting craft but also to their predecessors, such as Harry Caray and Red Barber, who influenced and inspired them.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 352 pages

978-1-4422-4447-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

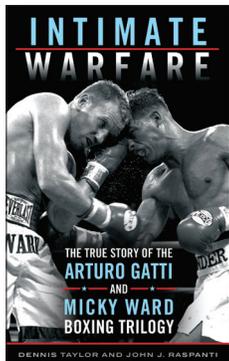
978-1-4422-4448-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Intimate Warfare

*The True Story of the Arturo Gatti and Micky Ward Boxing Trilogy*

By Dennis Taylor and John J. Raspanti



This book tells the story of the greatest blood-and-guts rivalry in the history of boxing, the spectacular trilogy of fights between Arturo “Thunder” Gatti and “Irish” Micky Ward. It paints a vivid portrait of two charismatic boxers who ushered each other into boxing lore with their three epic collisions in 2002 and 2003. *Intimate Warfare* traces the lives, careers, and collision course of Gatti and Ward, describes their three legendary brawls in intricate detail, and follows the boxers in the aftermath of their fights.

**Dennis Taylor** is a professional journalist of more than 40 years. **John J. Raspanti** is Chief Lead Writer for both [www.maxboxing.com](http://www.maxboxing.com) and [www.doghouseboxing.com](http://www.doghouseboxing.com).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2016 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-7305-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

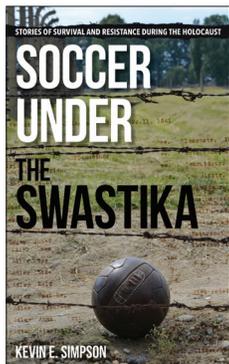
978-1-4422-7306-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Soccer under the Swastika

*Stories of Survival and Resistance during the Holocaust*

By Kevin E. Simpson



As millions were caught up in the conflict of World War II, soccer emerged as both a response to domination and a means of manipulation by those in power. *Soccer under the Swastika* reveals this little-known part of history, rescuing from obscurity many poignant survivor testimonies, old accounts of wartime players, and the diaries of survivors and perpetrators. In victim accounts and rare photographs—many published for the first time in this book—hidden stories of soccer in almost every Nazi concentration camp appear. To these captives, soccer was a means of survival, a glimmer of joy between daily beatings and torture, and a show of resistance against the most heinous regime the world had ever seen.

**Kevin E. Simpson** is professor of psychology at John Brown University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 320 pages

978-1-4422-6162-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

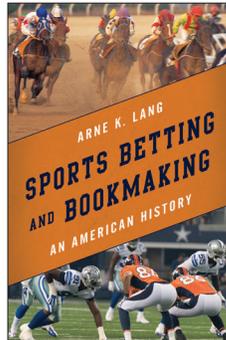
978-1-4422-6163-1 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Sports Betting and Bookmaking

*An American History*

By Arne K. Lang



This book provides a sweeping overview of legal and illegal sports and race betting in the United States, from the first thoroughbred meet at Saratoga in 1863 through the modern day. The cultural war between bookmakers and their adversaries is a recurring theme, as bookmakers were often forced into the shadows during times of social reform, only to bloom anew when the time was ripe. This informative and engaging book is the first comprehensive exploration of the evolution of bookmaking, including the legal developments and technological advancements that have taken place over the years.

**Arne K. Lang** is a freelance writer specializing in boxing and sports gambling.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 306 pages

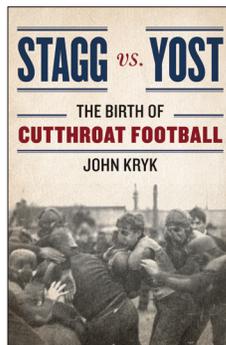
978-1-4422-6553-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6554-7 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Stagg vs. Yost

*The Birth of Cutthroat Football*

By John Kryk



“Essential reading for those interested in the early history of college football.”

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

This book brings to life the story of two college football coaches in the early 1900s who would do almost anything to win—Amos Alonzo Stagg of the University of Chicago and Fielding H. Yost of the University of Michigan. It recounts their bitter rivalry and the lengths each went to in order to gain victory on the football field.

**John Kryk** is the national NFL columnist for the *Toronto Sun* and *Postmedia*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 360 pages

978-1-4422-4825-0 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

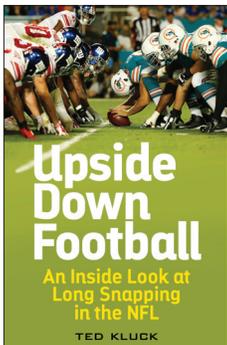
978-1-4422-4826-7 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Upside Down Football

*An Inside Look at Long Snapping in the NFL*

By Ted Kluck



Author Ted Kluck was a long snapper in the semi-pros and a professional indoor league, so he knows the often thankless job of snapping. To explore the art of long snapping for this book, Kluck enlists NFL snapping super-agent Kevin Gold and former longtime NFL snapper Justin Snow to help him on his journey to perfect his own craft. Along the way he encounters a Cinderella Story (Brian Kinchen), the search for a goat (Trey Junkin), learns from an elite NFL special teams coach (Gary Zauner) and tracks some young prospects as they seek a high-pressure job in the NFL's smallest and most anonymous fraternity.

Ted Kluck is an award-winning author and sports writer.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2016 • 192 pages

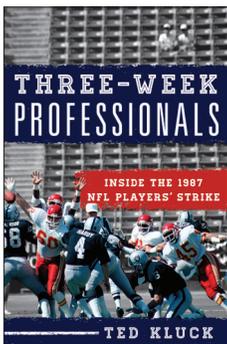
978-1-4422-5711-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5712-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Three-Week Professionals

*Inside the 1987 NFL Players' Strike*

By Ted Kluck



In 1987 the players of the National Football League went on strike, demanding better pay and the right to seek free agency. Determined to keep the league going, team owners pulled replacements from wherever they could be found, from the semi-pro leagues to bar stools, in order to create makeshift teams. For three weeks, "regular" men were able to put on NFL helmets and jerseys, play in professional stadiums, and live their dreams. Original interviews with both the replacement players and the professionals who went on strike bring to life these unusual days of. Football fans and sports historians alike will find this book a

fascinating glimpse into three of the strangest weeks in the NFL—and come to realize the impact those weeks had on the world's most lucrative sports league.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 176 pages

978-1-4422-4154-1 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4155-8 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

## Encyclopedia of the FIFA World Cup

By Tom Dunmore. With Andrew Donaldson



"Recommended." —CHOICE

The FIFA World Cup is the world's most-watched sporting event. A cumulative television audience of several billion people tuned in to the 2014 World Cup, and an estimated 700 million watched the finals. The *Encyclopedia of the FIFA World Cup* provides the most comprehensive and up-to-date information available on the history of this incomparable event. Hundreds of entries cover players, coaches, officials, stadiums, overviews of each major country's performances, and more. Including an indispensable bibliography on the key World Cup texts, this volume is an essential reference for soccer fans, players, and researchers alike.

Tom Dunmore is founder and editor of *XI*, a North American soccer quarterly. Andrew Donaldson is an ex-collegiate and semi-professional soccer player and a former Physical Activity Course instructor.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 406 pages

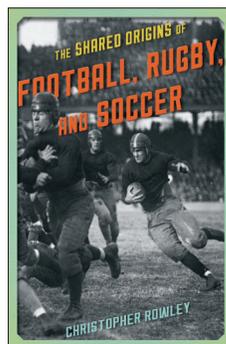
978-0-8108-8742-8 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8743-5 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Shared Origins of Football, Rugby, and Soccer

By Christopher Rowley



*The Shared Origins of Football, Rugby, and Soccer* takes the reader through this unique odyssey in world history by bringing to life the little-known games of the past. Rowley recreates ancient games from around the world based on surviving documents and illustrations, and relates first-hand accounts of fossil games still played today. Through careful research, the common ancestry of our modern seven codes of football is finally pieced together to create a fascinating history of the world of football that we know today.

Christopher Rowley is a journalist and reporter for a local newspaper in the Catskills region of New York.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 260 pages

978-1-4422-4618-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

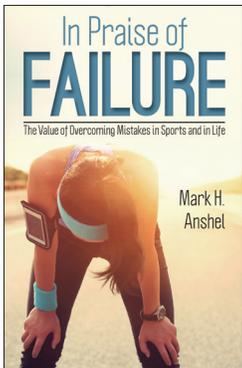
978-1-4422-4619-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## In Praise of Failure

*The Value of Overcoming Mistakes in Sports and in Life*

By Mark H. Anshel



Not only is failure in sports, exercise, and even in the workplace inevitable in an imperfect world, it is actually *essential* to succeeding and performing at the highest level. What we label “failure” is merely a component of learning, improving, and eventually reaching our optimal performance. Anshel uses sports psychology in a grounded, easy-to-read manner to show that failure is an integral component of achieving success in sport and in life. In this book, failure in sport and exercise settings is examined in a far more positive light than sports leaders, coaches, and athletes typically acknowledge, revealing how the highest-performing athletes have one characteristic in common—they learned and improved from failure.

Mark H. Anshel, PhD, is professor emeritus at Middle Tennessee State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 206 pages

978-1-4422-5157-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

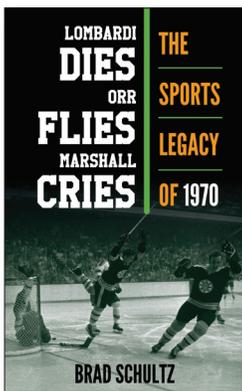
978-1-4422-5158-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Lombardi Dies, Orr Flies, Marshall Cries

*The Sports Legacy of 1970*

By Brad Schultz



In *Lombardi Dies, Orr Flies, Marshall Cries: The Sports Legacy of 1970*, Brad Schultz covers the most momentous and significant sports stories from this single year in American history, reflecting on the deeper impact of these events both on the sporting world and on society as a whole. Integration, homosexuality, drugs, lawsuits, and tragedy all crossed the sporting landscape in 1970, and Schultz tells these stories while thoughtfully placing them within the context of the political, social, and cultural events taking place across the country and around the world.

Brad Schultz is professor in the School of Journalism and New Media at the University of Mississippi.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 336 pages

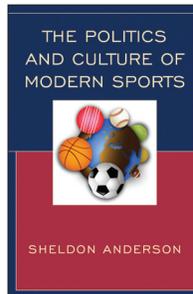
978-1-4422-5629-3 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5630-9 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Politics and Culture of Modern Sports

By Sheldon Anderson



“Recommended.” —CHOICE

This study examines the role of modern sports in constructing national identities and the way leaders have exploited sports to achieve domestic and foreign policy goals. It focuses on the development of national sporting cultures in Great Britain and the United States, how the rest of Europe and the world adopted or rejected their games, and the impact of sports on politics.

Sheldon Anderson is professor of modern European history and international studies at Miami University.

Lexington Books

2016 • 396 pages

978-1-4985-1795-9 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

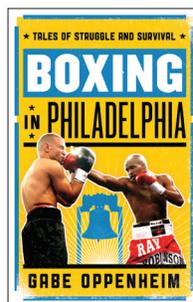
978-1-4985-1796-6 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Boxing in Philadelphia

*Tales of Struggle and Survival*

By Gabe Oppenheim



Featuring an array of photographs and exclusive interviews, this book captures the unique history of Philadelphia boxing. It will interest boxing fans, those who enjoy sports and cultural histories, and of course, native Philadelphians who want to discover more about their city and their fighters.

Gabe Oppenheim is a freelance writer in New York.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 250 pages

978-1-4422-6064-1 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3645-5 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2015)

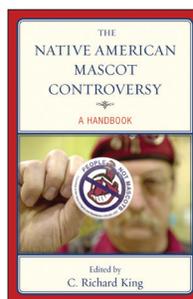
978-1-4422-3646-2 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## The Native American Mascot Controversy

*A Handbook*

Edited by C. Richard King



“Recommended.” —CHOICE

Expounding the dangers and damages associated with their continued use, *The Native American Mascot Controversy* is a useful guide for anyone with an interest in race relations.

C. Richard King is associate professor of Comparative Ethnic Studies at Washington State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 292 pages

978-1-4422-5628-6 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-6731-4 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2011)

978-0-8108-6732-1 • \$27.99 / £18.95 • eBook

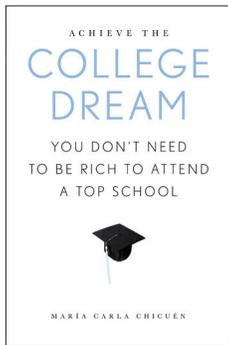
# Education, Careers, and Professional Resources

NEW

## Achieve the College Dream

*You Don't Need to Be Rich to Attend a Top School*

By María Carla Chicué



This book is the definitive resource to help high-achieving, low-income students access the best possible college. The author draws from her extensive experience in education to provide advice on important aspects of the path to college such as pursuing a strong high school curriculum, preparing for standardized exams, complementing learning at school, developing leadership, and finding expert help and role models—all through affordable strategies. In the book, the author also guides students through the college application and selection processes, as well as the steps to obtain enough financial aid.

María Carla Chicué is an education advocate with over ten years of experience at several renowned organizations.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 180 pages

978-1-4758-2734-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

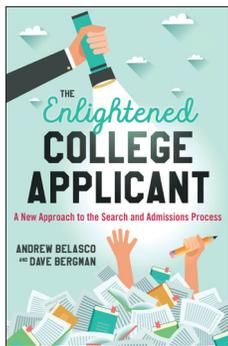
978-1-4758-2736-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Enlightened College Applicant

*A New Approach to the Search and Admissions Process*

By Andrew Belasco and Dave Bergman



*The Enlightened College Applicant* presents a no-nonsense account of how students should approach the college search and admissions process. Instead of providing recycled entrance statistics or anecdotal generalizations about campus life, authors Belasco and Bergman incorporate cutting-edge data and research to pull back the curtain on critical topics. Whether you are a valedictorian or a B/C student, this easy-to-read book will improve your college savvy and enable you to maximize the benefits of your higher education.

Andrew Belasco, PhD, is a higher education researcher, counselor, and CEO of College Transitions. Dave Bergman, EdD, has over a decade of professional experience that includes work as a teacher, high school administrator, adjunct professor, and independent education consultant.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 240 pages

978-1-4758-2690-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

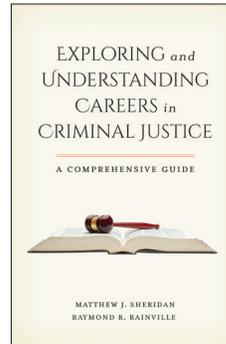
978-1-4758-2692-0 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Exploring and Understanding Careers in Criminal Justice

*A Comprehensive Guide*

By Matthew J. Sheridan and Raymond R. Rainville



This book explores the criminal justice career landscape by providing a glimpse into the different criminal justice careers and provides advice as to how to prepare to enter those career fields. This book includes personal profiles that exemplify real work in the criminal justice profession; these have been written by current employees, some retired and some by exemplary leaders in the field.

Matthew J. Sheridan, EdD, has more than 35 years of experience with the New Jersey Departments of Corrections, and currently teaches Criminal Justice at Georgian Court University.

Raymond R. Rainville, PhD, is currently Associate Professor of the Department of Criminal Justice at St. Peters University. He retired from probation services after 33 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 312 pages

978-1-4422-5430-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

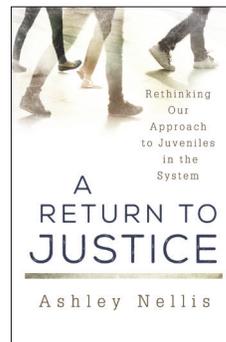
978-1-4422-5431-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## A Return to Justice

*Rethinking our Approach to Juveniles in the System*

By Ashley Nellis



The juvenile justice system has changed dramatically since its inception in this country. From a system that sought to protect and rehabilitate, to one that sought to punish and incarcerate, it is now refocusing on treatment and redirection. Here, Ashley Nellis delivers a history of the system and calls for more reforms to reflect current realities.

Ashley Nellis, PhD, is a Senior Research Analyst with The Sentencing Project.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 156 pages

978-1-4422-2766-8 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2767-5 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

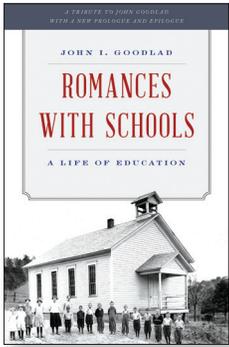
# Education, Careers, and Professional Resources

NEW

## Romances with Schools

### *A Life of Education*

By John I. Goodlad. Continued by Stephen J. Goodlad



John Goodlad steps out from behind the public persona of distinguished scholar and advocate for public schooling to offer a moving personal account of a life devoted to educating the young. He deftly interweaves fascinating personal details with reflections on many of the larger issues in education that he has explored throughout his career. Stephen Goodlad, John's son, has written a moving Prologue to the book that provides behind-the-scenes insight into John's life. An Epilogue by Roger Soder, a long-time colleague, places John's work of school renewal in the context of political change.

**John I. Goodlad** was a leading force in improving public schooling in North America for over sixty years. John died in November 2014.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 350 pages  
978-1-4758-0424-9 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper  
978-1-4758-0425-6 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

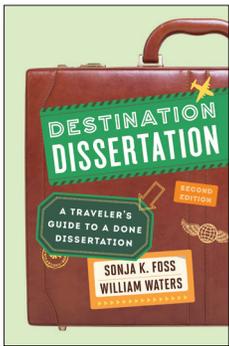
NEW

## Destination Dissertation

### *A Traveler's Guide to a Done Dissertation*

SECOND EDITION

By Sonja K. Foss and William Waters



*Destination Dissertation* guides you to the successful completion of your dissertation by framing the process as a stimulating and exciting trip—one that can be completed in fewer than nine months and by following twenty-nine specific steps. The authors explain concrete and efficient processes for completing the parts of the dissertation that tend to cause the most delays. This guidebook is crafted for use by students in all disciplines and for both quantitative and qualitative dissertations, and incorporates a wealth of real-life examples from every step of the journey.

**Sonja K. Foss** is professor of communication at the University of Colorado at Denver. **William Waters** is associate professor of English at the University of Houston, Downtown.

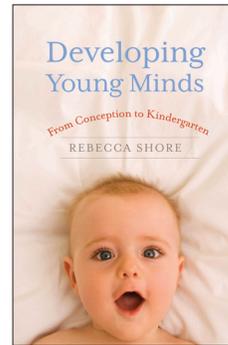
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 464 pages  
978-1-4422-4614-0 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-4613-3 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4615-7 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

NEW

## Developing Young Minds

### *From Conception to Kindergarten*

By Rebecca Shore



“Essential. All readers.” —CHOICE

Shore makes recent neurological findings accessible to all those who come into contact with young children. Everything a baby experiences in his or her first five years is building the foundation of life's learning potential. Through increasing the complexity of the early childhood environment in developmentally appropriate ways, we can nurture young children's brains. *Developing Young Minds* is a must-have for new parents or caregivers of young children.

**Rebecca Shore** is an associate professor in the Department of Educational Leadership at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

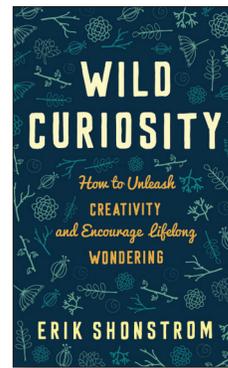
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 274 pages  
978-1-60709-352-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-60709-354-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Wild Curiosity

### *How to Unleash Creativity and Encourage Lifelong Wondering*

By Erik Shonstrom



*Wild Curiosity* brings together cutting-edge neuroscience and psychology research with simple, effective advice for parents and teachers on how to ignite the fire of curiosity in children. The author offers a new way to think about parenting and teaching—one that values autonomy, creativity, and celebrates the spontaneous and unexpected joys of learning. Following the groundbreaking work of researchers like Peter Gray and thought-leaders like Richard Louv, the book offers justification for the de-institutionalization of learning and a roadmap for how to create engaging, inspiring, and exciting experiences to nurture curiosity for children of all ages.

**Erik Shonstrom** is a professor of rhetoric at Champlain College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 172 pages  
978-1-4758-1528-3 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4758-1530-6 • \$27.99 / £18.95 • eBook

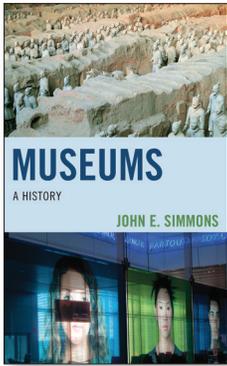
# Education, Careers, and Professional Resources

NEW

## Museums

### A History

By John E. Simmons



This comprehensive history of museums begins with the origins of collecting in prehistory and traces the evolution of museums from grave goods to treasure troves, from the Alexandrian Temple of the Muses to the Renaissance cabinets of curiosities, and onto the diverse array of modern institutions worldwide. The development of museums as public institutions is explored in the context of world history with a special emphasis on the significance of objects and collecting. The book examines how the successful exportation of the European museum model and its international adaptations have created public institutions that are critical tools in diverse societies for understanding the world.

**John E. Simmons** teaches museum studies classes for Kent State University, Juniata College, and the Universidad Nacional de Colombia.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 308 pages

978-1-4422-6362-8 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

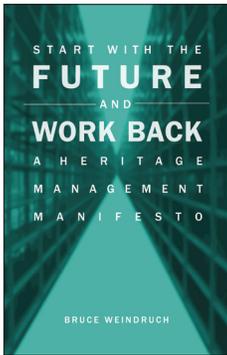
978-1-4422-6363-5 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

NEW

## Start With the Future and Work Back

### A Heritage Management Manifesto

By Bruce Weindruch



*Start With the Future and Work Back: A Heritage Management Manifesto* is a lively, often amusing, but seriously perceptive take on the business of history and the history of business. The book explores The History Factory's role in creating and shaping the global heritage management industry, drawing on its work with a broad array of corporations and the original business characters the firm has served since its founding in 1979.

**Bruce Weindruch**, The History Factory's founder and CEO, revolutionized corporate America's use of history. Before founding The History Factory, Bruce was a staff member at the Smithsonian's National Portrait Gallery.

Hamilton Books

2016 • 200 pages

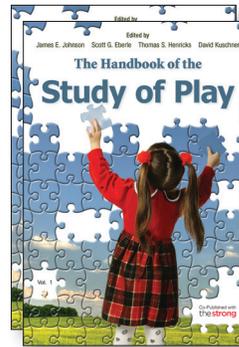
978-0-7618-6755-5 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • Cloth

978-0-7618-6756-2 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

## The Handbook of the Study of Play

2 VOLUMES

Edited by James E. Johnson, Scott G. Eberle, Thomas S. Henricks and David Kuschner



Together, but out of their varied understandings, the incisive contributions to *The Handbook* take on vital questions of educational policy, of literacy, of fitness, of the role of play in brain development, of spontaneity and pleasure, of well-being and happiness, of fairness, and of the fuller realization of the self. These volumes also comprise an intellectual history and retrospective looks at the great thinkers who have made possible the modern study of play.

**James E. Johnson** is professor of education and program coordinator of Early Childhood Education at The Pennsylvania State University.

**Thomas S. Henricks** is Distinguished University Professor at Elon University. **David Kuschner** is associate professor emeritus at the University of Cincinnati.

**Scott G. Eberle** is vice president for Play Studies at The Strong and Editor of the *American Journal of Play*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 600 pages

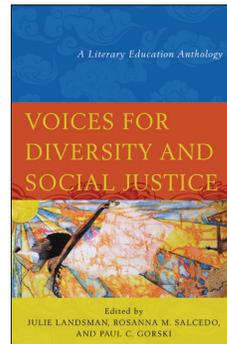
978-1-4758-0794-3 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth • 2 volume set

978-1-4758-0796-7 • \$174.99 / £115.00 • eBook

## Voices for Diversity and Social Justice

### A Literary Education Anthology

Edited by Julie Landsman, Rosanna M. Salcedo and Paul C. Gorski



This is not a prescriptive text, but instead a call to action. It is a call from many literary voices to create schools where social justice is at the core of education. Stunning in its revelations, *Voices for Diversity and Social Justice* is an anthology by educators and students unafraid to be passionate about what is missing, what is needed, and what is working in order to make that vision a reality.

**Julie Landsman** is a retired teacher and author. **Paul C. Gorski** is the founder of EdChange and teaches in the Social Justice and Human Rights program in George Mason University. **Rosanna M. Salcedo** is Dean of Multicultural Affairs at Phillips Exeter Academy.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 222 pages

978-1-4758-0713-4 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-0712-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth

978-1-4758-0714-1 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

# YA Resources

FORTHCOMING

## Sexual Assault

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Olivia Ghafoerkhan

Out of all reported cases of sexual assault, nearly 70 percent occur with victims who are under the age of seventeen, and it has been estimated that one in ten children will be sexually abused before they turn eighteen. Research has also shown that victims of sexual abuse are more likely to confide in friends than in adults, but those friends may be ill-equipped to help. An invaluable resource for young people, this guide aims to give victims and their friends the courage to report such crimes, the advice on where to find help if the need arises, and the hope that life can return to some sense of normalcy after such a horrific experience.

**Olivia Ghafoerkhan** is a freelance writer who has written for local publications in Florida.

*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 200 pages  
978-1-4422-5247-9 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5248-6 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Risky Behaviors

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Jodell Sadler

In *Risky Behaviors: The Ultimate Teen Guide*, Jodell Sadler helps teens consider the consequences of snap decisions, impulsive acts, and other choices they face. This book is meant to enlighten teens about a number of behaviors—some more obviously dangerous than others—that threaten their health and could even cost them their lives. The author explains how such behaviors can have lasting and detrimental effects on their lives and the lives of their loved ones, and she offers helpful advice to help them make choices with thoughtfulness and discretion.

**Jodell Sadler** is a professor for Rasmussen College, Mount Mary University, and Southern New Hampshire University.

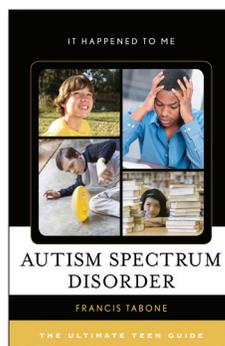
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
February 2017 • 224 pages  
978-1-4422-4295-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4296-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Autism Spectrum Disorder

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Francis Tabone



Firmly grounding this subject in facts while providing advice for those affected by ASD—both directly and indirectly—this book will be of interest to young adults of autism as well as to their family members and friends. As a result, readers will better understand how to interact and work with those with ASD as well as gain a broader acceptance of those who may be different. With helpful advice and a list of resources, *Autism: The Ultimate Teen Guide* is a much needed book for anyone wanting to know more about Autism Spectrum Disorder.

**Francis Tabone** is Head of School for the Cooke Center for Learning and Development, an organization dedicated to serving students with special needs.

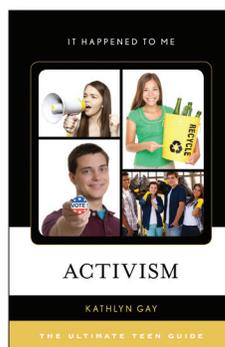
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 228 pages  
978-1-4422-6241-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6242-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## Activism

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Kathlyn Gay



This book looks at the many opportunities for teen activism and shows how more teens can get involved in causes that are important to them. Among the causes most important to teens covered in this book are campaigns for animal rights and world peace and against sexual violence, discrimination, and hate crimes. The book also discusses the pro and cons of hot bed issues like gun control and immigration reform.

**Kathlyn Gay** has written more than 120 books and articles. She is the author of several titles in the "It Happened to Me" series for Rowman & Littlefield.

*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 234 pages  
978-1-4422-4293-7 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4294-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

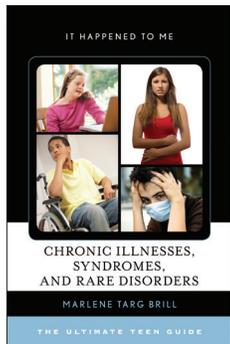
# YA Resources

FORTHCOMING

## Chronic Illnesses, Syndromes, and Rare Disorders

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Marlene Targ Brill



In addition to providing specific information about a number of conditions that affect thousands of teens every year—Celiac, Crohns, Down Syndrome, Hemophilia, Melanoma, Multiple Sclerosis, Phenylketonuria, Sickle Cell, and Tourette Syndrome—this book also offers general advice to teens who face medical challenges in general. An invaluable resource for young adults and their families, *Chronic Illnesses, Syndromes, and Rare Disorders: The Ultimate Teen Guide* offers hope to the many thousands of people looking for answers.

**Marlene Targ Brill**, a former special educator, is an award-winning author of more than 60 books.

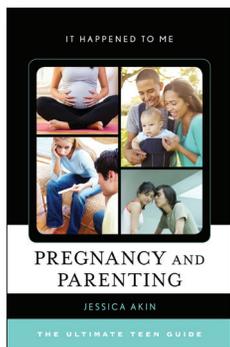
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 246 pages  
978-1-4422-5161-8 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5162-5 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## Pregnancy and Parenting

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Jessica Akin



This book is for teen mothers and fathers who want to break the perception of unplanned teen pregnancies—that having a baby as a teen pretty much translates to being uneducated, on welfare, or from a teen father perspective, not involved in the lives of moms and babies. Stories from teen moms and dads are shared in every chapter as a way for teen parents to learn from their peers. From finding out they were pregnant and being a pregnant high-schooler to handling lost friends, going to college, and trying to be great parents, this book seeks to provide a new roadmap through true-life stories that educate, impact, and inspire teen parents.

**Jessica Akin** is a freelance writer with a BA and MA in English.

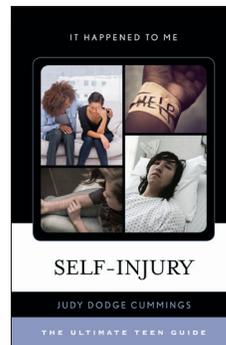
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
June 2016 • 226 pages  
978-1-4422-4302-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4303-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## Self-Injury

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Judy Dodge Cummings



According to one statistic, six percent of male teens and ten percent of female teens intentionally injure themselves. Unfortunately, this once unusual form of expression has become more commonplace. This book looks at the causes of why teens resort to self-injury and the different ways that young adults resort to this harmful form of expression. The book also offers advice for family and friends on what signs to look for when they suspect someone is injuring him or herself. The book also offers productive alternatives for teens to express themselves—as other coping strategies. In addition to insights from experts, this book features first hand comments from teens who share their stories of despair and ultimately, hope and recovery.

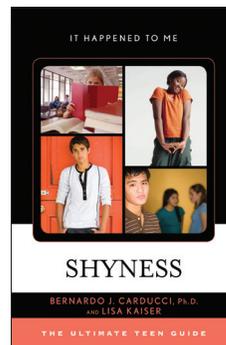
**Judy Dodge Cummings** writes and teaches in south central Wisconsin.

*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 204 pages  
978-1-4422-4667-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4668-3 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

## Shyness

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Bernardo J. Carducci Ph.D and Lisa Kaiser



“Recommended.” —CHOICE

While a number of books have been published on social anxiety disorder, few focus on teen readers. This book examines myths about shyness and explores why some individuals are shy, why others aren't, and what teens can do about it—now and in the future.

**Bernardo J. Carducci** is professor of psychology and Director of the Shyness Research Institute at Indiana University Southeast. **Lisa Kaiser, MA**, is the assistant editor of Milwaukee's independent newsweekly, the *Shepherd Express*.

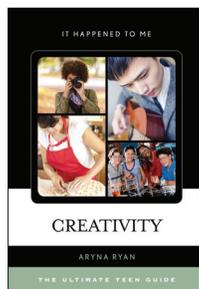
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 298 pages  
978-1-4422-3046-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3047-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

# YA Resources

## Creativity

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Aryna Ryan



This book is designed to help teens remove the barriers to being creative and will help them maximize their creative potential. The author explores everyday creativity and play and even looks at creativity's role in a teen's happiness.

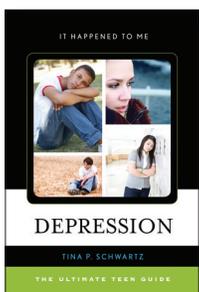
Aryna Ryan is an adjunct professor at Valencia College.

*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 260 pages  
978-0-8108-9223-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-9224-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

## Depression

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Tina P. Schwartz



Serious depression afflicts over two million teenagers each year in the United States alone. It can often be difficult for teens to recognize, cope with, and get help for their depression. This book helps teens and young adults learn how to deal with this often debilitating affliction.

Tina P. Schwartz is a freelance author.

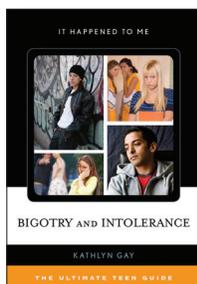
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 196 pages  
978-0-8108-8387-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8388-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

## NEW IN PAPER

## Bigotry and Intolerance

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Kathlyn Gay



Kathlyn Gay looks at the various reasons why people of all age levels and backgrounds feel the need to disparage others. This book also offers help to teens who are the object of fear and hatred by showing them how to combat such behavior.

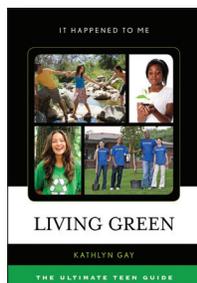
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 182 pages  
978-1-4422-5659-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-8360-4 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-0-8108-8361-1 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

## NEW IN PAPER

## Living Green

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Kathlyn Gay



This volume addresses such concerns as leaving a low carbon footprint, protecting wildlife, saving natural resources, conserving trees and gardens, and fighting for environmental justice. Most importantly, *Living Green* explores the many ways that teens can make a difference—in their homes, communities, and in the world at large.

*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 240 pages  
978-1-4422-5660-6 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-7701-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2012)  
978-0-8108-7702-3 • \$52.99 / £37.95 • eBook

## NEW IN PAPER

## Sports

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Gail Fay



This guide provides up-to-date information on sports-related issues, practical tips, and valuable resources for high school athletes of all levels, from freshman novices to highly competitive seniors.

Gail Fay taught eighth grade English for 10 years before becoming a freelance writer.

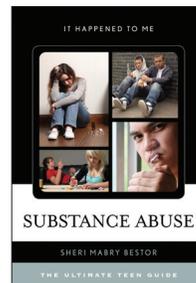
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 356 pages  
978-1-4422-5661-3 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-8217-1 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-0-8108-8218-8 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

## NEW IN PAPER

## Substance Abuse

### *The Ultimate Teen Guide*

By Sheri Mabry Bestor



Designed to give teens the tools for understanding this disorder from various perspectives, this book is a valuable resource for anyone affected by substance abuse.

Sheri Mabry Bestor has an MA in Curriculum and Instruction, and is the Founder and President of North Shore Academy of the Arts, Inc.

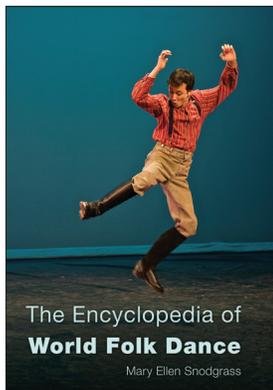
*Series: It Happened to Me*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 208 pages  
978-1-4422-5662-0 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-8558-5 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-0-8108-8559-2 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

# Dance, Theater, and Literature

FORTHCOMING

## The Encyclopedia of World Folk Dance

By Mary Ellen Snodgrass



*The Encyclopedia of World Folk Dance* focuses on the uniqueness of kinetic performance and its contribution to the study and appreciation of rhythmic expression around the globe. Following a chronology of momentous events dating from prehistory to the present day, the entries in this volume include material on technical terms, character roles, and specific dances. The entries also summarize the historical and ethnic milieu of each style and execution, highlighting, among other elements, such features as: origins; purpose; rituals and traditions; props; dress; holidays and themes.

Mary Ellen Snodgrass taught high school and university classes for 23 years and is the author of several works of award-winning reference volumes.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

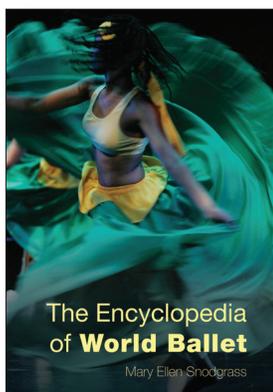
August 2016 • 432 pages

978-1-4422-5748-1 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5749-8 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

## The Encyclopedia of World Ballet

By Mary Ellen Snodgrass



"The book's true worldview, carefully compiled bibliography, and appealing photographs make it a solid ballet reference work suitable for any performing-arts collection." —BOOKLIST

In *The Encyclopedia of World Ballet*, Mary Ellen Snodgrass surveys the emergence of ballet from ancient Asian models to the present, providing overviews of rhythmic movement as a subject of art, photography, and cinema. Entries in this volume reveal the nature and purpose of ballet, detailing specifics about leaders in classic design and style, influential costumers and companies, and trends in technique, partnering, variation, and liturgical execution.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 424 pages

978-1-4422-4525-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4526-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Complete Book of 1990s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz

In *The Complete Book of 1990s Broadway Musicals*, Dan Dietz examines in detail every musical that opened on Broadway during the 1990s. This book discusses the era's major hits (*Miss Saigon*, *Crazy for You*, *Rent*), notorious flops (*Shogun*, *Nick & Nora*, *The Red Shoes*), controversial shows (Stephen Sondheim's *Passion*, Paul Simon's *The Capeman*), and musicals which closed during their pre-Broadway tryouts (*Annie 2: Miss Hannigan's Revenge* and Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Whistle Down the Wind*). In addition to including every hit and flop that debuted during the decade, this book highlights revivals and personal-appearance revues with such performers as Sandra Bernhard, Michael Feinstein, Patti LuPone, Liza Minnelli, and Mandy Patinkin.

Dan Dietz is a former professor of composition, world literature, and modern drama at Western Carolina University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 512 pages

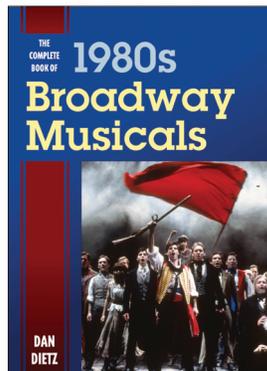
978-1-4422-7213-2 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-7214-9 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

NEW

## The Complete Book of 1980s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



This book examines in specific detail every musical show that opened on Broadway during the 1980s. Included in each entry are details regarding cast and credits, plot, critical reviews, London productions, recordings, published scripts, and film versions. The book also includes extensive commentary for each major show. While concept musicals such as *Nine* and Stephen Sondheim's *Sunday in the Park with George* continued to be produced, several London hits came to New York, most notably *Les Misérables* and four successful shows by the decade's most successful composer Andrew Lloyd Webber: *Cats*, *The Phantom of the Opera*, *Song & Dance*, and *Starlight Express*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 528 pages

978-1-4422-6091-7 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

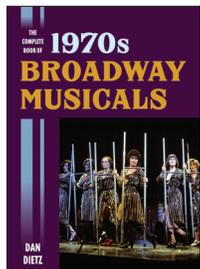
978-1-4422-6092-4 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

# Dance, Theater, and Literature

NEW

## The Complete Book of 1970s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



In *The Complete Book of 1970s Broadway Musicals*, Dan Dietz examines in detail every musical that opened on Broadway during the 1970s. In addition to including every hit and flop that debuted during the decade, this book highlights revivals and

personal-appearance revues with such performers as Tony Bennett, Lena Horne, Bette Midler, and Gilda Radner.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

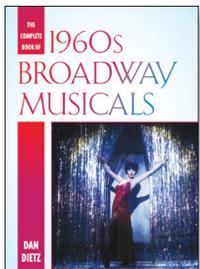
2016 • 596 pages

978-1-4422-5165-6 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5166-3 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## The Complete Book of 1960s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



“Highly recommended.”  
—CHOICE

“A rich and readable resource.”  
—BOOKLIST

This book examines in specific detail every Broadway musical that opened during the seminal decade of the 1960s, a decade which encompassed

traditional musicals (such as *Hello, Dolly!*) as well as iconoclastic ones (*Cabaret*, *Hair*).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

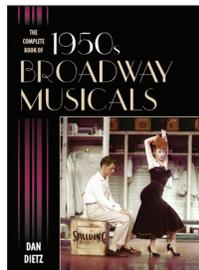
2014 • 622 pages

978-1-4422-3071-2 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3072-9 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## The Complete Book of 1950s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



“Highly recommended. All readers.”  
—CHOICE

Considered by many to be the richest decade of musicals, the shows from the 1950s covered in this volume include *Damn Yankees*, *Guys and Dolls*, *The King and I*, *Kismet*, *My Fair Lady*, *The Pajama Game*, *Peter Pan*, *The Sound of Music*, and *West Side Story*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

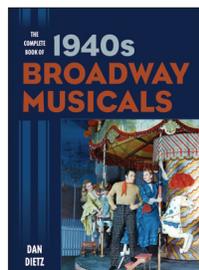
2014 • 478 pages

978-1-4422-3504-5 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3505-2 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## The Complete Book of 1940s Broadway Musicals

By Dan Dietz



“A rich tour of a landmark decade on the Great White Way.”  
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

The debut of *Oklahoma!* in 1943 ushered in the modern era of Broadway musicals and was followed by a number of successes that have

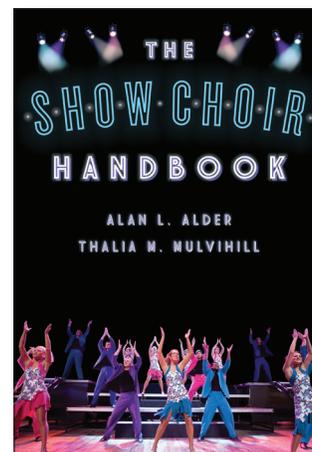
become beloved classics. Shows covered in this volume include *Annie Get Your Gun*, *Brigadoon*, *Carousel*, *Finian's Rainbow*, and *South Pacific*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 610 pages

978-1-4422-4527-3 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4528-0 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook



NEW

## The Show Choir Handbook

By Alan L. Alder and Thalia M. Mulvihill Ph.D

With the popularity of television shows such as *Glee*, *American Idol*, and *The Voice*, show choirs have become a vibrant component of college and high school music programs. Music teachers must not only know how to teach choral singing for popular music, but also be versed in show design and production. In *The Show Choir Handbook*, Alan L. Alder and Thalia M. Mulvihill address both song technique and show presentation, giving show choir directors the full set of tools they need for successful performances.

*The Show Choir Handbook* is a resource for current and future music educators who administer show choirs. With most literature on the topic either out of date or focused on the teaching techniques limited to vocal jazz (drawing on the choral genre's origins as “swing choirs”), instructors are in dire need of a resource that addresses music produced by publishers and choral arrangers.

**Alan L. Alder** is professor of music at Ball State University where he directs the Ball State University Singers and teaches Music Appreciation to non-majors. **Thalia M. Mulvihill**, is professor of Social Foundations and Higher Education at Ball State University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 150 pages

978-1-4422-4201-2 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4200-5 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4202-9 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

# Dance, Theater, and Literature

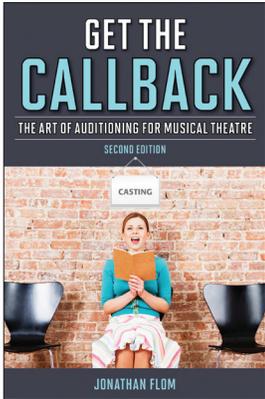
NEW

## Get the Callback

*The Art of Auditioning for Musical Theatre*

SECOND EDITION

By Jonathan Flom



"Flom provides real-world insight into this truly unique, often-neglected performance area. Recommended." *(Previous Edition Praise)* —CHOICE

In addition to extensively revised chapters on the audition process and how to build a repertoire book, this guide also features updated chapters on headshots, resumes, and cover letters; voice training techniques from Matthew Edward; advice from musical director Joey Chancey; and a foreword by casting director Joy Dewing. Aimed at professionals as well as young artists, this second edition of *Get the Callback* is a must-have for both seasoned and aspiring musical theatre performers.

**Jonathan Flom** is associate professor of Musical Theatre at Shenandoah Conservatory of Shenandoah University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 216 pages

978-1-4422-6660-5 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6659-9 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6661-2 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

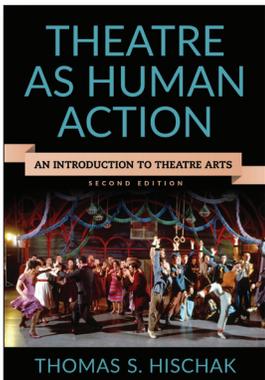
NEW

## Theatre as Human Action

*An Introduction to Theatre Arts*

SECOND EDITION

By Thomas S. Hischak



This book is designed for the college student who may be unacquainted with many plays and has seen a limited number of theatre productions. Focusing primarily on four plays—*Macbeth*, *A Raisin in the Sun*, *Rent*, and *You Can't Take It with You*—this textbook aims to inform the student about theatre arts, stimulate interest in the art form, lead to critical thinking about theatre, and prepare the student to be a more informed and critical theatregoer. This second edition features revised and expanded chapters throughout, including on the technical aspects of theatre, the role of the audience and critic, and the diversity of theatre today.

**Thomas S. Hischak** is professor of theatre at the State University of New York College at Cortland.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 280 pages

978-1-4422-6100-6 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Paper

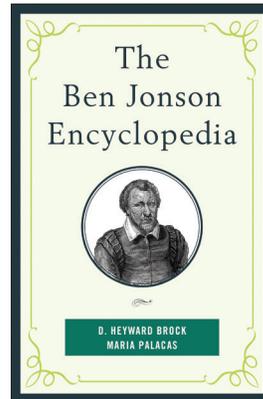
978-1-4422-6099-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6109-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Ben Jonson Encyclopedia

By D. Heyward Brock and Maria Palacas



A revised and expanded edition of *A Ben Jonson Companion*, this resource encapsulates the life, times, and work of Jonson. Entries in this volume include all of Jonson's writings, as well as key figures in his life, from contemporary writers to actors who performed in his plays. This new edition contains approximately 30% new entries as well as revisions and updates of existing material.

**D. Heyward Brock** is professor and archivist at the University of Delaware. **Maria Palacas** is an independent scholar and has taught courses at The University of Akron and the University of Delaware.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 644 pages

978-0-8108-9074-9 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-9075-6 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

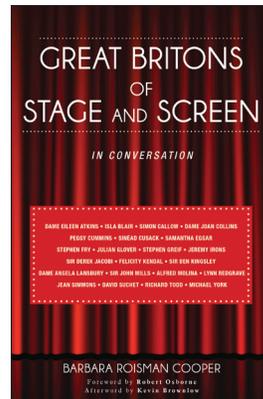
NEW

## Great Britons of Stage and Screen

*In Conversation*

By Barbara Roisman Cooper. Foreword by Robert Osborne

Afterword by Kevin Brownlow



This is a collection of original interviews conducted by the author with some of the most prominent British actors of the last fifty years. Her questions delve into the actors' youth, their early careers, their greatest successes, and their working relationships with directors and other actors. Each entry opens with a brief overview of the subject, followed by the interview, and concludes with a fairly substantial list of each performer's major credits in each medium.

**Barbara Roisman Cooper** is a professional writer with more than fifty credits in various periodicals, including *The Baker Street Journal* and *British Heritage*. She is the coauthor of *Straight from the Horse's Mouth* (Scarecrow, 2003) with Ronald Neame.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 424 pages

978-1-4422-4620-1 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4621-8 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

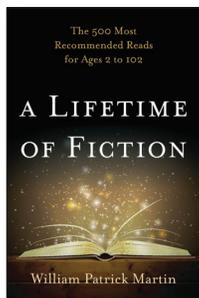
# Dance, Theater, and Literature

NEW IN PAPER

## A Lifetime of Fiction

*The 500 Most Recommended Reads for Ages 2 to 102*

By William Patrick Martin



This is the most authoritative set of fiction book recommendations available because it is a composite of the most noteworthy book award lists, best book publications, and recommended reading lists from leading libraries, schools, and parenting organizations from across the country.

Dr. **William Patrick Martin** is a book lover with a doctorate in education and a master's in journalism.

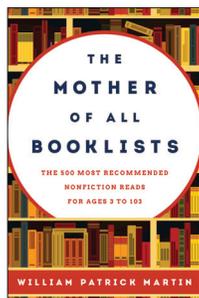
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 234 pages  
978-1-4422-2940-2 • \$15.00 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2939-6 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4422-2941-9 • \$43.99 / £29.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW IN PAPER

## The Mother of All Booklists

*The 500 Most Recommended Nonfiction Reads for Ages 3 to 103*

By William Patrick Martin



"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

This book is written for parents, grandparents, and teachers unfamiliar with the bewildering array of award and recommended reading lists. It synthesizes over 100 of the most influential of these lists, making it the ultimate resource for finding out what is best.

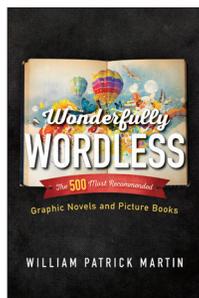
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 368 pages  
978-1-4422-7186-9 • \$15.00 / £9.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-3861-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2015)  
978-1-4422-3862-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW

## Wonderfully Wordless

*The 500 Most Recommended Graphic Novels and Picture Books*

By William Patrick Martin



"Absolutely indispensable."  
—BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

The 500 exemplary titles in this guide are a composite of 140 sources including recommendations from award lists, book reviews, professional journals, literary blogs, and the collections of many of the most prominent libraries in the United States and the English-speaking world.

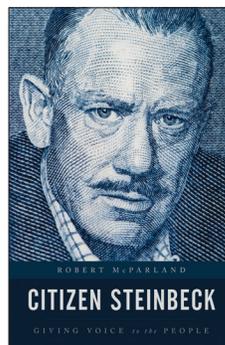
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 334 pages  
978-1-4422-5477-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5478-7 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Citizen Steinbeck

*Giving Voice to the People*

By Robert McParland



In *The Heart of Steinbeck*, Robert McParland explains how the author's work helps readers to engage in moral reflection and develop empathy for others. McParland also looks at the ways in which educators around the world have used Steinbeck's writings to impart ideals of compassion and social justice. These ideals are weaved into all Steinbeck's work, including his fiction, journalism, nonfiction, and theatrical productions. Drawing on these texts as well as interviews with secondary level teachers, this book shows how Steinbeck's work prompts readers to think critically and contextually about our values.

**Robert McParland** is professor of English and Chair of the Department of English at Felician College.

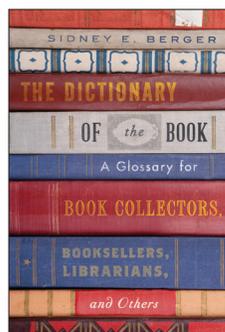
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 284 pages  
978-1-4422-6830-2 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6831-9 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Dictionary of the Book

*A Glossary for Book Collectors, Booksellers, Librarians, and Others*

By Sidney E. Berger



Finally, here is the definitive glossary of the book, offering readers all the terms they will need for thorough understanding of how books are made, the materials they are made of, and how they are described in the bookselling, book collecting, and library worlds. Every key term --- over 1,300 different words --- that could be used in booksellers' catalogs, library records, and collectors' descriptions of their holdings is represented in this dictionary. The definitions are supplemented by more than 100 illustrations showing the book as a physical object..

**Sidney E. Berger** was the Ann C. Pingree Director of the Phillips Library at the Peabody Essex Museum of Salem; he is now the library's Director Emeritus.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 588 pages  
978-1-4422-6339-0 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6340-6 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

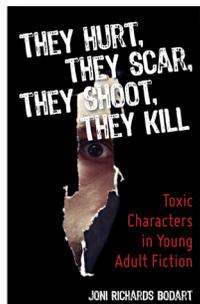
# Dance, Theater, and Literature

FORTHCOMING

## They Hurt, They Scar, They Shoot, They Kill

*Toxic Characters in Young Adult Fiction*

By Joni Richards Bodart



In this companion volume to *They Suck, They Bite, They Eat, They Kill*, Joni Bodart looks at works of fiction that feature characters who threaten the psychological and physical well-being of teens, their friends, and their families.

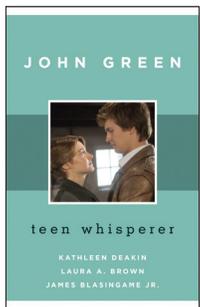
**Joni Richards Bodart** is assistant professor in the School of Library and Information Science at San Jose State University.

*Series: Studies in Young Adult Literature*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 240 pages  
978-1-4422-3081-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3082-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## John Green

*Teen Whisperer*

By Kathleen Deakin (Metro State College), Laura A. Brown (SUNY Potsdam) and James Blasingame Jr. (Arizona State University)



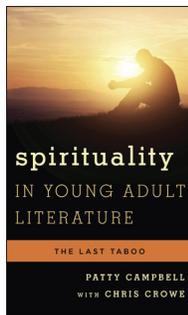
This book examines the life and work of John Green, who in a very short time has established himself as one of the most successful authors of young adult novels. Exploring why his writing reaches both teens and adults, this book will be of interest to librarians, scholars, and the author's many fans.

*Series: Studies in Young Adult Literature*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 138 pages  
978-1-4422-4996-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4997-4 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

## Spirituality in Young Adult Literature

*The Last Taboo*

By Patty Campbell. With Chris Crowe



This book looks at how religious and spiritual ideas are represented in YA fiction. The authors of the selected novels explain how these pieces of literature can appear as metaphors or as more direct theological references.

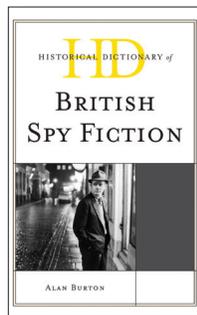
**Patty Campbell** is editor of Rowman & Littlefield's Studies in Young Adult Literature series.

*Series: Studies in Young Adult Literature*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 206 pages  
978-1-4422-5238-7 • \$65.00 / £44.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5239-4 • \$64.99 / £44.95 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of British Spy Fiction

By Alan Burton



This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about British spy fiction. It contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 200 cross-referenced entries.

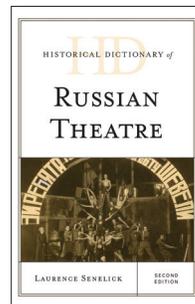
**Alan Burton** is an experienced teacher of film and cultural history.

*Series: Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 524 pages  
978-1-4422-5586-9 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5587-6 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of Russian Theatre

SECOND EDITION

By Laurence Senelick



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Russian Theatre* covers the history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography and a dictionary section containing over 1000 cross-referenced entries.

**Laurence Senelick** is Fletcher Professor of Drama and Oratory at Tufts University.

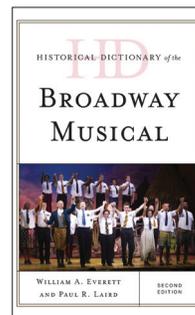
*Series: Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 692 pages  
978-1-4422-4926-4 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4927-1 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical

SECOND EDITION

By William A. Everett and Paul R. Laird



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical* contains a chronology, an introduction, an appendix, and an extensive bibliography and a dictionary section containing over 1000 cross-referenced entries.

**William A. Everett** is Professor of Musicology at the University of Missouri-Kansas City. **Paul R. Laird** is Professor of Musicology at the University of Kansas.

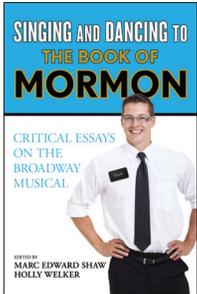
*Series: Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 464 pages  
978-1-4422-5668-2 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5669-9 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

# Dance, Theater, and Literature

NEW

## Singing and Dancing to The Book of Mormon

*Critical Essays on the Broadway Musical*  
Edited by Marc Edward Shaw and Holly Welker



This cultural phenomenon is examined in essays from a variety of perspectives that will appeal to not only theatre devotees, but will also be of interest to scholars of religion, sociology, theatre, and popular culture.

**Marc Edward Shaw** is associate professor

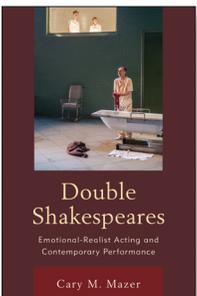
of theatre arts at Hartwick College. **Holly Welker** has written about Mormonism for such publications as *Slate*, and the *New York Times*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 192 pages  
978-1-4422-6676-6 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6677-3 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

NEW

## Double Shakespeares Emotional-Realist Acting and Contemporary Performance

By Cary M. Mazer (University of Pennsylvania)



“Recommended.”  
—CHOICE

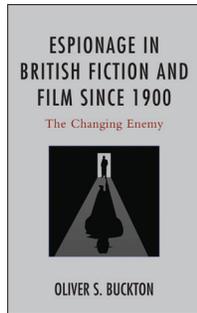
*Double Shakespeares* examines contemporary performances of Shakespeare plays that employ the “emotional realist” traditions of acting that were codified by Stanislavski over a century ago.

Series: *Shakespeare and the Stage*  
Fairleigh Dickinson University Press  
2016 • 214 pages  
978-1-61147-843-3 • \$70.00 / £47.95 • Cloth  
978-1-61147-844-0 • \$69.99 / £47.95 • eBook

NEW

## Espionage in British Fiction and Film since 1900

*The Changing Enemy*  
By Oliver S Buckton



“Recommended.”  
—CHOICE

This book traces the history and development of the British spy novel from its emergence in the early twentieth century, through its growth as a popular genre during the Cold War, to its resurgence in the early twenty-first century.

**Oliver S. Buckton** is professor of English at Florida Atlantic University.

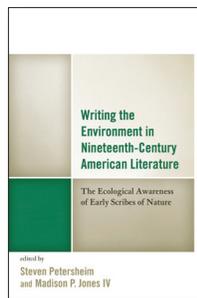
Lexington Books  
2016 • 372 pages  
978-1-4985-0482-9 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4985-0484-3 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Writing the Environment in Nineteenth-Century American Literature

*The Ecological Awareness of Early Scribes of Nature*

Edited by Steven Petersheim and Madison Jones IV



“Highly recommended.  
All readers” —CHOICE

This collection brings together numerous explorations of environmentally-aware writing across the genres of nineteenth-century literature.

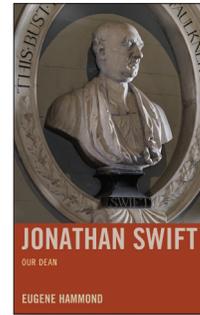
**Steven Petersheim** is assistant professor of English at Indiana University East. **Madison P. Jones IV** is founder and editor-in-chief of *Kudzu House Quarterly*, a journal devoted to ecological thought.

Series: *Ecocritical Theory and Practice*  
Lexington Books  
2016 • 254 pages  
978-1-4985-0837-7 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4985-0838-4 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

NEW

## Jonathan Swift Our Dean

By Eugene Hammond



*Jonathan Swift: Our Dean* details the political climax of his remarkable career—his writing and publication of *The Drapier's Letters*, *Gulliver's Travels*, and *A Modest Proposal*—stressing the relentless political opposition he faced.

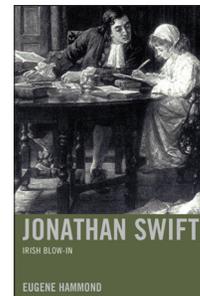
**Eugene Hammond** is director of the writing program at Stony Brook University.

University of Delaware Press  
2016 • 840 pages  
978-1-61149-609-3 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth  
978-1-61149-610-9 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

NEW

## Jonathan Swift Irish Blow-In

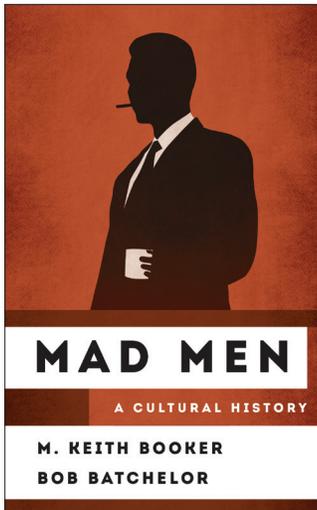
By Eugene Hammond



*Jonathan Swift: Irish Blow-In* covers the arc of the first half of Jonathan Swift's life from his childhood to his writing for the Tory administration. This two-book biography differs from most literary biographies in that it aims to show how and why Swift wrote in order to live the life he wanted to live.

University of Delaware Press  
2016 • 822 pages  
978-1-61149-606-2 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth  
978-1-61149-607-9 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

# Film and Television



NEW

## Mad Men A Cultural History

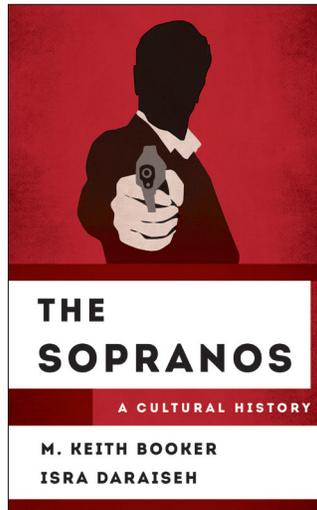
By M. Keith Booker and Bob Batchelor

This book offers an engaging analysis of the series, providing in-depth examinations of its many themes and nostalgic portrayals of the years from Camelot to Vietnam and beyond. Highly regarded cultural scholars and critics, Booker and Batchelor examine the show in its entirety, presenting readers with a deep but accessible exploration of the series, as well as a look at its larger meanings and implications. This cultural history perspective reveals *Mad Men's* critical importance as a TV series, and its role as a tool for helping viewers understand how they are shaped by history and culture.

Readers will enjoy contemplating the show's place among the most lauded popular culture touchstones of the twenty-first century. As it engages with ideas central to the American experience—from the evolution of gender roles to family dynamics and workplace relationships—*Mad Men: A Cultural History* brings to life the significance of this profound yet entertaining series.

**Bob Batchelor** is a cultural historian who has written or edited more than 25 books on popular culture, modern American literature, and mass communications.

*Series: The Cultural History of Television*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
May 2016 • 316 pages  
978-1-4422-6145-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6146-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## The Sopranos A Cultural History

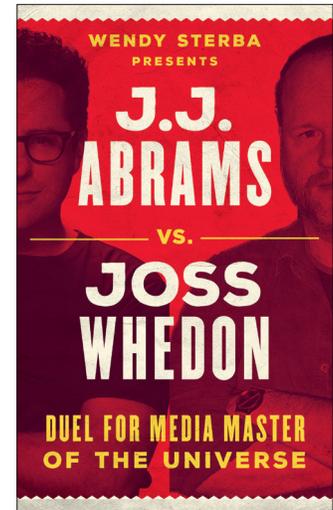
By M. Keith Booker and Isra Daraiseh

A sophisticated but accessible account of the series and its place in American cultural history, this book helps readers appreciate the importance of *The Sopranos* as a cultural touchstone. Looking at the show from various cultural perspectives—ethical, religious, ethnic, etc.—this book also situates the show in the pantheon of gangster portrayals dating from Hollywood films of the 1930s—*Public Enemy* and *Little Caesar*—to those of the 1970s and 1980s—*The Godfather* films, *Scarface*, and *Goodfellas*.

**M. Keith Booker** is professor of English and director of the Program in Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies at the University of Arkansas. He has written or edited more than 40 books on literature and popular culture. His books include *Mad Men: A Cultural History* (Rowman & Littlefield 2016; coauthored with Bob Batchelor) and *Historical Dictionary of American Cinema* (Scarecrow, 2011).

**Isra Daraiseh** holds a doctorate in Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies from the University of Arkansas. She specializes in cultural studies approaches to contemporary American popular culture as well as in nineteenth-century English and Russian literature.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 264 pages  
978-1-4422-7322-1 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-7323-8 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## J.J. Abrams vs. Joss Whedon Duel for Media Master of the Universe

By Wendy Sterba

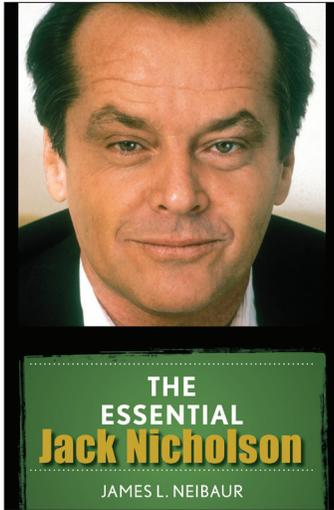
In *J.J. Abrams vs. Joss Whedon*, Wendy Sterba compares the parallel careers in film and television of these creative masterminds—pitting one against the other in a light-hearted competition. With in-depth discussions of their works, the author seeks to determine who is the Spielberg (or perhaps the Lucas) of the twenty-first century. The author looks back upon the beginnings of both men's careers—to Whedon's stint as a writer on *Roseanne* to Abrams' early scripts for films like *Regarding Henry*—and forward to their most recent blockbusters, *Avengers: Age of Ultron* and *Star Wars: The Force Awakens*. At the heart of this study, however, is a tour of their genre-defining hits: *Alias* and *Buffy*, *Lost* and *Angel*, *Super 8* and *Serenity* along with Whedon's *Avengers* films, and Abrams' rebooted *Star Trek* adventures.

Filled with sharp-eyed analysis, illuminating anecdotes, and unexpected connections, *J.J. Abrams vs. Joss Whedon* will appeal to fans of either (or both!) of its subjects, and to any fan of well-told tales of the fantastic, on screens large or small.

**Wendy Sterba** is professor of film at College of St. Benedict/St. John's University in Minnesota.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 274 pages  
978-1-4422-6990-3 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6991-0 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Film and Television



FORTHCOMING

## The Essential Jack Nicholson

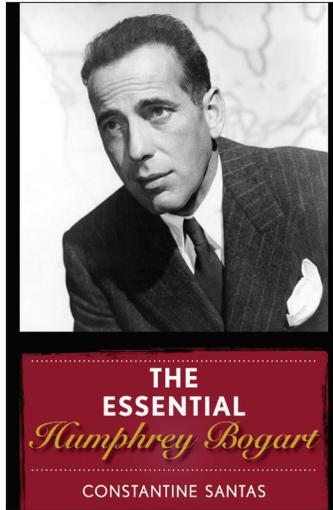
By James L. Neibaur

*The Essential Jack Nicholson* looks at the key films in the career of one of Hollywood's biggest stars. After a brief profile of the actor, author James L. Neibaur highlights each of Nicholson's most important works, explaining why his performances are essential viewing. In addition to *Easy Rider*, the films discussed here include *Five Easy Pieces*, *The Last Detail*, *Chinatown*, *One Flew over the Cuckoo's Nest*, *The Shining*, *Reds*, *Terms of Endearment*, *Prizzi's Honor*, *Ironweed*, *Batman*, *A Few Good Men*, *As Good As It Gets*, *About Schmidt*, and *The Departed*.

Neibaur provides details about each film's production, critical reaction, commercial reception, major nominations, and awards. A filmography of all of Nicholson's movie roles (and select television performances) is also included.

**James L. Neibaur** is a film historian and educator. He is the author of several books on film, including *The Silent Films of Harry Langdon* (2012), and *The Charley Chase Talkies* (2013), published by Scarecrow. He is also the author of *The Elvis Movies* (2014), *The Clint Eastwood Westerns*, (2015), and *The Essential Mickey Rooney* (2016), all published by Rowman & Littlefield.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 220 pages  
978-1-4422-6988-0 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6989-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## The Essential Humphrey Bogart

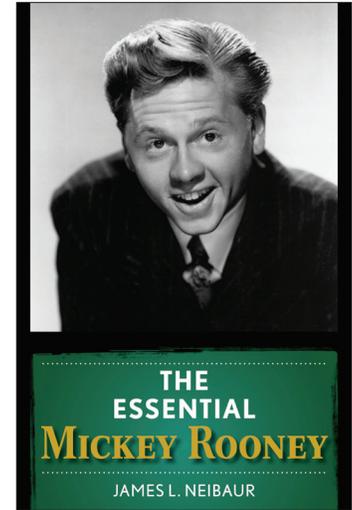
By Constantine Santas

In *The Essential Humphrey Bogart*, Constantine Santas looks at the most important films of this Hollywood legend's career. Along with the established classics, this book discusses other films that showcase Bogart's superb acting talents, such as *High Sierra*, *Key Largo*, *The Caine Mutiny*, and *The Desperate Hours*. Presented in chronological order, these films chart the actor's ascent from stereotypical roles as gangsters to iconic roles like that of Sam Spade and Philip Marlowe.

Containing a brief biographical sketch of the actor, this volume then looks at each of Bogart's most significant films. Each entry states why the particular movie was included and is followed by a plot analysis, critical views from film historians, and DVD/Blu-ray availability. Highlighting more than thirty-five films, *The Essential Humphrey Bogart* is a must-have companion for every fan of this actor's work and will no doubt introduce viewers to other films to put on their must-see list.

**Constantine Santas** is the author of *Responding to Film*, *The Epic in Film: From Myth to Blockbuster*, and *The Epic Films of David Lean*, as well as coauthor of *The Encyclopedia of Epic Films*, all published by Rowman & Littlefield.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 248 pages  
978-1-4422-6093-1 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6094-8 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

## The Essential Mickey Rooney

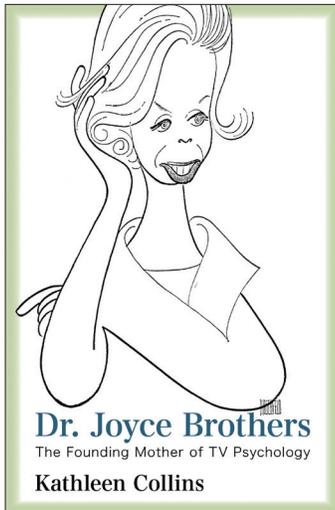
By James L. Neibaur

Mickey Rooney is a cinematic icon whose career lasted from the silent era into the twenty-first century. In addition to his four Academy Award nominations, Rooney received two special Oscars, including an honorary award for his variety of memorable performances spanning several decades.

James L. Neibaur examines more than sixty feature films in which the actor appeared, from starring roles in *Boys Town*, *Babes in Arms*, and *The Human Comedy* to acclaimed supporting performances in *The Bold and the Brave* and *The Black Stallion*. In addition to familiar works like the Andy Hardy comedies or musicals opposite Judy Garland, lesser known films like *Quicksand* and *Drive a Crooked Road* are discussed as examples of the masterful performances he offered again and again.

An actor of rare talent and unrestrained exuberance, Rooney appeared so often on film that it probably is impossible to view every performance of his career—one that lasted longer than any other actor in Hollywood. While minor roles are not discussed here, all of his vintage works are, making *The Essential Mickey Rooney* an indispensable resource for anyone wanting to learn more about the best work of this film icon.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 312 pages  
978-1-4422-6095-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6096-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

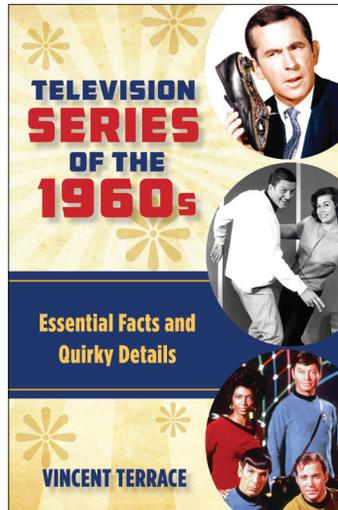
**Dr. Joyce Brothers**  
*The Founding Mother of TV Psychology*  
 By Kathleen Collins

In *Dr. Joyce Brothers: The Founding Mother of TV Psychology*, Kathleen Collins explores how a clever businesswoman provided a mass-scale service for a never-ending demand: helping viewers understand themselves. Collins explains how Brothers' longevity on television was in large part afforded by her symbiotic relationship with the medium. She played other roles in addition to—and interdependent on—that of media psychologist. Her numerous appearances on variety shows, sitcoms, and dramas kept her on the screen and in the public eye, creating both a persona as celebrity professional as well as professional celebrity.

This portrait of Brothers' multi-layered career also provides a means by which to observe U.S. cultural history, addressing cultural preoccupations with television and self-help obsessed audiences looking for guidance in reality TV. Drawing on primary sources from Brothers' personal papers and published interviews—as well as interviews the author conducted with several of Joyce's former colleagues and her daughter, Lisa Arbisser—Collins provides an engaging, informative, and thought provoking look at this iconic figure.

**Kathleen Collins** is associate professor and librarian at John Jay College of Criminal Justice (City University of New York) in New York City.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 September 2016 • 240 pages  
 978-1-4422-6869-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-6870-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

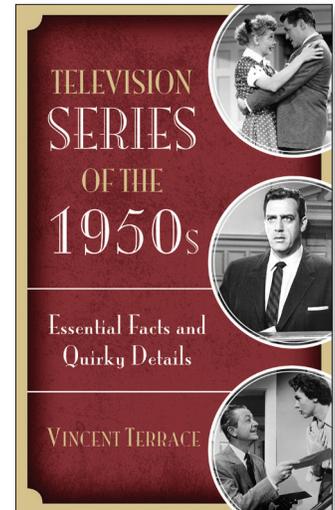
**Television Series of the 1960s**  
*Essential Facts and Quirky Details*  
 By Vincent Terrace

In this book, Vincent Terrace presents readers with a cornucopia of information about more than 75 programs from the decade. Shows from all three major networks (ABC, CBS, and NBC)—as well as select syndicated programs—are represented here.

This is *not* a book of opinions or essays about specific television programs, but a treasure trove of the facts associated with each of these programs. From Mister Ed's social security number to the zip code for Hooterville on *Green Acres*, readers will discover a wealth of fascinating information that, for the most part, cannot be found anywhere else. In some cases, the factual data detailed herein is the only such documentation that exists currently on bygone shows of the era. *Television Series of the 1960s* is the ideal reference for fans of this decade and anyone looking to stump even the most knowledgeable trivia expert.

**Vincent Terrace** is a television historian for a film-TV production company. He has written more than thirty books, including *Television Series of the 1950s: Essential Facts and Quirky Details* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2016) and *Television Introductions: Narrated TV Program Openings since 1949* (Scarecrow, 2013).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 September 2016 • 272 pages  
 978-1-4422-6834-0 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-6835-7 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



NEW

**Television Series of the 1950s**  
*Essential Facts and Quirky Details*  
 By Vincent Terrace

In *Great TV Shows of the 1950s: Characters, Settings, and Other Essential Facts*, Vincent Terrace presents readers with a cornucopia of information about 100 programs from the decade. Did you know, for example, that Ralph Kramden's electric bill came to only 39 cents a month? Or that on *I Love Lucy*, Ricky originally performed at Manhattan's Tropicana Club? These are but a few of the hundreds of fun and intriguing trivia facts contained within this volume. Shows from all four networks (ABC, CBS, NBC, and DuMont)—as well as select syndicated programs—are represented here.

This is *not* a book of opinions or essays about specific television programs, but a treasure trove of the facts associated with each of these programs. Readers will discover a wealth of fascinating information that, for the most part, cannot be found anywhere else. In some cases, the factual data detailed herein is the only such documentation that exists currently on bygone shows of the era. *Great TV Shows of the 1950s* is the ideal reference for fans of this decade and anyone looking to stump even the most knowledgeable trivia expert.

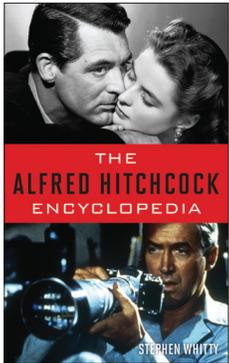
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 May 2016 • 224 pages  
 978-1-4422-6103-7 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-6104-4 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

# Film and Television

NEW

## The Alfred Hitchcock Encyclopedia

By Stephen Whitty



Encompassing the entire range of the director's career—from early influences and silent films to his decade-long television show and cameos in nearly every feature—this is a comprehensive overview of cinema's ultimate showman. A detailed and lively look at the master of suspense, *The Alfred Hitchcock Encyclopedia* will be of interest to professors, students, and the many fans of the director's work.

**Stephen Whitty** is an award-winning, nationally syndicated journalist. Whitty is the current chair of the New York Film Critics Circle, which annually bestows one of the most prestigious film awards of the year.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 672 pages

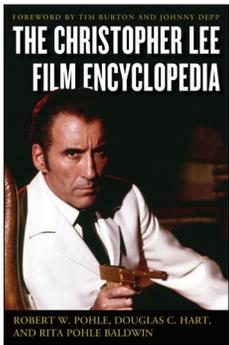
978-1-4422-5159-5 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5160-1 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Christopher Lee Film Encyclopedia

By Robert W. Pohle Jr., Douglas C. Hart and Rita Mae Katherine Pohle Baldwin



*The Christopher Lee Encyclopedia* encompasses all of the films in the distinguished actor's prolific career, from his earliest roles to his work in some of the most successful film franchises of all time. This reference volume highlights Lee's iconic roles in horror cinema as well as his non-horror films over the years, including trilogies of *The Lord of the Rings* and *The Hobbit*. This film by film discussion of Christopher Lee's entire output will appeal to his many devoted fans.

**Robert W. Pohle, Jr. and Douglas C. Hart** are the authors of *The Films of Christopher Lee* (Scarecrow Press, 1983).

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 528 pages

978-0-8108-9269-9 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-9270-5 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Encyclopedia of Japanese Horror Films

By Salvador Murguía



*The Encyclopedia of Japanese Horror Films* covers virtually every horror film made in Japan from the past century to date. In addition to entries on productions, both major and modest, this encyclopedia also includes entries for notable directors, producers, and actors.

Although emphasizing horror as a general theme, this encyclopedia also encompasses other genres that are associated with this theme, including Comedy Horror, Science Fiction Horror, Cyber-punk Horror, and Anime Horror. This is a comprehensive reference volume that will appeal to both cinema scholars and the many fans of this popular genre.

**Salvador Jimenez Murguía** is associate professor of Sociology at Miyazaki International College and Paul Orfalea Center Fellow in Global Studies at the University of California at Santa Barbara.

Series: *National Cinemas*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 420 pages

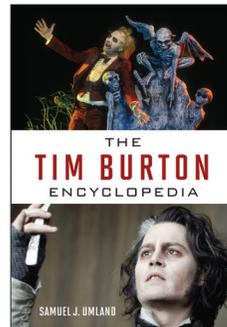
978-1-4422-6166-2 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6167-9 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## The Tim Burton Encyclopedia

By Samuel J. Umland



"Recommended." —CHOICE

Samuel J. Umland looks at all aspects of this idiosyncratic storyteller's films, which frequently display childlike wonder and a macabre humor. Entries in this volume focus on Burton's artistic inspirations as well as creative personnel behind the camera.

Featuring entries focused on every stage of Burton's career, this volume provides indispensable information about one of the most distinctive filmmakers of the past three decades. Comprehensive and entertaining, *The Tim Burton Encyclopedia* will appeal to scholars, researchers, and fans of this singular director's work.

**Samuel J. Umland** is professor of English at the University of Nebraska at Kearney.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 298 pages

978-0-8108-9200-2 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

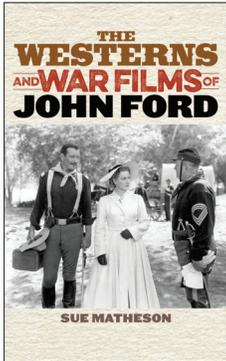
978-0-8108-9201-9 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

# Film and Television

NEW

## The Westerns and War Films of John Ford

By Sue Matheson



"Effectively illustrated and written with passion and style, this title is highly recommended."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW

In *The Westerns and War Films of John Ford* Sue Matheson offers an engaging look at one of America's greatest directors and the two genres of films that solidified his reputation. The films discussed here illustrate their director's distinct vision of American life on the frontier and in service of the country. *The Westerns and War Films of John Ford* will appeal to critics and scholars, but also to any fan of this iconic filmmaker's work.

Sue Matheson is associate professor, University College of the North.

Series: *Film and History*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 378 pages  
978-1-4422-6105-1 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6106-8 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Encyclopedia of Musicians and Bands on Film

By Melissa U. D. Goldsmith, Paige A. Willson and Anthony J. Fonseca



This volume features the most significant band / musician film productions from around the world. The entries encompass a range of subjects that including straightforward biographies, rockumentaries, and even the occasional mockumentary. The scope also allows for the inclusion of films about fictional singers and bands, with emphasis on a variety of themes: songwriter-band relationships, the rise and fall of a career, music saving the day, the promoter's point-of-view, band competitions, the traveling band, and rock-based absurdity.

Melissa Ursula Dawn Goldsmith is an independent scholar, former director of a music education center and librarian. Paige A. Willson is Assistant Professor of Costume Design and Technology at the University of Houston. Anthony J. Fonseca is library director at Elms College.

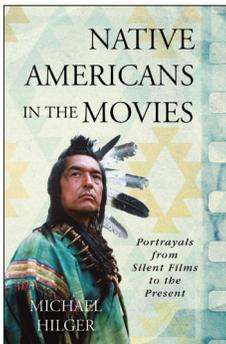
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 552 pages  
978-1-4422-6986-6 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6987-3 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

NEW

## Native Americans in the Movies

Portrayals from Silent Films to the Present

By Michael Hilger



This book looks at portrayals of Native Americans, from the silent and early sound films through the present, covering more than 800 films, including *The Vanishing American*, *They Died with Their Boots On*, *Cheyenne Autumn*, *Dances with Wolves*, and *The Lone Ranger* (2013). A completely revised, expanded, and reorganized edition from his 1995 book *From Savage to Nobleman* (Scarecrow), this new version features an alphabetical arrangement and includes appendixes that list the films by Native American nation, image portrayals, and chronologically. Entries are more detailed and include availability on DVD, Blu-Ray, and Amazon streaming.

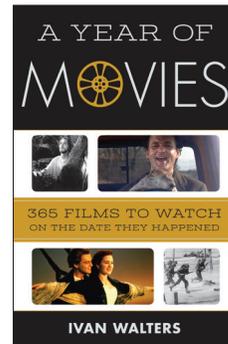
Michael Hilger is professor of English and Film at the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 464 pages  
978-1-4422-4001-8 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4002-5 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

## A Year of Movies

365 Films to Watch on the Date They Happened

By Ivan Walters



Ivan Walters provides a selection for every day on the calendar in which at least some of the events in the film take place. For some films, the entire drama occurs on a very specific day. For other films, the date in question is represented in a key scene or two or even for just a few pivotal seconds. Representing a variety of genres—from comedies and dramas to westerns and film noir—these films offer fans a unique viewing opportunity. Aimed at film buffs and casuals viewers alike, *A Year of Movies* is also an ideal resource for librarians who want to offer creative programming for their patrons.

Ivan Walters is a sales representative for a videography company.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 454 pages  
978-1-4422-4559-4 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4560-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

# Film and Television

FORTHCOMING

## The Ambivalent Legacy of Elia Kazan

*The Politics of the Post-HUAC Films*

By Ron Briley



Ron Briley looks at the work of this unquestionable master of cinema whose testimony against former friends and associates has tainted his body of work. By closely examining the films Kazan helmed between 1953 and 1976, Briley suggests that the director's work during this period reflect his ongoing leftist and progressive political orientation. The films scrutinized in this book include *Viva Zapata!*, *East of Eden*, *A Face in the Crowd*, *Splendor in the Grass*, *America America*, *The Last Tycoon*, and most notably, *On the Waterfront*, which many critics interpret as an effort to justify his HUAC testimony.

Ron Briley teaches American history and film classes at Sandia Preparatory School in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Series: Film and History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 256 pages

978-1-4422-7167-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

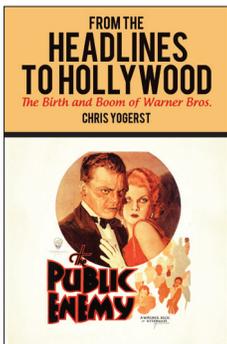
978-1-4422-7168-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## From the Headlines to Hollywood

*The Birth and Boom of Warner Bros.*

By Chris Yogerst



In *From the Headlines to Hollywood: The Birth and Boom of Warner Bros.*, Chris Yogerst explores how “the only studio with any guts” established the groundwork and perfected formulas for social romance dramas, along with gangster, war, espionage, and adventure films that continue into the present day. This volume includes discussions of films such as *The Public Enemy*, *Little Caesar*, *G-Men*, *The Life of Emile Zola*, *Angels with Dirty Faces*, and *Confessions of a Nazi Spy*.

Chris Yogerst, Ph.D., teaches courses in film, media, and popular culture for the University of Wisconsin Colleges where he is assistant professor of communication.

Series: Film and History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-6245-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6246-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Today Show

*Transforming Morning Television*

By Cathleen Londino



In *The Today Show: Transforming Morning Television*, Cathleen Londino provides an entertaining and informative look at the first twenty-five years of NBC's innovative program, from 1952 through 1975. Focusing on *Today's* broadcast history, the personalities who were instrumental in the show's success, and its contributions to the entertainment industry, this account shows how the evolution of *Today* closely paralleled the development of the broadcast industry and rise of the major networks. In addition to chronicling the show's history, the author profiles some of the key players both behind and in front of the camera, including Dave Garroway, Barbara Walters, Tom Brokaw, and Jane Pauley.

Cathleen Londino is professor of Media & Film at Kean University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 224 pages

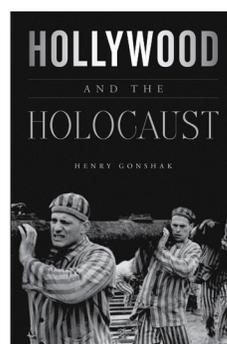
978-1-4422-6992-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6993-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Hollywood and the Holocaust

By Henry Gonshak



In *Hollywood and the Holocaust*, Henry Gonshak explores portrayals of the Holocaust from the World War II era to the present. In chapters devoted to films ranging from *The Great Dictator* to *Inglourious Basterds*, this volume looks at how these films have shaped perceptions of the Shoah. The author also questions if Hollywood, given its commercialism, is capable of conveying the Holocaust in ways that do justice to its historical trauma. Through a careful consideration of over twenty-five films across genres—including *Life Is Beautiful*, *Cabaret*, *The Reader*, *The Boys from Brazil*, and *Schindler's List*—this book provides an important look at the social, political, and cultural contexts in which these movies were produced.

Henry Gonshak is professor of English at Montana Tech, where he teaches Holocaust Studies.

Series: Film and History

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 368 pages

978-1-4422-5223-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

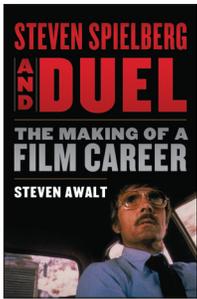
978-1-4422-5224-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Steven Spielberg and Duel

*The Making of a Film Career*

By Steven Awalt



Psychobabble's 10 Best Books of 2014

"This well-presented look at a legendary director's beginning contains, as an added bonus, the complete *Duel* screenplay, itself a small masterpiece." —BOOKLUST

Steven Awalt holds a master's degree in cinema studies from DePaul University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 354 pages

978-1-4422-7326-9 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-0-8108-9260-6 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2014)

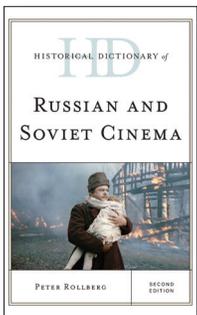
978-0-8108-9261-3 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Cinema

SECOND EDITION

By Peter Rollberg (George Washington University)



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Cinema* contains a chronology, an introduction, and a bibliography and a dictionary section containing over 600 cross-referenced entries. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Russian and Soviet Cinema.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 912 pages

978-1-4422-6841-8 • \$190.00 / £130.00 • Cloth

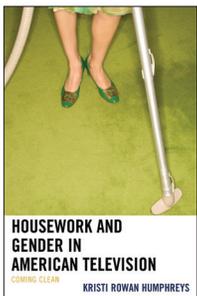
978-1-4422-6842-5 • \$189.99 / £130.00 • eBook

NEW

## Housework and Gender in American Television

*Coming Clean*

By Kristi Rowan Humphreys (Texas Tech University)



"An accessible, nuanced, and compelling resource for those interested in gender, television history, and popular culture. Summing Up: Essential. All readers." —CHOICE

This book examines representations of housework and their relationships with gender in sixty of the most popular television shows of the 1950s through the 1980s.

Lexington Books

2016 • 182 pages

978-0-7391-9252-8 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

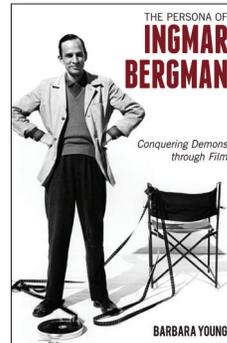
978-0-7391-9253-5 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Persona of Ingmar Bergman

*Conquering Demons through Film*

By Barbara Young



This book looks at how acclaimed director Ingmar Bergman's personal life shaped his creative output. Young probes Bergman's relationships with his parents, his wives, his children, and his colleagues to explore the meanings of his many films. The films examined in this study include the majority of his features, including *The Seventh Seal*, *Wild Strawberries*, *The Virgin Spring*, *Through a Glass Darkly*, *The Hour of the Wolf*, *The Passion of Anna*, *Cries and Whispers*, *Face to Face*, *Autumn Sonata*, *Fanny and Alexander*, and *Persona*. Young also draws upon recorded interviews and Bergman's autobiographical novels to provide further insight into the director's creative process.

Barbara Young is a psychiatrist and psychoanalyst who has been practicing in the Baltimore, Maryland area for more than 50 years.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

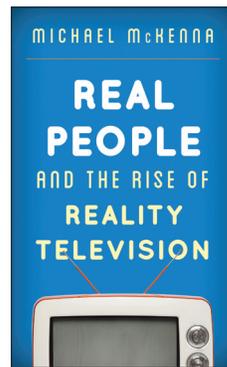
2016 • 250 pages

978-1-4422-4565-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4566-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Real People and the Rise of Reality Television

By Michael McKenna (Farmingdale State College)



"Recommended." —CHOICE

Michael McKenna looks at the show that started a trend in television viewing, one that now permeates not only the major networks but almost all of cable channels as well. McKenna traces the history of reality programming back to the early days of television up to the late 1970s when networks were beginning to take a chance on non-scripted prime time shows. Though *Real People* was cancelled in 1984, reality-themed programming flourished and this look at the show's history makes for a fascinating read. Fans of nonfiction programs owe a debt to the show that

started it all, and this volume provides readers with insights into how one show changed the cultural landscape forever.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 274 pages

978-1-4422-5053-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5054-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### U2

#### *Rock in the Name of Love*

By Tim Neufeld

In *U2: Rock in the Name of Love*, Tim Neufeld explores U2's move from the youthful idealism of a band barely able to play instruments through its many phases of artistic expression and cultural engagement to its employment of faith and activism as a foundation for its success. *U2: Rock in the Name of Love* outlines how U2 would reshape the very musical and even political culture that had originally shaped it, demonstrating through close readings of their musical work the dynamic interplay of artistic expression and social engagement.

**Tim Neufeld** is the chair of the Biblical and Religious Studies Department at Fresno Pacific University, Fresno, CA, where he teaches "Theology, Culture and U2."

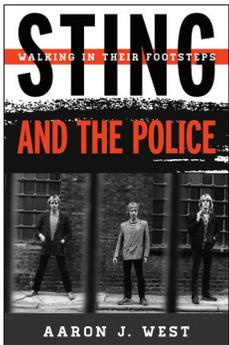
*Series: Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 224 pages  
978-1-4422-4939-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4940-0 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## NEW

### Sting and The Police

#### *Walking in Their Footsteps*

By Aaron J. West



"An excellent look at how the Police accomplished success by synthesizing disparate influences into marketable, mainstream music, which has remained viable for generations."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

This book details the distinctive hybrid character of The Police's musical output, which would also characterize Sting's long-lived solo career. The Police—and Sting in particular—were pioneers in music video, modern label marketing, global activism, and the internationalization of pop music.

By placing the band within its various

musical, cultural, commercial, and historic contexts, this volume will appeal not only to fans, but also to anyone interested in global popular music culture.

**Aaron J. West** professor of music history at Collin College.

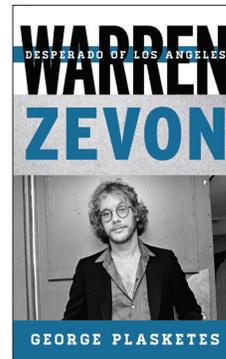
*Series: Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 204 pages  
978-0-8108-8490-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8491-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## NEW

### Warren Zevon

#### *Desperado of Los Angeles*

By George Plasketes



George Plasketes provides a comprehensive chronicle of Zevon's 40-year, 20-record career and his enduring cultural significance. Beginning with Zevon's classical training as a youth, Plasketes surveys Zevon's initiation into the 1960s through the Everly Brothers, the Turtles, and the film *Midnight Cowboy*. Plasketes then follows Zevon from his debut album with 1976 through his successes and struggles from a Top Ten album to record label limbo during the 1980s, through a variety of music projects in the 1990s and culminating with a striking trio of albums in the early 2000s. Throughout the book, Plasketes explores the musical, cinematic,

and literary influences that shaped Zevon's distinctive style and songwriting themes and continue to make Zevon's work a telling portrait of Los Angeles and American culture.

**George Plasketes** is professor of media studies and popular culture at Auburn University.

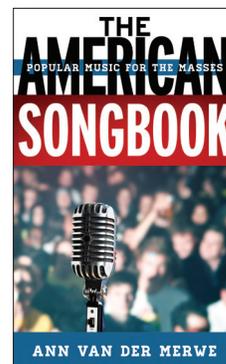
*Series: Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
June 2016 • 296 pages  
978-1-4422-3456-7 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3457-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### The American Songbook

#### *Music for the Masses*

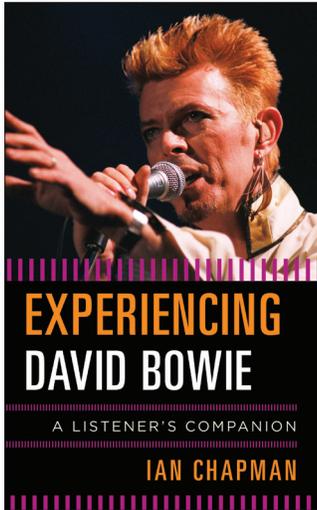
By Ann van der Merwe



With their tuneful melodies, timeless messages, and stylistic indebtedness to both jazz and Broadway, American popular standards have proven to be among the most widely performed and enjoyed songs in the past century. This volume explores how the standards of the American songbook were shaped by the culture of the early twentieth century and how these standards have shaped musical culture since. The author addresses how and why the tradition of standards was eventually usurped by rock and roll in the 1950s and 1960s, as well as how it has continued to hold historic, nostalgic, and contemporary value for listeners.

**Ann van der Merwe** is visiting assistant professor of music at Miami University in Ohio.

*Series: Tempo: A Rowman & Littlefield Music Series on Rock, Pop, and Culture*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 162 pages  
978-1-4422-4244-9 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4245-6 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

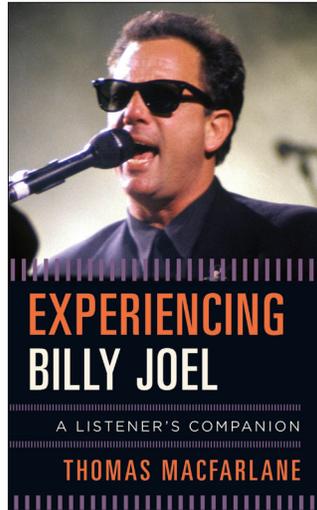


**NEW**  
**Experiencing David Bowie**  
*A Listener's Companion*  
 By Ian Chapman

As Ian Chapman suggests, David Bowie recognized early on that in a post-war consumer culture that continued the cross-pollination of media platforms, the line between musician and actor was an ever-thinning one. Bowie's large body of work held a bewildering array of musical styles, covering everything from classic vaudeville to heavy metal, glam rock to soul and funk, electronic music to popular disco. In *Experiencing David Bowie*, Chapman serves as tour guide through this vast musical landscape, tracing his development as a musical artist through the twenty-seven studio albums he generated. Pivotal songs anchor Chapman's no-nonsense look at Bowie's work, alerting listeners to his innovations as composer and performer. Moreover, through a close look at Bowie's "visuals"—in particular his album covers, Chapman draws the lines of connection between Bowie the musician and Bowie the visual stage artist, illuminating the broad nature of his art. This work will appeal to not only fans of David Bowie, but anyone interested in the history of modern popular music, fashion, stage and cinema, and modern art.

**Ian Chapman** is a senior lecturer in music at the University of Otago, New Zealand.

*Series: Listener's Companion*  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 254 pages  
 978-1-4422-3751-3 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-3752-0 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

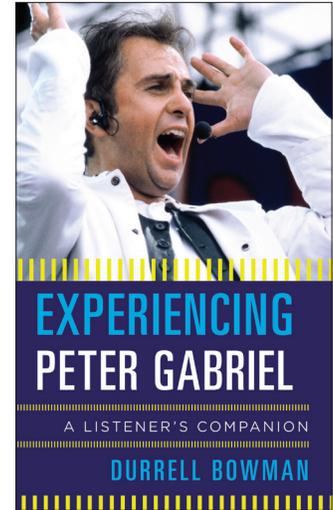


**FORTHCOMING**  
**Experiencing Billy Joel**  
*A Listener's Companion*  
 By Thomas MacFarlane

Over the course of his career, Billy Joel has released a series of remarkable albums that together chart an his journey as an artist from relative obscurity to international success. In *Experiencing Billy Joel*, musician and writer Thom MacFarlane explores that musical journey, from his apprenticeship in the Long Island music scene to his experiences in both New York and Los Angeles writing and recording his own unique brand of piano rock and pop. *Experiencing Billy Joel* analyzes each of Joel's albums, laying out their appeal to musicians and non-musicians alike while exploring the production styles that have characterized Joel's development in the recording studio. Along the way, MacFarlane outlines how Billy Joel's recorded works as a whole serve as the foundation for a complex and enduring musical legacy.

**Thomas MacFarlane** teaches courses in Music Theory and Composition at New York University while also working as a composer and a writer.

*Series: Listener's Companion*  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 October 2016 • 176 pages  
 978-1-4422-5768-9 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-5769-6 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook



**FORTHCOMING**  
**Experiencing Peter Gabriel**  
*A Listener's Companion*  
 By Durrell Bowman

Durrell Bowman discusses the sounds and stories in the songs and albums of the innovative, versatile, English singer-songwriter and musician Peter Gabriel. From his early work as the lead singer and flautist of the progressive rock band Genesis to his substantial contributions as a solo artist, Gabriel's music ranges from top-charting pop songs to experimental explorations often filled with disarmingly-personal emotions.

**Durrell Bowman** is a cultural musicologist, musician, and IT consultant. He is author of *Experiencing Rush: A Listener's Companion* (2014).

*Series: Listener's Companion*  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 September 2016 • 220 pages  
 978-1-4422-5199-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
 978-1-4422-5200-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Experiencing Beethoven

*A Listener's Companion*

By Geoffrey Block



*Experiencing Beethoven* paints a portrait of Beethoven's childhood and adolescence in Bonn, his early triumphs and artistic maturation in Vienna, and, despite the challenges posed by his music to contemporaries, the recognition he received during his lifetime as the most acclaimed composer of his era. Block conveys the range and scope of Beethoven's achievement, from his lyricism to his heroic style, grappling throughout with Beethoven's power to communicate his idealistic musical vision to listeners in his time and ours. Finally, *Experiencing Beethoven* explains why Beethoven's music continues to enjoy an unwavering appeal in an age crowded in by other musical competitors.

**Geoffrey Block** is distinguished professor of Music History at the University of Puget Sound.

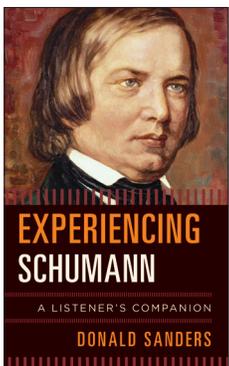
Series: *Listener's Companion*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 274 pages  
978-1-4422-4545-7 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4546-4 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Experiencing Schumann

*A Listener's Companion*

By Donald Sanders



*Experiencing Schumann: A Listener's Companion* combines a concise biography of Robert Schumann with simple musical analysis of significant examples of each of the major genres in which he worked. The music is discussed in light of events in Schumann's eventful and ultimately tragic life. The important influence of his brilliant, adoring, but strong-willed wife, Clara Wieck Schumann, is also examined. A discography (Selected Listening) suggests outstanding recorded performances of the featured compositions.

**Donald Sanders** is professor of music and coordinator of keyboard studies at Samford University in Birmingham, Alabama. He is the author of *Music at the Gonzaga Court in Mantua* (2012) and *Experiencing Verdi: A Listener's Companion* (2014).

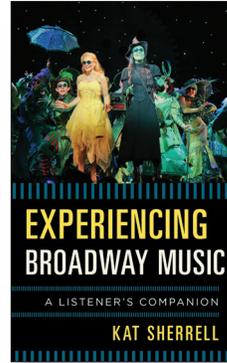
Series: *Listener's Companion*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
September 2016 • 196 pages  
978-1-4422-4003-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4004-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Experiencing Broadway Music

*A Listener's Companion*

By Kat Sherrell



As a musician who works on Broadway and in developmental musical theater, Kathryn Sherrell draws on both her knowledge as an historian of Broadway musical form and as a professional Broadway musician to explain and recreate the musical theatrical experience and offer an insider's perspective on the development and execution of the past and present Broadway scores. Despite its enormous breadth and given the historical significance of the musical in modern popular culture, *Experiencing Broadway Music* provides listeners—whether they know musical theater well or not at all—with the tools and background necessary to grasp or gain an understanding of the highly variegated structure and character of the Broadway musical over the last century.

**Kat Sherrell** is a conductor, pianist, and writer.

Series: *Listener's Companion*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 232 pages  
978-0-8108-8900-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8901-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Experiencing the Violin Concerto

*A Listener's Companion*

By Franco Sciannameo



In *Experiencing the Violin Concerto*, Franco Sciannameo draws on his years of scholarship and violin performance to trace the genre through Baroque, Classical, and modern periods. Along the way, he explores the social and personal histories of composers, and the fabulous virtuosi who performed concertos, and audiences they conquered worldwide. Inviting readers to consider not only the components of the music but also the power of perception and experience, Sciannameo recreates the atmosphere of a live performance as he paints a narrative history of technique and innovation.

**Franco Sciannameo** is professor and associate Dean for Interdisciplinary Initiatives in the College of Fine Arts at Carnegie Mellon University.

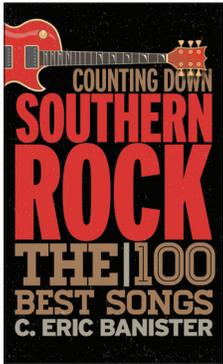
Series: *Listener's Companion*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 184 pages  
978-0-8108-8885-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8886-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## Counting Down Southern Rock

*The 100 Best Songs*

By C. Eric Banister



"Music fans will enjoy this volume (and the others in this series), which should find a home in most circulating collections."

—BOOKLIST

In *Counting Down Southern Rock: The 100 Best Songs*, C. Eric Banister considers the best songs to emerge from the bands who made Southern rock what it is. Banister examines the impact of the songs on the society and culture of devoted fans and delves deep into the history and production of each song. Featuring such well-known bands as the Allman Brothers Band and Lynyrd Skynyrd as well as less visible groups like Blackhorse and Heartsfield, this book is the perfect introduction for both newbies and dedicated fans.

C. Eric Banister is an internationally published music journalist.

Series: *Counting Down*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 216 pages

978-1-4422-4539-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

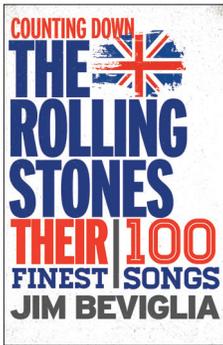
978-1-4422-4540-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Counting Down the Rolling Stones

*Their 100 Finest Songs*

By Jim Beviglia



In *Counting Down the Rolling Stones: Their 100 Finest Songs*, rock writer Jim Beviglia dares to rank the band's finest 100 songs in descending order. Beviglia provides an insightful explanation about why each song deserves its place. Looking at the story behind the song and supplying a fresh take on the musical and lyrical content, he illuminates these unforgettable songs for new and diehard fans alike. Taken together, the individual entries in *Counting Down the Rolling Stones* tell a fascinating story of the unique personalities and incredible talents that made The Stones a band for the ages.

Jim Beviglia is the author of *Counting Down Bob Dylan: His 100 Finest Songs* (2013) and *Counting Down Bruce Springsteen: His 100 Finest Songs* (2014).

Series: *Counting Down*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 222 pages

978-1-4422-5446-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

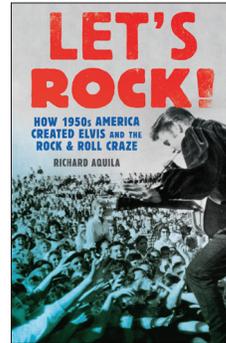
978-1-4422-5447-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Let's Rock!

*How 1950s America Created Elvis and the Rock and Roll Craze*

By Richard Aquila



Rock & roll became one of the most important cultural developments in post-World War II America. Yet, its origins are shrouded in myth and legend. *Let's Rock!* reclaims the lost history of rock & roll. Based on years of research, as well as interviews with Dion, Bo Diddley, and other rock & roll pioneers, the book offers new information and fresh perspectives about Elvis, the rise of rock & roll, and 1950s America.

Richard Aquila is a professor emeritus of history at Penn State University and the former host of NPR's "Rock and Roll America."

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 340 pages

978-1-4422-6936-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

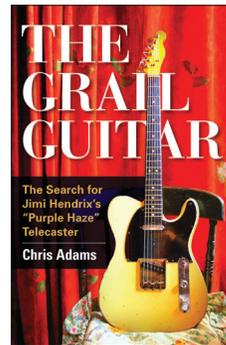
978-1-4422-6937-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Grail Guitar

*The Search for Jimi Hendrix's Purple Haze Telecaster*

By Chris Adams



"It's not often that you can say about a music book that readers will be impatiently turning the pages, anxious to see how the story plays out, but that's exactly what happens here." —BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

Here is a riveting story of one man seeking the truth about a cultural artifact that changed rock history, a story for rock fans and guitar aficionados, treasure hunters and antique dealers, as well as anyone who likes a detective story.

Chris Adams is the driving force behind the early 1970s folk-rock band String Driven Thing, which is still active on both the live and recording fronts.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 238 pages

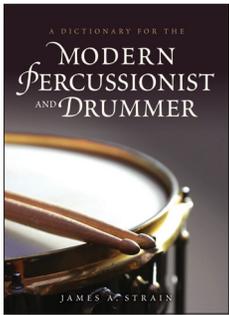
978-1-4422-4679-9 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4680-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## A Dictionary for the Modern Percussionist and Drummer

By James A. Strain



*A Dictionary for the Modern Percussionist* serves as a comprehensive dictionary of terms, instruments and instrument parts, performance practices and techniques, key players and manufacturers in the world of percussion, including drum set, accessory instruments, and basic world music instruments as they relate to both classical and popular styles of music.

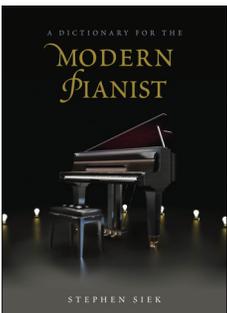
**James Strain** is professor of music (percussion) at Northern Michigan University, and historian for the Percussive Arts Society.

Series: *Dictionaries for the Modern Musician*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 256 pages  
978-0-8108-8692-6 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8693-3 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## A Dictionary for the Modern Pianist

By Stephen Siek



*A Dictionary for the Modern Pianist* combines nearly four hundred entries covering classical and popular pianists, noted teachers, terminology germane to the piano's construction, and major manufacturers—both familiar firms and outstanding, independent builders who have risen to the forefront in recent years. Also included are entries on jazz and pop artists, digital pianos, and period instruments. As a resource for professionals and students, *A Dictionary for the Modern Pianist* is also accessible to more general readers, as all of its topics are presented in clear, readable

expositions. Transcending simple alphabetical definitions, the dictionary's careful attention both to legacy and detail make it an invaluable addition to any pianist's library.

**Stephen Siek** is a pianist, musicologist, and piano historian. He is former professor of music at Wittenberg University.

Series: *Dictionaries for the Modern Musician*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 370 pages  
978-0-8108-8879-1 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8880-7 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Band Music, A Handbook

### A Comprehensive Catalog of Band Repertoire

By Christopher M. Cicconi

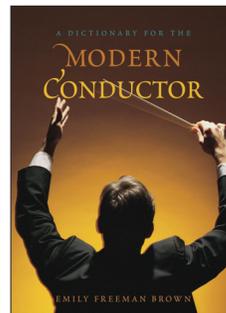
*Band Music: A Handbook* presents junior high, high school, college, professional, and community band directors a valuable and essential tool when selecting appropriate repertoire. It provides new information and research that, to this date, only existed for orchestral, choral, and pop(s) music. For each work listed, this resource provides its date of origin, duration, exact instrumentation, and publisher. There are a number of appendices that further classify the repertoire by composer, title, and duration. The document concludes with a detailed publisher listing, a catalog of numerous compositions about which information is not readily available, and a directory of composers for future study, consideration, and inclusion in this project.

**Christopher M. Cicconi** is director of Bands and assistant professor of Music Education at Towson University.

Series: *Music Finders*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 210 pages  
978-1-4422-6863-0 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6864-7 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

## A Dictionary for the Modern Conductor

By Emily Freeman Brown



"This volume offers a worthwhile symphonic exploration of the conductor's craft."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Recommended." —CHOICE

Filling a vital need in the rapidly changing and complex field of conducting, *A Dictionary for the Modern Conductor* is a concise one-volume reference tool that brings together for the first time information covering a broad array of topics essential for today's conductor to know. Author and conductor Emily Freeman Brown offers

easy-to-read definitions of key musical terms, translated foreign terms, examples of usage from orchestral music and practical vocabulary in multiple languages. *A Dictionary for the Modern Conductor* will appeal to aspiring conductors and seasoned professionals. It is an invaluable resource.

**Emily Freeman Brown** is Director of Orchestral Activities and Professor of Conducting at Bowling Green State University.

Series: *Dictionaries for the Modern Musician*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 432 pages  
978-0-8108-8400-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8401-4 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## America Rocks the World

*A Global Story of Protest, Power, and Progress*

By Sean Kay

This book takes readers inside “Bob Dylan’s America” and shows how this vision linked the rock and roll revolution to American values of freedom, equality, human rights, and peace while tracing how those values have spread globally. It then shows how artists have engaged in advancing change via opportunity and education; domestic and international issue advocacy; and within the recording and broader communications industry. The book is built around interviews with prominent American and international performing artists, leading industry people, management, journalists, heads of non-profits, and activists. The book concludes with a look at how musical artists have defined the American experience and what that has meant for the world.

Sean Kay is Robson Professor of Politics and Government at Ohio Wesleyan University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 300 pages

978-1-4422-6604-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6605-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Dynamic Duets

*The Best Pop Collaborations from 1955 to 1999*

By Bob Leszczak

*Dynamic Duets* gives the back stories on all of the pairings that cracked *Billboard’s* Top 40 between 1955 and the end of the century. An appendix listing “Honorable Mentions” follows this book’s large main section and consists of those twosomes that did not reach Top 40 (but couldn’t be omitted), or those whose duet partners played more of a minor role. Baby boomers, vinyl collectors, music historians, and classic hits radio DJs will find *Dynamic Duets* a must for their music library.

Bob Leszczak is the author of the three volume music series *Who Did It First?: Great Cover Songs and Their Original Artists*, *Encyclopedia of Pop Music Aliases, 1950-2000*, and *From Small Screen to Vinyl: A Guide to Television Stars Who Made Records, 1950-2000*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 250 pages

978-1-4422-7149-4 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

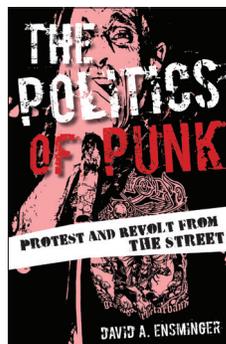
978-1-4422-7150-0 • \$89.99 / £60.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Politics of Punk

*Protest and Revolt from the Streets*

By David Ensminger



This book probes the conscience of punk by going beyond the lyrics and slogans of the pithy culture war. Ensminger paints a well-documented picture of the ongoing activism and outreach inherent in punk. Creating a people’s history of punk’s social, cultural, aesthetic, and political features, the book features original interviews with members of Dead Kennedys, Dead Boys, MDC, Channel 3, Snap-Her, Scream, Minutemen, and many more. It highlights punk money’s influence on philanthropy and community involvement and paints a contextualized picture of how punk critiqued dominant culture by channeling support and media coverage for a wide array of humanitarian programs for gays and lesbians, the homeless, the disabled, and environmental research, among other causes.

David Ensminger is Humanities, Folklore, and English instructor at Lee College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 250 pages

978-1-4422-5444-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

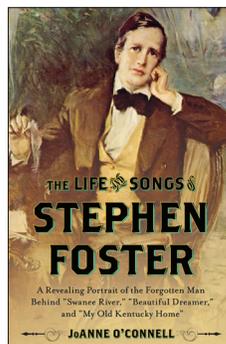
978-1-4422-5445-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Life and Songs of Stephen Foster

*A Revealing Portrait of the Forgotten Man Behind “Swanee River,” “Beautiful Dreamer,” and “My Old Kentucky Home”*

By JoAnne O’Connell



*The Life and Songs of Stephen Foster* offers a critical reassessment of the life, politics, and legacy of America’s misunderstood father of popular song. JoAnne O’Connell reveals a prolific composer who concealed his sympathies for slaves in his plantation songs and wrote in diverse styles to satisfy the changing tastes of his generation. This intimate biography offers an invaluable portrait of the musical, political, economic, social, racial, and gender issues of Antebellum and Civil War America.

JoAnne O’Connell earned her PhD at the University of Pittsburgh where she began researching her revisionist biography of the

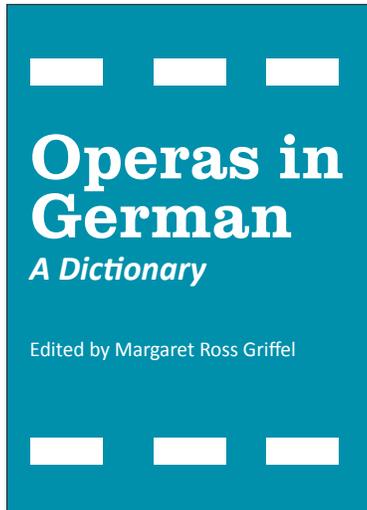
Pittsburgh born composer Stephen Collins Foster. She has taught at colleges and universities in Pennsylvania and Maryland, and currently spends her time researching and writing.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 424 pages

978-1-4422-5386-5 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5387-2 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Operas in German A Dictionary

REVISED

Edited by Margaret Ross Griffel

With more than 700 new entries, this revised edition addresses itself wholly to operas written specifically to a German text. The main body of this book provides entries on the operas themselves. In this way each of the works from the earliest selection through the most contemporary is given a more thorough treatment. Four appendixes list composers, librettists, authors whose works inspired or were adapted for the librettos of the operas included in the dictionary and the sources used by the librettists, and a chronological listing of the entries in the A–Z section.

This volume is designed to help the reader obtain more detailed information on the subjects it presents. Classified sections include other dictionaries and encyclopedias, performance studies, collections of plot summaries, general bibliographies on operas, sources on locales where opera premieres took place, works on the history of operas in German, and selective bibliographies on individual opera composers, librettists, producers, directors, and designers.

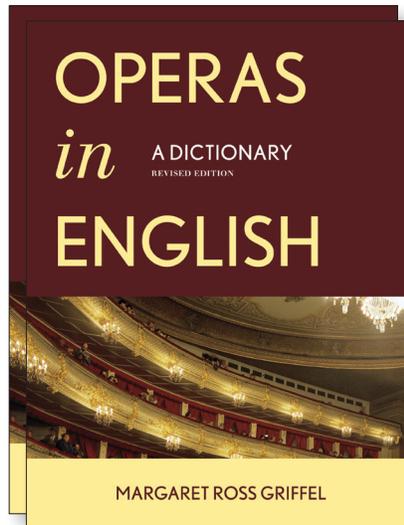
As the most current encyclopedic collection of German opera from the seventeenth century through the twenty-first, *Operas in German* is an invaluable resource for opera historians, musicologists, performers, and opera lovers.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2016 • 600 pages

978-1-4422-4796-3 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4797-0 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook



## Operas in English

A Dictionary

REVISED EDITION

2 VOLUMES

By Margaret Ross Griffel

Library Journal Best Reference  
Booklist Editor's Choice Award

"Opera lovers will rejoice with this revised edition."

—LIBRARY JOURNAL BEST REFERENCE REVIEW

"Highly recommended."

—BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

In this revised and expanded edition of *Operas in English: A Dictionary*, Margaret Ross Griffel brings up to date her original work on operas written specifically to an English text. Since its original publication in 1999, Griffel has added nearly 800 entries to the 4,300 from the original volume, covering the world of opera in the English language from 1634 through 2011.

Listed alphabetically, each opera entry includes alternative titles, if any; the number of acts; the composer's name; the librettist's name, the original language of the libretto; the date, place, and cast of the first performance; the date of composition; a brief plot summary; the main characters; some of the especially noteworthy numbers cited by name; comments on special musical problems, techniques, or other significant aspects; and/or other operas involving the same story or characters. Entries also include such information as first and critical editions of the score and libretto; a bibliography; a discography; and information on video recordings.

Margaret Ross Griffel is senior editor at Columbia University's Office of Publications.

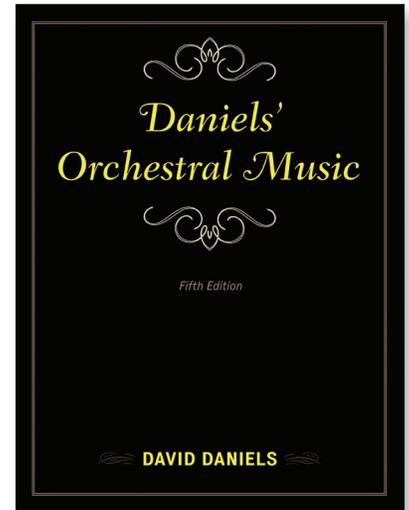
Scarecrow Press

2013 • 1020 pages

978-0-8108-8272-0 • \$176.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

2 volume set

978-0-8108-8325-3 • \$174.99 / £115.00 • eBook



## Daniels' Orchestral Music

FIFTH EDITION

By David Daniels

"Essential." —CHOICE

*Daniels' Orchestral Music* is the gold standard among conductors, music programmers, orchestra librarians, and any other music professional—or student—seeking to research an orchestral program, whether for a single concert or a full season. This latest edition, nearly a decade since the previous one, contains over 8500 entries. *Daniels' Orchestral Music* organizes works alphabetically by composer and title, and contains duration and instrumentation of each entry, as well as date of composition. Individual appendixes make it easy to browse works that include chorus, solo voices, or solo instruments. Further appendixes list orchestral works by instrumentation; by duration; and works intended for youth concerts. An appendix labeled *Orchestralogy* provides essential bibliography, internet sources, and organizations necessary for the orchestra professional. A title index and a directory of publishers round out this monumental work.

This work is a must-have for orchestral professionals; administrators involved in artistic planning; music students considering orchestral conducting; publishers and music dealers; and instructors of conducting.

David Daniels is Emeritus Professor of Music at Oakland University and Conductor Emeritus of the Warren Symphony, both in Michigan. In 2016, he received a Lifetime Achievement Award by the College Orchestra Directors' Association.

Series: Music Finders

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 906 pages

978-1-4422-4537-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

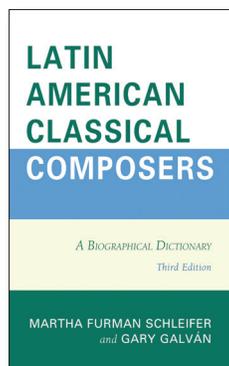
NEW

## Latin American Classical Composers

*A Biographical Dictionary*

THIRD EDITION

Edited by Martha Furman Schleifer and Gary Galván



Now in its third edition, *Latin American Classical Composers: A Biographical Dictionary* provides a singular English-language resource for biographical information on hundreds of composers from Central and South America and the Hispanic Caribbean. Painstakingly gathered from a wide variety of sources, the information updates and expands previous editions and fills in the gaps left by the other major English-language music dictionaries and encyclopedias.

**Martha Furman Schleifer** taught at Temple University and was senior editor of the Hildegard Publishing Co. **Gary Galván** is curator for the Edwin A. Fleisher Collection of Orchestral Music at the Free Library of Philadelphia. He also teaches a wide variety of music topics at La Salle University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 764 pages

978-0-8108-8870-8 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

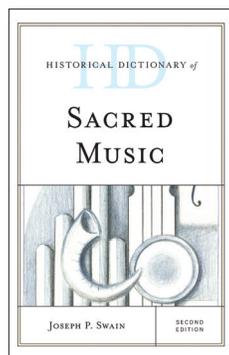
978-0-8108-8871-5 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music

SECOND EDITION

By Joseph P. Swain



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 800 cross-referenced entries on major types of music, composers, key religious figures, specialized positions, genres of composition, technical terms, instruments, fundamental documents and sources, significant places, and important musical compositions. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about sacred music.

**Joseph P. Swain** has taught music history and theory at Phillips Academy and Colgate University for more than 25 years. He writes music criticism and critical theory and performs regularly as church organist, violist, and choir director. He has written eight other books about music.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Literature and the Arts*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 400 pages

978-1-4422-6462-5 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

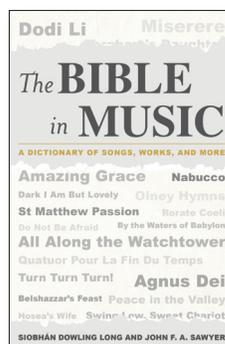
978-1-4422-6463-2 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## The Bible in Music

*A Dictionary of Songs, Works, and More*

By Siobhán Dowling Long and John F.A. Sawyer



Until now, no reference work has appeared on the Bible as it appears in Western music. Scholars Siobhán Dowling Long and John F. A. Sawyer correct this gap in Biblical reference literature, providing for the first time a convenient guide to musical interpretations of the Bible. Alongside examples of classical music from the Middle Ages through modern times, Dowling Long and Sawyer also bring attention to the Bible's impact on popular culture with numerous entries on hymns, spirituals, musicals, film music, and contemporary popular music.

**Siobhán Dowling Long** is an Irish musicologist and musician, known primarily for her work on

the reception of the Bible in music. **John F.A. Sawyer** is a Scottish biblical scholar, best known for his pioneering works on reception history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 372 pages

978-0-8108-8451-9 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

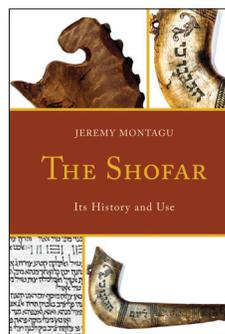
978-0-8108-8452-6 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## The Shofar

*Its History and Use*

By Jeremy Montagu



“Highly recommended.” —CHOICE

*The Shofar* offers a detailed study of the ram's horn of the Bible, describing its history and use from biblical times to the present. Because the same person normally blows the shofar each year during the Jewish High Holy Days, few are aware of the wide differences among communities around the world: the varying points in the Jewish liturgical service when the shofar is blown, what sound combinations exist, and the many varieties of the instrument. With more than sixty photographs from the author's personal collection, this is an ideal work for anyone seeking to understand the crucial role of this instrument.

**Jeremy Montagu** is former curator of the Bate Collection of Musical Instruments and lecturer at the University of Oxford.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 202 pages

978-1-4422-5027-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5028-4 • \$84.99 / £54.95 • eBook

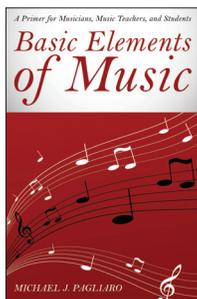
# Music

NEW

## Basic Elements of Music

*A Primer for Musicians, Music Teachers, and Students*

By Michael J. Pagliaro



This primer surveys the history of music and the composers who made that history; the history of instrument families; an introduction to the science of sound; the various types of ensembles; and the fundamentals of music theory, notation, and vocabulary.

Michael J. Pagliaro is the founder of Ardsley Musical Instrument Service, Ltd.

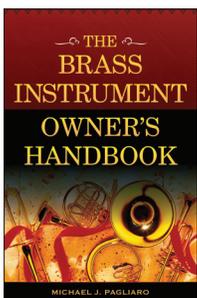
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 212 pages  
978-1-4422-5779-5 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-5778-8 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5780-1 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## The Brass Instrument Owner's Handbook

By Michael J. Pagliaro



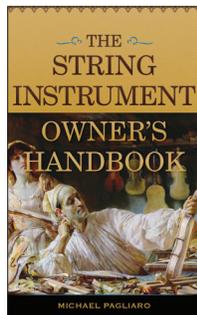
This handbook provides professionals, musicians, teachers, or students with an abundance of brass instrument knowledge. The book's chapters answer questions on choosing, buying, renting and caring for brass instruments. It also provides readers with an instrument diary and in-depth glossary of terms.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 236 pages  
978-1-4422-7401-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-6861-6 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6862-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## The String Instrument Owner's Handbook

By Michael J. Pagliaro



In this touchstone work for uninitiated and advanced players, Michael Pagliaro provides a roadmap for the complete "ownership life cycle" of bowed string instruments, from selecting and buying (or renting) to maintaining, repairing, modifying, upgrading and even re-selling your instrument.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 250 pages  
978-0-8108-8897-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-8898-2 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Other Planets

*The Complete Works of Karlheinz Stockhausen*

By Robin Maconie

*Other Planets* draws on over fifty years of the author's study of Stockhausen and functions as a complete catalogue of the composer's output. Each composition is fully documented within the text and contains ample commentary on the composer's sources of inspiration.

Robin Maconie is a New Zealand-born composer and musicologist.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

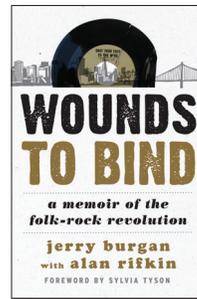
October 2016 • 630 pages  
978-1-4422-7267-5 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-7268-2 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

NEW IN PAPER

## Wounds to Bind

*A Memoir of the Folk-Rock Revolution*

By Jerry Burgan. With Alan Rifkin. Foreword by Sylvia Tyson



"This excellent, well-written chronicle of the folk-rock revolution from an active band member of that time will be enjoyed by general readers and fans of music memoirs."  
—LIBRARY JOURNAL

Jerry Burgan performs with the 1960s folk-rock group We Five. Alan Rifkin teaches creative writing at California State University, Long Beach.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

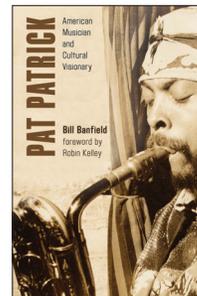
2015 • 270 pages  
978-1-4422-4536-5 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-8861-6 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-0-8108-8862-3 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Pat Patrick

*American Musician and Cultural Visionary*

By Bill Banfield



Musicologist Bill Banfield weaves a treasure trove of primary source material—including interviews with Patrick's family, friends, and associates—into a tapestry of Patrick's remarkable life as the musical right hand of some of America's greatest Black musical artists.

Bill Banfield serves as professor at the Berklee College of Music.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 170 pages  
978-1-4422-2973-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-2974-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

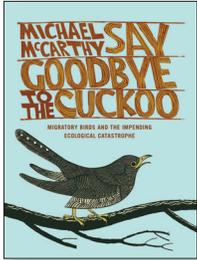
# Geography and Environmental Studies

NEW IN PAPER

## Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo

*Migratory Birds and the Impending Ecological Catastrophe*

By Michael McCarthy



"In luminous prose, British writer McCarthy addresses the cultural significance of migratory songbirds, from nightingales to turtle doves to the European Cuckoo, on the heart and soul. . . . A stunning and profound book that will make readers realize how very much these amazing winged creatures matter." —BOOKLIST

Michael McCarthy is environment editor of the *Independent*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 288 pages

978-1-4422-5193-9 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-56663-856-2 • \$26.95 / £17.95 • Cloth (2010)

978-1-4422-5237-0 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

Exclusive rights: Canada, United States

No rights: Rest of world

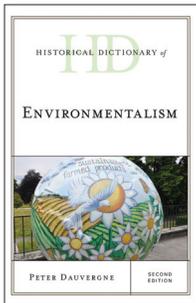
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of Environmentalism

SECOND EDITION

By Peter Dauvergne



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography and a dictionary section containing over 300 cross-referenced entries on important events, issues, organizations, ideas, and people shaping the direction of environmentalism worldwide.

Peter Dauvergne is a professor at the University of British Columbia.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 368 pages

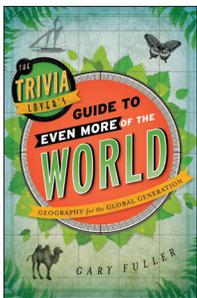
978-1-4422-6960-6 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6961-3 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

## The Trivia Lover's Guide to Even More of the World

*Geography for the Global Generation*

By Gary Fuller



This entertaining and informative guide uses trivia questions as a springboard to learning about non-trivial aspects of our globe. Fuller enhances geographic knowledge with good, old-fashioned fun.

Gary Fuller wrote *Trivia Lover's Guide to the World*, which won the 2012 Book of the Year Silver Award from *Foreword Reviews*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 224 pages

978-1-4422-3565-6 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3566-3 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

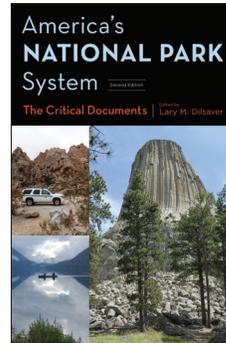
NEW

## America's National Park System

*The Critical Documents*

SECOND EDITION

By Lary M. Dilsaver. Foreword by Jonathan B. Jarvis



Now in a fully updated edition, this invaluable reference work is a fundamental resource for scholars, students, conservationists, and citizens interested in America's national park system. The extensive collection of documents illustrates the system's creation, development, and management. The documents include laws that established and shaped the system; policy statements on park management; Park Service self-evaluations; and outside studies by a range of scientists, conservation organizations, private groups, and businesses. A new appendix includes summaries of pivotal court cases that have further interpreted the Park Service mission.

Lary M. Dilsaver is professor emeritus of geography at the University of South Alabama. He has published six books on the National Park Service.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 506 pages

978-1-4422-5683-5 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-5682-8 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

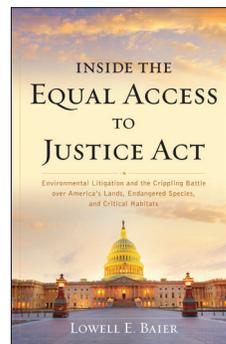
978-1-4422-5684-2 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## Inside the Equal Access to Justice Act

*Environmental Litigation and the Crippling Battle over America's Lands, Endangered Species, and Critical Habitats*

By Lowell E. Baier



This is the first book-length comprehensive examination of the little-known Equal Access to Justice Act (EAJA) and its role in environmental litigation. Originally intended to support veterans, the disabled and small business, the EAJA, Baier argues, now paralyzes America's public land management agencies. Baier introduces readers to the history of EAJA, examines the many beneficiaries of the law, describes in depth 20 of the most prominent litigious environmental groups in America, and recommends carefully tailored amendments to the EAJA to correct environmental abuses of the law while protecting legitimate interests. This book will be a valuable

resource for the environmental legal community, environmentalists, and all readers interested in environmental policy.

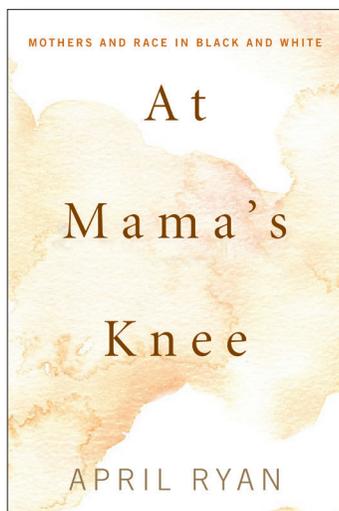
Lowell E. Baier is an attorney and a legal and environmental historian and author. He was recognized as the Conservationist of the Year by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation in 2008, and again in 2010 and 2013 by two different national organizations.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 678 pages

978-1-4422-5744-3 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5745-0 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## At Mama's Knee

*Mothers and Race in Black and White*

By April Ryan

In her first book, *The Presidency in Black and White*, journalist April Ryan examined race in America through her experience as a White House reporter. In this book, she shifts the conversation from the White House to every home in America. *At Mama's Knee* looks at race and race relations through the lessons that mothers transmit to their children. As a single African American mother in Baltimore, Ryan has struggled with each gut wrenching, race related news story to find the words to convey the right lessons to her daughters. To better understand how mothers transfer wisdom on race and race relations to their children, she reached out to other mothers—prominent political leaders, civil rights activists, celebrities, and others who have been impacted by prominent race related events. At a time when Americans still struggle to address racial division and prejudice, their stories remind us that attitudes change from one generation to the next and one child at a time.

Veteran journalist **April Ryan** has been the White House correspondent for the American Urban Radio Network (AURN) and hosts its "The White House Report." She appears frequently on MSNBC and CNN.

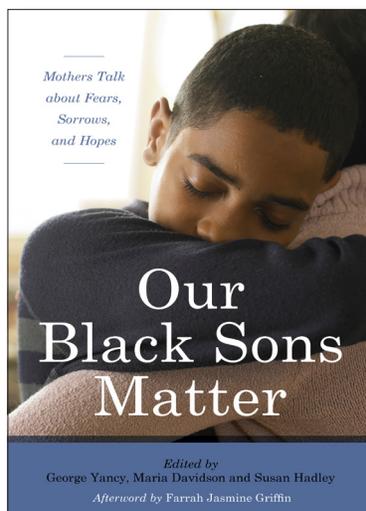
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2016 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-6563-9 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6564-6 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



FORTHCOMING

## Our Black Sons Matter

*Mothers Talk about Fears, Sorrows, and Hopes*

Edited by George Yancy, Maria del Guadalupe Davidson and Susan Hadley. Afterword by Farrah Jasmine Griffin

This is a powerful collection of original essays, letters, and poems that addresses both the deep joys and the very real challenges of raising black boys today. From Trayvon Martin to Tamir Rice, the list of young black men who have suffered racial violence continues to grow. Young black people also deal with profound stereotypes and structural barriers. And yet, young black men are often paradoxically revered as icons of cultural cool. *Our Black Sons Matter* features contributions from women across the racial spectrum who are raising or have raised black sons—whether biologically their sons or not. The book courageously addresses painful trauma, challenges assumptions, and offers insights and hope through the deep bonds between mothers and their children. Both a collective testimony and a collective love letter, *Our Black Sons Matter* speaks with the universal love of all mothers who fear for the lives of their children.

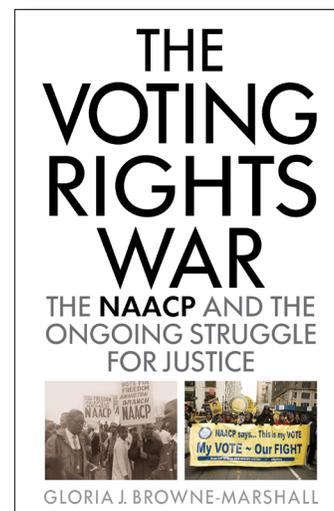
**George Yancy** is professor of philosophy at Emory University. **Maria Davidson** is assistant professor of business communication at the University of Oklahoma. **Susan Hadley** is chair of the music department and chair of music therapy at Slippery Rock University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 200 pages

978-1-4422-6911-8 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6912-5 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## The Voting Rights War

*The NAACP and the Ongoing Struggle for Justice*

By Gloria Browne-Marshall

*The Voting Rights War* tells the story of the ongoing struggle to achieve voting equality through 100 years of work by the NAACP at the Supreme Court. From the *Plessy v. Ferguson* case that legalized segregation in 1896 through today's conflicts around voter suppression, the book highlights the challenges facing African American voters, the work of the NAACP, and the often contentious relationship between the NAACP and the Supreme Court. The book also considers key issues of equality facing African Americans today.

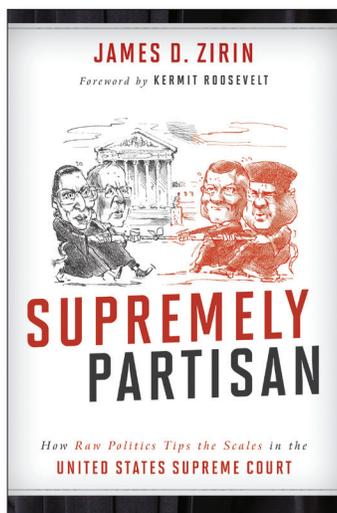
**Gloria J. Browne-Marshall** is associate professor of constitutional law and gender studies at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. Browne-Marshall is an award-winning journalist and a member of the National Press Club. Her weekly columns are published in the *Milwaukee Courier* and syndicated nationwide. She has provided commentary for BBC, CNN, ABC, NPR, C-SPAN, and more.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 224 pages

978-1-4422-6689-6 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6690-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Supremely Partisan

*How Raw Politics Tips the Scales in the United States Supreme Court*

By James D. Zirin. Foreword by Kermit Roosevelt

On the eve of a presidential election that may determine the makeup of Supreme Court justices for decades to come, prominent attorney James D. Zirin argues that the Court has become increasingly partisan, rapidly making policy choices right and left on bases that have nothing to do with law or the Constitution. Zirin explains how we arrived at the present situation and looks at the current divide through its leading partisans, Justices Ruth Bader Ginsburg and Sonia Sotomayor on the left and Antonin Scalia and Clarence Thomas on the right. He also examines four of the Court's most controversial recent decisions – Hobby Lobby, Obamacare, gay marriage, and capital punishment – arguing that these politicized decisions threaten to undermine public confidence in the Supreme Court.

**James D. Zirin** is a leading litigator in federal and state courts around the nation, the host of the critically acclaimed television talk show, "Conversations in the Digital Age." A graduate of Princeton University with honors, he received his law degree from the University of Michigan Law School.

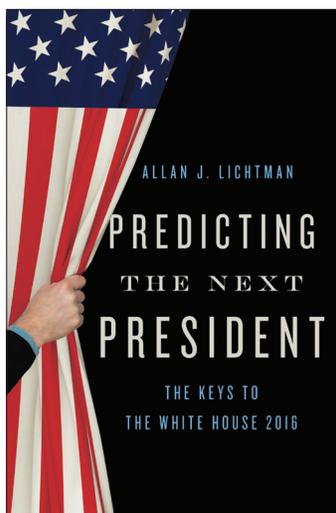
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 308 pages

978-1-4422-6636-0 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6637-7 • \$27.99 / £18.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



NEW

## Predicting the Next President

*The Keys to the White House*

2016 EDITION

By Allan J. Lichtman

"This intriguing study offers a radical system for determining in advance the winners of American presidential elections, a system integrating historical analysis and mathematical pattern-recognition methods." (*Previous Edition Praise*)

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Think that Richard Nixon lost the 1960 presidential election because he sweated on TV? Or that John Kerry was "swiftboated" out of the presidency in 2004? Think again! In *Predicting the Next President* political analyst and historian Allan J. Lichtman presents thirteen historical factors, or "keys" (four political, seven performance, and two personality), that determine the outcome of presidential elections. In the chronological, successful application of these keys to every election since 1860, Lichtman dispels much of the mystery behind electoral politics and challenges many traditional assumptions. An indispensable resource for political junkies who want to get a head-start on calling Decision 2016.

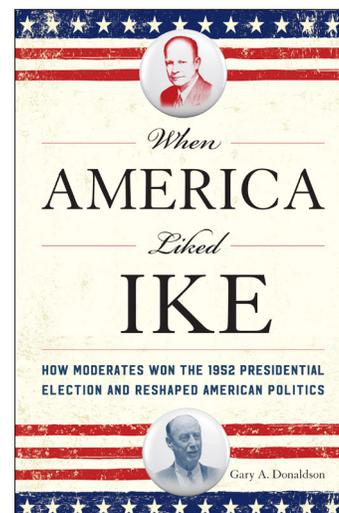
**Allan J. Lichtman** teaches history at American University in Washington, D.C. He is a regular political analyst for CNN Headline News and also provides political commentary for every other network and cable channel.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-6920-0 • \$22.95 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6921-7 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## When America Liked Ike

*How Moderates Won the 1952 Presidential Election and Reshaped American Politics*

By Gary A. Donaldson

Set against the backdrop of the Korean War and escalating cold war tensions, the 1952 presidential campaign culminated in a landslide victory by Dwight D. Eisenhower over Adlai Stevenson. It was the first time since 1928 that a Republican had won a presidential election. Although there was little election-night suspense, the nominating process for both major parties was bitter and hard fought. It exposed deep internal divisions and included accusations of candidates' being "soft on communism" and warnings by Senator Joseph McCarthy about the encroaching Red Menace. It also featured one of the most memorable moments in 20<sup>th</sup> century U.S. political history: the "Checkers" speech given by GOP vice-presidential nominee Richard Nixon in the wake of allegations of financial impropriety. Gary Donaldson makes the case that 1952 marked the end of the Roosevelt-Truman era, the end of the era of the Great Depression and World War II; and the beginning of what can be called a modern era in postwar American history.

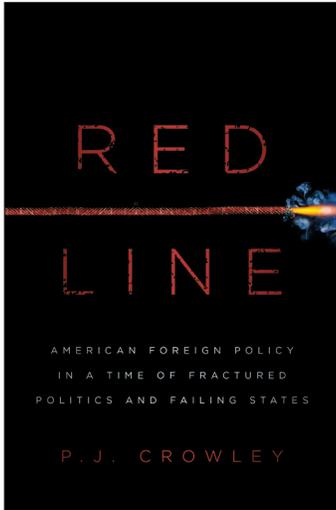
**Gary A. Donaldson** is the Keller Foundation Chair in American History at Xavier University of Louisiana. He is the author of numerous books on American political and diplomatic history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 154 pages

978-1-4422-1175-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-1177-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Red Line

*American Foreign Policy in a Time of Fractured Politics and Failing States*

By P. J. Crowley

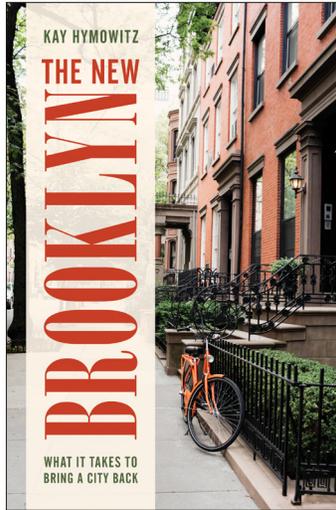
Over the past quarter century, four consecutive American presidents—two Democrat, two Republican—have spent more time, diplomatic capital, and military resources on Iraq than any other country in the world. Much as the Vietnam syndrome cast a long shadow over American security policy in the decades after the end of the Vietnam War, Iraq provides the commanding narrative for this generation of American leaders. In this book, former Deputy Secretary of State P. J. Crowley, one of America's most insightful national security commentators, unpacks the legacy of American triumphs and failures in Iraq. He argues that presidents has fallen victim to the Iraq Syndrome—the disconnect between politics, policy, strategy, and narrative—that has hampered America's foreign policy in the Middle East and hotspots throughout the world. In order to maintain America's global leadership role, Crowley argues that the next president must realign American's national security politics, policies, strategies, and narrative for the long term.

**P. J. Crowley**, Assistant Secretary of State and Spokesman for the U.S. Department of State under Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, appears frequently on national and global television networks.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 296 pages  
978-1-4422-5570-8 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Cloth

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



FORTHCOMING

## The New Brooklyn

*What It Takes to Bring a City Back*

By Kay Hymowitz

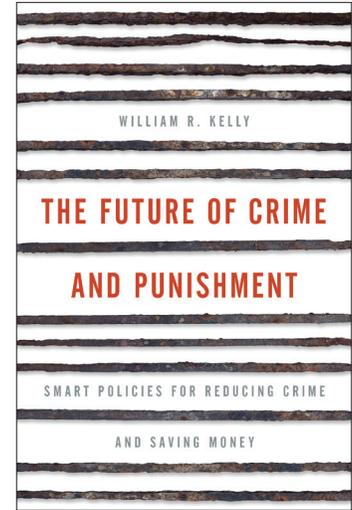
Only a few decades ago, the Brooklyn stereotype well known to Americans was typified by television programs such as "The Honeymooners" and "Welcome Back, Kotter"—comedies about working-class sensibilities, deprivation, and struggles. Today, the borough across the East River from Manhattan is home to trendsetters, celebrities, and enough "1 percenters" to draw the Occupy Wall Street protests across the Brooklyn Bridge. "Tres Brooklyn," has become a compliment among gourmands in Parisian restaurants. In *The New Brooklyn*, Kay Hymowitz chronicles the policies and events that transformed the borough so dramatically in such a short period of time and considers whether the borough's new wealth will lift up some of the borough's most blighted neighborhoods. Her portrait of the dramatic transformation of one urban center offers prescriptions that any city can employ and will be required reading for everyone interested in the rebirth of America's cities.

**Kay S. Hymowitz** is the William E. Simon Fellow at the Manhattan Institute and a contributing editor of *City Journal*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 240 pages  
978-1-4422-6657-5 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6658-2 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



NEW

## The Future of Crime and Punishment

*Smart Policies for Reducing Crime and Saving Money*

By William R. Kelly

Today, we know that crime is often not just a matter of making bad decisions. Rather, there are a variety of factors that are implicated in much criminal offending, some fairly obvious like poverty, mental illness, and drug abuse and others less so, such as neurocognitive problems. Today, we have the tools for effective criminal behavioral change, but this cannot be an excuse for criminal offending. In *The Future of Crime and Punishment*, William R. Kelly identifies the need to educate the public on how these tools can be used to most effectively and cost efficiently reduce crime, recidivism, victimization and cost.

There are many moving parts to this effort and it is a complex proposition. It requires substantial changes to law, procedure, decision making, roles and responsibilities, expertise, and funding. Moreover, it requires a radical shift in how we think about crime and punishment. Our thinking needs to reflect a perspective that crime is harmful, but that much criminal behavior is changeable.

**William R. Kelly**, PhD, is a professor in the Department of Sociology and director of the Center for Criminology and Criminal Justice Research at the University of Texas at Austin.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

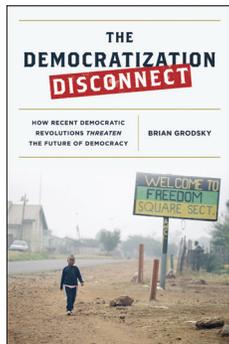
July 2016 • 256 pages  
978-1-4422-6481-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6482-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Democratization Disconnect

*How Recent Democratic Revolutions Threaten the Future of Democracy*

By Brian Grodsky



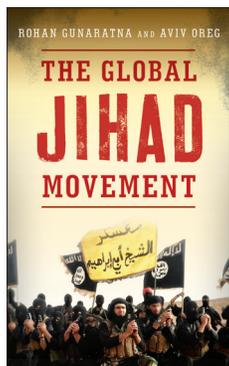
The most recent wave of democratic revolutions has convinced many in the West of the triumph of political rights. But Grodsky argues forcefully that nothing could be farther from the truth. As newly democratic regimes turn away from democracy, he clearly shows that they threaten to undermine the still-evolving notion of democratic legitimacy. Putting a fresh new spin on hotly debated current events, this clear-eyed and informed book will be essential reading for all politically engaged readers.

**Brian Grodsky**, a former U.S. diplomat and journalist, is associate professor of political science at the University of Maryland, Baltimore County.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 290 pages  
978-1-4422-6934-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6935-4 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## The Global Jihad Movement

By Rohan Gunaratna and Aviv Oreg



Three to four dozen international and local organizations, up to one hundred thousand individuals, and millions of supporters are part of the phenomenon of Global Jihad. *The Global Jihad Movement* endeavors to name and differentiate these organizations and to explain their infrastructure, operational capabilities, and activities. It also analyzes their mutual and multi-lateral relations inside and outside the “jihadi framework.” In essence, this is a “who’s who” in the Global Jihad.

**Rohan Gunaratna** is professor of security studies and head of the International Centre for Political Violence and Terrorism Research at Nanyang Technological University in Singapore. **Aviv Oreg** was the head of the al-Qaeda and Global Jihad desk in the Analysis and Research Division of the IDF Intelligence Branch.

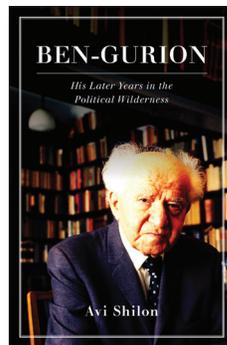
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 460 pages  
978-1-4422-4541-9 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4542-6 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

NEW

## Ben-Gurion

*His Later Years in the Political Wilderness*

By Avi Shilon



This is the first in-depth account of the later years of David Ben-Gurion (1886–1973), Israel’s first Prime Minister and founding father. Based on his personal archives and new interviews with his intimate friends and family, the book reveals how Ben-Gurion explored the Israeli establishment he created and from which he later disengaged. It provides a thorough examination of the decisive moments in the annals of Zionism as revealed through the lens of Ben-Gurion’s worldview, which are still relevant to present-day Israel.

**Avi Shilon** is a historian and journalist, whose articles have been published in all of Israel’s major newspapers. He currently writes a weekly column in *Ha’aretz*.

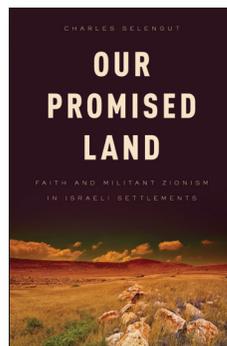
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
May 2016 • 282 pages  
978-1-4422-4946-2 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4947-9 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

## Our Promised Land

*Faith and Militant Zionism in Israeli Settlements*

By Charles Selengut

Booklist’s Top 10 Religion and Spirituality Books



“Selengut’s dense, compact report is an invaluable resource for everyone studying modern Israel.” —**BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW**

*Our Promised Land* takes readers inside radical Israeli settlements to explore how they were formed, what the people in them believe, and their role in the Middle East today. Charles Selengut analyzes the emergence of the radical Israeli Messianic Zionist movement, which advocates Jewish settlement and sovereignty over the whole of biblical Israel as a religious obligation and as the means of world transformation. Selengut offers an in-depth exploration of a topic that is often mentioned in the headlines but little understood.

**Charles Selengut** is professor of sociology at Morris College and the author of several books.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 202 pages  
978-1-4422-1685-3 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-1687-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### Law and Advertising

FIFTH EDITION

By Dean Keith Fueroghne

In this lively, entertaining, and informative book, Dean K. Fueroghne guides readers through the complex laws governing the creation of advertising—a heavily regulated arena at the intersection of free enterprise and consumer protection. Fueroghne covers the complex laws relevant to advertising in all its guises. In addition to discussing specific cases, he explains the reasoning behind the court's decisions, and how it affects the business of advertising. Students of strategic communication and advertising professionals will learn to anticipate when proposed advertising may cause legal problems, and how to avoid costly mistakes.

Dean K. Fueroghne has been in advertising for nearly 40 years, and is adjunct professor at Pierce College. He is also registered as an expert witness in marketing and advertising.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 400 pages

978-1-4422-4488-7 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

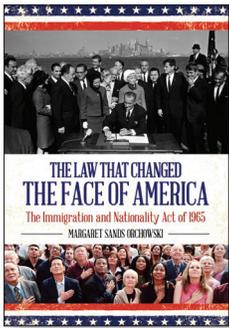
978-1-4422-4489-4 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

## NEW

### The Law that Changed the Face of America

#### The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965

By Margaret Sands Orchowski



The year 2015 marks the 50th anniversary of the passage of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) of 1965—a landmark decision that made the United States the diverse nation it is today. Exploring the changing immigration environment of the twenty-first century, Orchowski discusses globalization, technology, terrorism, economic recession, and the expectations of the millennials. She also addresses the ever present U.S. debate about the roles of the various branches of government in immigration; and the competitive interests between those who want to immigrate to the United States and the our sovereign nation states' rights to choose and welcome those immigrants who will best advance the country.

Margaret "Peggy" Sands Orchowski has covered immigration reform on the Hill as a Congressional journalist since 2005.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 240 pages

978-1-4422-5136-6 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

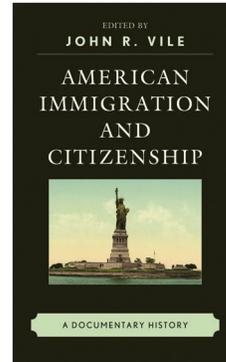
978-1-4422-5137-3 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### American Immigration and Citizenship

#### A Documentary History

Edited by John R. Vile



One of the most contentious issues in America today is the status of immigration. In this book, John Vile provides context for contemporary debates on the topic through key historical documents presented alongside essays that interpret their importance for the reader. The author concludes that a highly-interconnected world presents no easy answers and offers no single immigration policy that will work for all time. The book includes a mix of laws, constitutional provisions, speeches, and judicial decisions from each period. Although the primary focus has been on national laws and decisions, some of the readings clearly indicate the stakes that states, which are often affected disproportionately by such laws, have also had in this process.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 436 pages

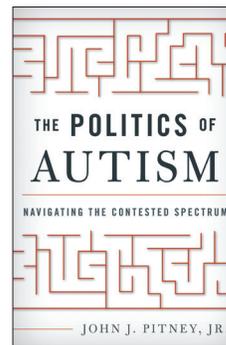
978-1-4422-7019-0 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-7020-6 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

### The Politics of Autism

#### Navigating The Contested Spectrum

By John J. Pitney Jr.



"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

In the first book devoted exclusively to the contentious politics of autism, noted political scientist and public policy expert John J. Pitney, Jr., explains how autism has evolved into a heated political issue disputed by scientists, educators, social workers, and families. Pitney's fascinating look at how public policy is made and implemented offers networks of concerned parents, educators, and researchers a compass to navigate the current systems and hope for a path towards more regularized and effective policies for America's autism community.

John J. Pitney, Jr., is the Roy P. Crocker Professor of American Politics at Claremont McKenna College. He is a frequent commentator on politics and public policy for National Public Radio and American Public Radio.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 190 pages

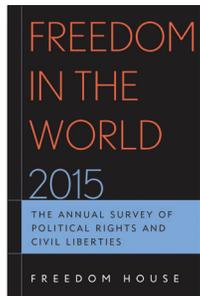
978-1-4422-4960-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4961-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Freedom in the World 2015 The Annual Survey of Political Rights and Civil Liberties

By Freedom House



“Highly recommended.”  
—CHOICE

The ratings and narrative reports on 195 countries and fourteen territories are used by policymakers, the media, international corporations, civic activists, and human rights defenders to monitor trends in democracy and freedom worldwide.

Freedom House is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that advocates for democracy and human rights.

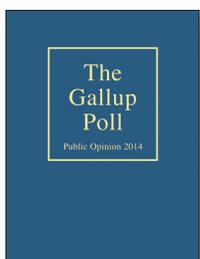
Series: *Freedom in the World*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 856 pages  
978-1-4422-5406-0 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5408-4 • \$97.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## The Gallup Poll Public Opinion 2014

Edited by Frank Newport



This work is the only complete compilation of polls taken by the Gallup Organization in calendar year 2013. It is an invaluable tool for ascertaining the pulse of American public opinion as it evolves over the course of a given year.

Frank Newport is editor-in-chief of the Gallup Poll.

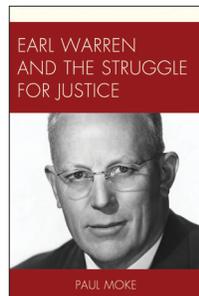
Series: *Gallup Polls Annual*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 536 pages  
978-1-4422-5404-6 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5405-3 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

NEW

## Earl Warren and the Struggle for Justice

By Paul Moke



“Recommended.”  
—CHOICE

This thoughtful and readable biography offers an updated and balanced appraisal of Warren’s leading social justice decisions and a liberal critique of his failings that provides new insights into Warren, the man, the jurist, and the leader.

Paul Moke is professor of political science at Wilmington College.

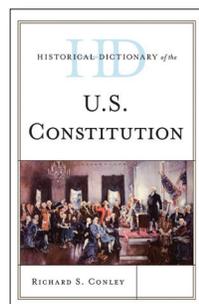
Lexington Books

2016 • 406 pages  
978-1-4985-2013-3 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4985-2014-0 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Constitution

By Richard S. Conley (University of Florida)



This book covers the Founding of the American Republic and the Framers, the drafting of the Constitution, constitutional debates over ratification, and traces key events, Supreme Court chief justices, amendments, and Supreme Court cases regarding the interpretation of the Constitution from 1789-2016.

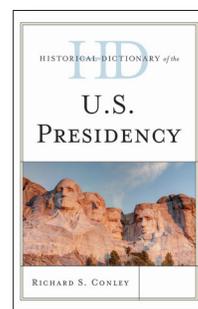
Series: *Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 464 pages  
978-1-4422-7188-3 • \$105.00 / £70.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-7187-6 • \$104.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Presidency

By Richard S. Conley



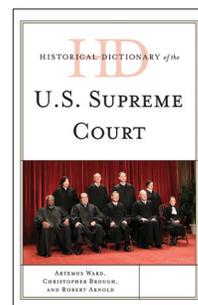
This book covers the development of the presidential office within the context of constitutional interpretations of presidential power and socio-political and economic developments, as well as foreign affairs events. It provides details on the men who have held the office, and biographies of vice presidents and unsuccessful candidates for the office.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 550 pages  
978-1-4422-5764-1 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5765-8 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Supreme Court

By Artemus Ward (Northern Illinois University), Christopher Brough (Northern Illinois University) and Robert Arnold (Northern Illinois University)



“Recommended.”  
—CHOICE

The *Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Supreme Court* covers its history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 700 cross-referenced

entries on every justice, major case, issue, and process that comprises the Court’s work.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of U.S. Politics and Political Eras*

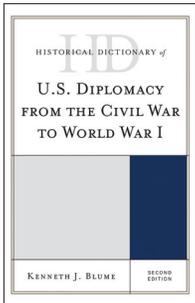
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 686 pages  
978-0-8108-7248-6 • \$145.00 / £95.00 • Cloth  
978-0-8108-7521-0 • \$144.99 / £95.00 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### Historical Dictionary of U.S. Diplomacy from the Civil War to World War I

SECOND EDITION (ALBANY COLLEGE)

By Kenneth J. Blume



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 1,000 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for anyone wanting to know more about diplomacy during this period.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Diplomacy and Foreign Relations*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 576 pages

978-1-4422-7332-0 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-7333-7 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## FORTHCOMING

### Historical Dictionary of United States-Middle East Relations

SECOND EDITION

By Peter L. Hahn (Ohio State University)

This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography and a dictionary section containing over 300 cross-referenced entries on national leaders, non-governmental organizations, policy initiatives, and armed conflicts, as well as entries on such topics as intelligence, immigration, and weapons of mass destruction.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Diplomacy and Foreign Relations*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 352 pages

978-1-4422-6294-2 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

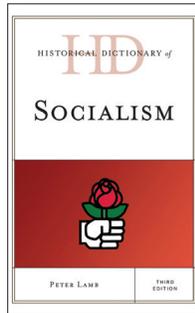
978-1-4422-6295-9 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

## NEW

### Historical Dictionary of Socialism

THIRD EDITION

By Peter Lamb (Staffordshire University)



This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, a glossary, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 500 cross-referenced entries on activists, politicians, political thinkers, political parties and organizations, and key topics, concepts, and aspects of socialist theory.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 660 pages

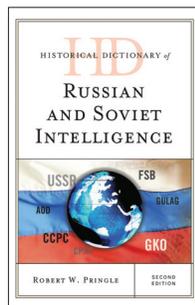
978-1-4422-5826-6 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5827-3 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

### Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Intelligence

SECOND EDITION

By Robert W. Pringle



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Intelligence* covers Russian intelligence from the imperial period to the present focusing in greatest detail on Cold War espionage cases and the Putiner intelligence community.

Robert W. Pringle is an Army veteran and former CIA intelligence officer.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 448 pages

978-1-4422-5317-9 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5318-6 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

## NEW

### Historical Dictionary of the European Union

2016 EDITION

By Finn Laursen (Dalhousie University)



This new edition has a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 400 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, member states, internal policies, external relations, basic theories, treaties, and law.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of International Organizations*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

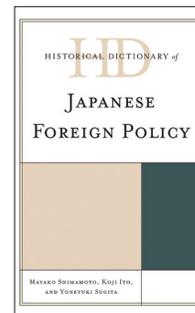
2016 • 370 pages

978-1-4422-5514-2 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5515-9 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

### Historical Dictionary of Japanese Foreign Policy

By Mayako Shimamoto, Koji Ito and Yoneyuki Sugita



This book includes a chronology, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 400 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, and foreign relations.

Mayako Shimamoto is currently an independent scholar. Koji Ito is a PhD

student at the University of Illinois. Yoneyuki Sugita is professor of American history at Osaka University.

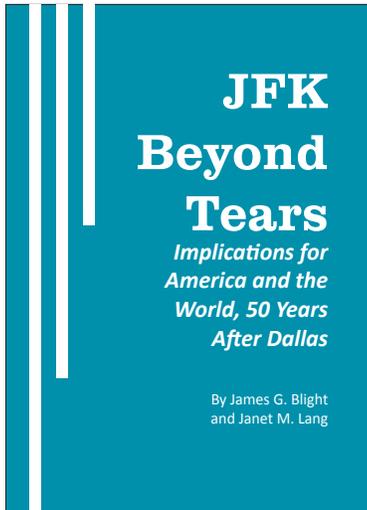
Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Diplomacy and Foreign Relations*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 412 pages

978-1-4422-5068-0 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5067-3 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## **JFK Beyond Tears**

*Implications for America and the World, 50 Years After Dallas*

By James G. Blight and Janet M. Lang

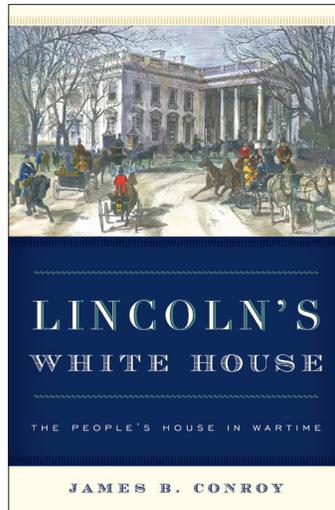
James G. Blight and Janet M. Lang once again apply their virtual history reading to President John F. Kennedy's legacy, imagining and analyzing how our fallen 35th President would have shaped the world had he lived. *JFK Beyond Tears: Implications for America and the World, 50 Years After Dallas* envisions the period between November 22nd, 1963 and January 20, 1969 had Kennedy been President for the entirety of his two possible terms as President.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

January 2017 • 160 pages

978-1-4422-2383-0 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2383-7 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## **Lincoln's White House**

*The People's House in Wartime*

By James B. Conroy

*Lincoln's White House* is the first book devoted to capturing the look, feel, and smell of the executive mansion from Lincoln's inauguration in 1861 to his assassination in 1865. James Conroy brings to life the people who knew it, from servants to cabinet secretaries. We see the constant stream of visitors, from ordinary citizens to visiting dignitaries and diplomats. Conroy enables the reader to see how the Lincolns lived and how the administration conducted day-to-day business during four of the most tumultuous years in American history. Relying on fresh research and a character-driven narrative and drawing on untapped primary sources, he takes the reader on a behind-the-scenes tour that provides new insight into how Lincoln lived, led the government, conducted war, and ultimately, unified the country to build a better government of, by, and for the people.

**James B. Conroy**, a trial lawyer in Boston for over thirty years, is the author of *Our One Common Country: Abraham Lincoln and the Hampton Roads Peace Conference of 1865* (Lyons Press, 2014).

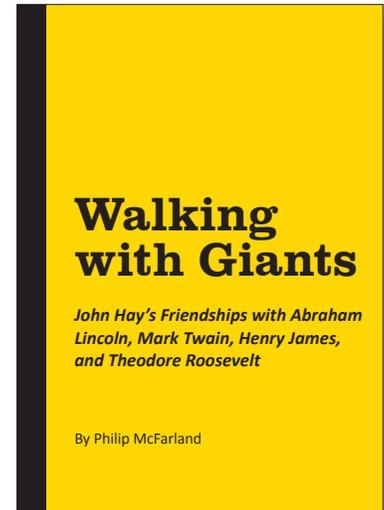
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 268 pages

978-1-4422-5134-2 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5135-9 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



FORTHCOMING

## **Walking with Giants**

*John Hay's Friendships with Abraham Lincoln, Mark Twain, Henry James, and Theodore Roosevelt*

By Philip McFarland

*Walking with Giants* tells a personalized history of the United States from the 1850s to the turn of the century, from the agrarian Union at the start of the story to a burgeoning global power at its end, through four of John Hay's remarkable friendships: with Abraham Lincoln, Mark Twain, Henry James, and Theodore Roosevelt. Serving as Lincoln's private secretary during the Civil War, thereafter as a popular poet, novelist, editor (of the New York Tribune), highly esteemed historian and biographer (of Lincoln, in ten volumes), diplomat (in Paris, Vienna, Madrid, and London), businessman (unwillingly but successfully), valued friend of Mark Twain from 1867 on, close friend of the strikingly different author Henry James from 1874 on, and friend of Roosevelt from the 1880s through Hay's service as the president's highly competent secretary of state until his death in 1905, Hay's friendships bring to life the politics, literature, society, and diplomacy of this remarkable era of American expansion.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2016 • 256 pages

978-1-4422-2281-6 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-2283-0 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

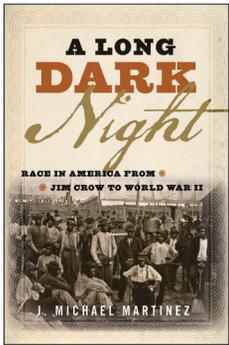
# American History

NEW

## A Long Dark Night

*Race in America from Jim Crow to World War II*

By J. Michael Martinez



*A Long Dark Night* provides a sweeping history of the often overlooked period of African American history from the beginnings of legal segregation through the end of World War II. Michael J. Martinez argues that the 1880s ushered in the dark night of the American Negro—a night so dark and so long that the better part of a century would elapse before sunlight broke through. Combining perspectives on crucial political issues and public policy decisions as well as discussions of the lives of black and white Americans between the 1880s and the 1940s, this book will be of interest to all readers seeking to better understand this crucial era.

J. Michael Martinez is an attorney and author of numerous articles and five books.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 436 pages

978-1-4422-5994-2 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth

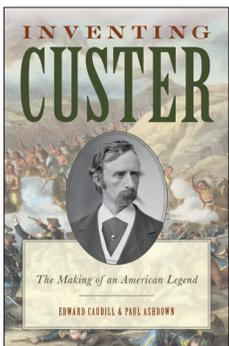
978-1-4422-5996-6 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

NEW

## Inventing Custer

*The Making of an American Legend*

By Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown



"Well written and informative, this accessible volume is a valuable addition to serious Custer scholarship." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

Custer's Last Stand remains one of the most iconic events in American history. Had Custer prevailed at the Little Bighorn, the victory would have been noteworthy at the moment and worthy of a only a few headlines. In defeat, however tactically inconsequential in the larger conflict, Custer became legend. This book bridges the gap between the Custer who truly existed and the one we've immortalized and mythologized into legend in our generally accepted reading of American history and his significance to it.

Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown are professors of journalism and electronic media at the University of Tennessee.

Series: *The American Crisis Series: Books on the Civil War Era*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 388 pages

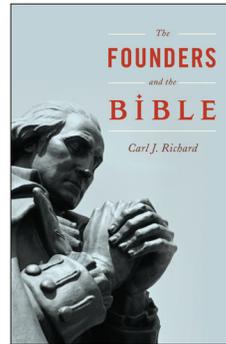
978-1-4422-5186-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5187-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Founders and the Bible

By Carl J. Richard



"It is an invaluable resource, especially given its good, not overly complicated index."

—BOOKLIST

In *The Founders and the Bible*, historian Carl J. Richard carefully examines the framers' relationship with the Bible to assess the conflicting claims of those who argue that they were Christians founding a Christian nation against those who see them as Deists or modern secularists. Richard argues that it is impossible to understand the Founders without understanding the Biblically infused society that produced them.

Carl J. Richard is professor of history at the University of Louisiana, Lafayette.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 396 pages

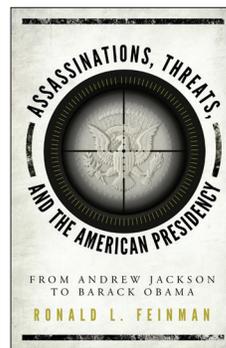
978-1-4422-5464-0 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5465-7 • \$41.99 / £27.95 • eBook

## Assassinations, Threats, and the American Presidency

*From Andrew Jackson to Barack Obama*

By Ronald L. Feinman



"Regardless of the reader's political affiliation or leanings, they're sure to come away with a deeper respect for U.S. presidents and those sworn to protect them."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Assassination attempts, both successful and failed have been part of our political culture for over 180 years. With the President facing countless death threats, the Secret Service and FBI are forced to employ all kinds of technological methods to protect our Chief Executive and his family, as well as other top officials in the line of succession. Feinman brings to light how these agencies have grown, both technologically and physically, to counter these attacks.

Ronald L. Feinman, PhD, specializes in twentieth-century American history, with emphasis on political and diplomatic history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 274 pages

978-1-4422-3121-4 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3122-1 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

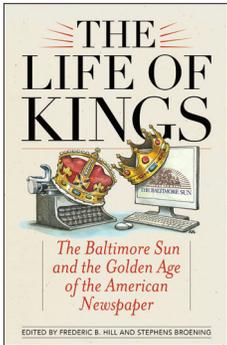
# American History

NEW

## The Life of Kings

*The Baltimore Sun and the Golden Age of the American Newspaper*

Edited by Frederic B. Hill and Stephens Broening



In an age when local daily papers with formerly robust reporting are cutting sections and even closing their doors, the contributors to *The Life of Kings* celebrate the heyday of one such paper, the Baltimore Sun, when it set the agenda for Baltimore and extended its reach around the globe. Contributors like David Simon, creator of HBO's *The Wire*, and renowned political cartoonist Kevin Kallaugher (better known as KAL), tell what it was like to work in what may have been the last golden age of American newspapers.

**Stephens Broening** was Associated Press correspondent before joining the Sun as assistant city editor in 1976. **Frederic B. Hill** was a reporter and foreign correspondent for the Sun before becoming an editorial writer for the Evening Sun.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 312 pages

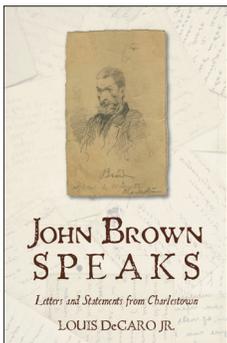
978-1-4422-6256-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6878-4 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## John Brown Speaks

*Letters and Statements from Charlestown*

By Louis DeCaro Jr.



“Recommended.” —CHOICE

This collection of writings by John Brown in the fateful days after his raid on Harper's Ferry showcase the depth of conviction of Brown's character. Paired with Louis DeCaro's narrative of the aftermath, trial, and execution of John Brown in *Freedom's Dawn: The Last Days of John Brown in Virginia*, this book preserves the first-hand experience of Brown as he gave his life for the abolitionist cause.

**Louis DeCaro, Jr.** is associate professor of history at The Alliance Theological Seminary in New York City and is the author of works on Malcolm X and the urban church.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 244 pages

978-1-4422-3670-7 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3671-4 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Caring for Equality

*A Concise History of African American Health and Healthcare*

By David McBride

African Americans today continue to suffer disproportionately from heart disease, diabetes, and other health problems. This book chronicles the struggle by African Americans and their white allies to improve poor black health conditions as well as inadequate medical care since the arrival of African slaves in America. Black American health progress resulted from the steady influence of what David McBride calls the *health equality ideal*: the principle that health of black Americans could and should be equal to that of whites and other Americans. McBride's book provides a superb starting point for anyone interested in this important and understudied topic.

**David McBride** has taught and published in African American health, medical care, and U. S. history for over twenty-five years.

Series: *The African American History Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 230 pages

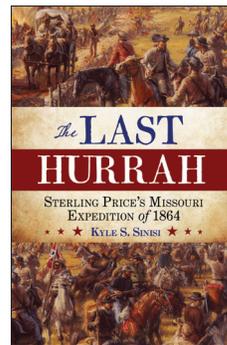
978-1-4422-6059-7 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6060-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## The Last Hurrah

*Sterling Price's Missouri Expedition of 1864*

By Kyle S. Sinisi



In the late summer of 1864, Confederate General Sterling Price led a last ditch attempt to liberate Missouri from Union occupation and brutal guerrilla warfare. *The Last Hurrah* is not only the story of Price's invasion from its politically charged planning to its starving retreat, but is also the story of what happened after the shooting stopped. Even as hundreds of Missourians followed Price out of the state and tried desperately to join his army, elements of the Union army visited retribution upon Confederate sympathizers while still others showed little regard for the lives of the prisoners they had captured. Many more would have to suffer and die long after Sterling Price had fled Missouri.

**Kyle S. Sinisi** is professor of history at The Citadel.

Series: *The American Crisis Series: Books on the Civil War Era*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 468 pages

978-0-7425-4535-9 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth

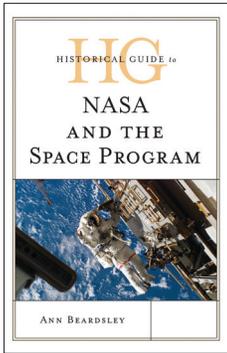
978-0-7425-4536-6 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

# American History

NEW

## Historical Guide to NASA and the Space Program

By Ann Beardsley



The *Historical Guide to NASA and the Space Program* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 500 cross-referenced entries on space missions, astronauts, technical terms, space shuttles, satellites and the international space station. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about NASA and space exploration.

**Ann Beardsley** was a second-round candidate for the international Mars One campaign to send humans Mars by 2025. Prior publications include those in business management and health journals.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 496 pages

978-1-4422-6286-7 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6287-4 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Native American Movements

SECOND EDITION

By Todd Leahy and Nathan Wilson

The *Historical Dictionary of Native American Movements* is designed to provide a useful reference for students and scholars to consult on topics dealing with key movements, organizations, leadership strategies, and the major issues these groups confronted.

This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 200 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, language, religion, politics, and the environment.

**Todd Leahy** is the Conservation Director for the New Mexico Wildlife Federation. His most recent publications concern sportsmen's issues and conservation. **Nathan Wilson** is a freelance writer and editor who has contributed articles, essays, and reviews to both scholarly and commercial publications.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 320 pages

978-1-4422-6808-1 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

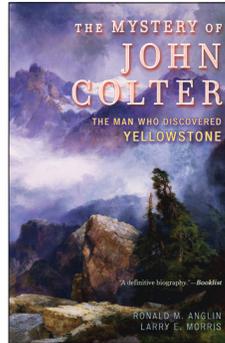
978-1-4422-6809-8 • \$89.99 / £60.00 • eBook

NEW

## The Mystery of John Colter

*The Man Who Discovered Yellowstone*

By Ronald M. Anglin and Larry E. Morris



From the first account of "Colter's Run," published in 1810, fascination with John Colter, one of America's most famous and yet least known frontiersmen and discoverer of Yellowstone Park, has never waned. Unlike other legends of the era like Daniel Boone, Davy Crockett, and Kit Carson, Colter has remained elusive because he left not a single letter, diary, or reminiscence. Gathering the available evidence, two Colter experts for the first time tell the whole story of Colter and his legend.

**Ronald M. Anglin** is retired from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, where he spent thirty years in land management in the National Wildlife Refuge System. **Larry E. Morris** is a curator with the Historic Sites Division of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 274 pages

978-1-4422-6282-9 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-6283-6 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

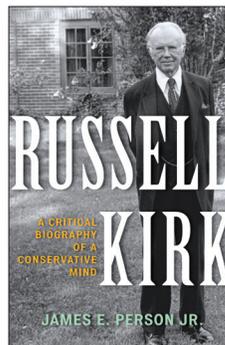
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW IN PAPER

## Russell Kirk

*A Critical Biography of a Conservative Mind*

By James E. Person



Author of the groundbreaking treatise *The Conservative Mind*, Kirk defined conservative political thought for the post-World War II era. An imaginative and optimistic thinker, Kirk wrote essays on justice, society, education, economics, history, and literature. James E. Person Jr.'s findings provide much needed insight into the mind of a philosopher who defined a movement that provokes heated debate to this day. Person's analysis traces conservatism to its roots and, in the process, uncovers important lessons for the future.

**James E. Person Jr.** worked in reference publishing for over 30 years and his essays, articles, and reviews have appeared in many venues.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 284 pages

978-1-4422-5185-4 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper

978-1-56833-131-7 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth (2000)

978-1-4617-0007-4 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

# Military History

FORTHCOMING

## Paying Freedom's Price

*A History of African Americans in the Civil War*

By Paul David Escott

Rather than focusing on black military service, the white-led abolitionist movement, or Lincoln's emergence as the great emancipator, Escott concentrates on the black military and civilian experience in the North as well as the South. He argues that African Americans—slaves, free Blacks, civilians, soldiers, men, and women—played a crucial role in transforming the sectional conflict into a war for black freedom. Including a timeline, selected primary sources, and an extensive bibliographic essay, Escott's book will provide a superb starting point for students and general readers who want to explore in greater depth this important aspect of the Civil War and African American history.

Paul David Escott is the Reynolds Professor of History at Wake Forest University.

Series: *The African American History Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 220 pages

978-1-4422-5574-6 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

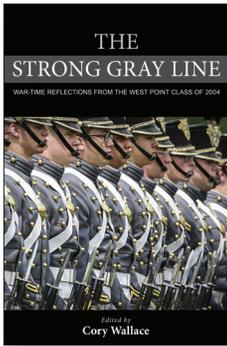
978-1-4422-5575-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Strong Gray Line

*War-time Reflections from the West Point Class of 2004*

Edited by Cory Wallace



To preserve the memory of their service during the tumultuous decade since their commissioning as Army officers, members of the West Point class of 2004 have written *The Strong Gray Line*. This class suffered the highest casualty rate since those that graduated during the Vietnam War. In this book, thirteen of their classmates who lost their lives fighting the Global War on Terror are profiled to help the reader gain an understanding of the bond forged between classmates during time at West Point, a bond that transcends the separation of death.

Cory Wallace is currently serving in the U.S. Army as an armor officer. He graduated from the United States Military Academy in 2004.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 332 pages

978-1-4422-4975-2 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4976-9 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

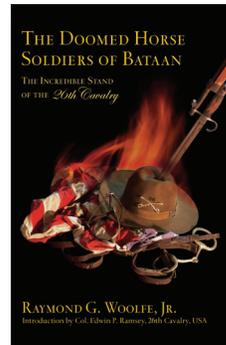
NEW

## The Doomed Horse Soldiers of Bataan

*The Incredible Stand of the 26th Cavalry*

By Raymond G. Woolfe Jr.

Introduction by Col. Edwin Price Ramsey



This is the story of the last mounted American troops to see action in battle, when, in late 1941, six-hundred men and their horses held off the Japanese invasion of Luzon in the Philippines just long enough to allow General Douglas MacArthur's forces to withdraw to Bataan. The 26<sup>th</sup> continued to fight on horseback until late February 1942 when, tragically, they their horses and mules were slaughtered for food for the defenders. It is on record that the 26<sup>th</sup> troopers refused to accept meat rations from their animals, regardless of their own starvation. This stirring account of a little-known aspect of the Philippine campaign is military history at its best.

Raymond G. Woolfe, Jr. is a licensed trainer, manager of horse farms, and designer of racecourses and thoroughbred facilities.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 414 pages

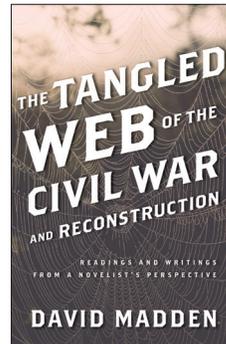
978-1-4422-4534-1 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4535-8 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## The Tangled Web of the Civil War and Reconstruction

*Readings and Writings from a Novelist's Perspective*

By David Madden



This meshing of iconoclastic and controversial pieces includes varied perspectives on every aspect of the war and reconstruction, from culture and civilian life to an imagining of Abraham Lincoln's critique of how historians have recorded the war and its aftermath. By exploring this web of perception, we can better understand the war and, in turn, shed greater light on the present and the future.

David Madden was founding director of the United States Civil War Center from 1992 to 1999 and is now LSU Robert Penn Warren Professor of Creative Writing, Emeritus.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 260 pages

978-1-4422-4348-4 • \$27.95 / £18.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4349-1 • \$14.99 / £9.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

# Military History

NEW

## No End of Conflict Rethinking Israel-Palestine

By Yossi Alpher



Yossi Alpher, a veteran of peace process research and dialogue, explains how Israel got into its current situation of growing international isolation, political stalemate, and gathering messianic political influence.

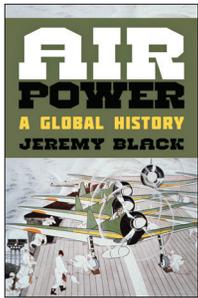
Yossi Alpher was director of the Jaffee Center for Strategic Studies at Tel Aviv University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 178 pages  
978-1-4422-5858-7 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5859-4 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Air Power A Global History

By Jeremy Black



This essential book offers a compelling interpretation of the rise of military aviation. Jeremy Black provides a lucid analysis of the use of airpower over land and sea both during the two world wars and the more limited wars of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

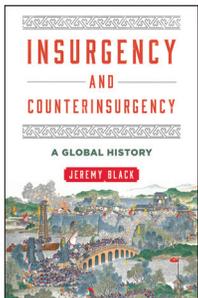
Jeremy Black is professor of history at the University of Exeter.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 386 pages  
978-1-4422-5096-3 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5097-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Insurgency and Counterinsurgency A Global History

By Jeremy Black



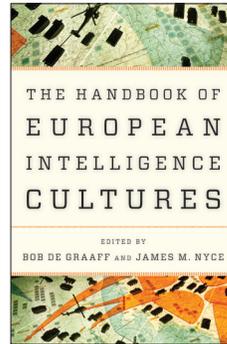
This timely book offers a world history of insurgencies and of counterinsurgency warfare. Jeremy Black moves beyond the conventional Western-centric narrative, reaching back to antiquity to trace the pre-modern origins of war within states. His sweeping study will be essential reading for all students of military history.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
August 2016 • 312 pages  
978-1-4422-5632-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-5631-6 • \$89.00 / £60.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5633-0 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures

Edited by Bob de Graaff and James M. Nyce. With Chelsea Locke



Featuring 32 countries (such as Albania, Belgium, Croatia, Norway, Latvia, Montenegro), the work provides insight into a number of rarely discussed national intelligence agencies to allow for comparative study. The contributors, which are all experts from the countries discussed, were asked to address the intelligence community rather than focus on a single agency. They all followed the same framework to cover both the external and internal factors that influence a nation's intelligence community. The result is an exhaustive, unique survey of European intelligence communities.

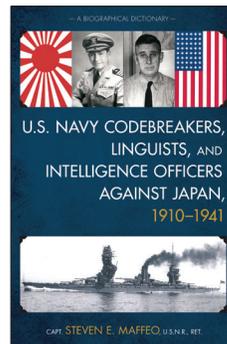
Bob de Graaff is professor for Intelligence and Security studies at both The Netherlands Defense Academy and the University of Utrecht. James M. Nyce is professor in the Department of Anthropology, Ball State University.

Series: Security and Professional Intelligence Education Series  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 532 pages  
978-1-4422-4941-7 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4942-4 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## U.S. Navy Codebreakers, Linguists, and Intelligence Officers against Japan, 1910-1941 A Biographical Dictionary

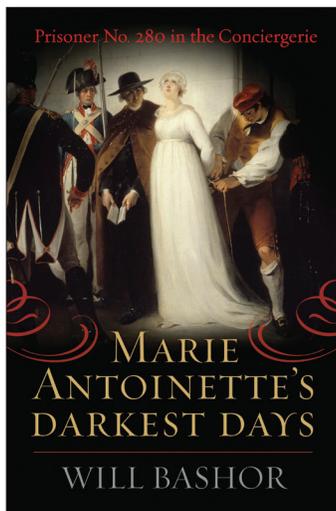
By Capt. Steven E. Maffeo



This unique reference presents 59 biographies of people who were key to the sea services being reasonably prepared to fight the Japanese Empire when the Second World War broke out, and whose advanced work proved crucial. These intelligence pioneers invented techniques, procedures, and equipment from scratch, not only allowing the United States to hold its own in the Pacific despite the loss of most of its Fleet at Pearl Harbor, but also laying the foundation of today's intelligence methods and agencies.

Capt. Steven E. Maffeo, U.S.N.R., Ret. Is the former associate director of the McDermott Library, U.S. Air Force Academy.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 574 pages  
978-1-4422-5563-0 • \$120.00 / £80.00 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5564-7 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Marie Antoinette's Darkest Days

*Prisoner No. 280 in the Conciergerie*

By Will Bashor

This compelling book begins on the 2nd of August 1793, the day Marie Antoinette was torn from her family's arms and escorted from the Temple to the Conciergerie, a thick-walled fortress turned prison. The ex-queen surely knew her days were numbered, but she could never have known that two and a half months would pass before she would finally stand trial and be convicted of the most ungodly charges.

Will Bashor traces the final days of the prisoner registered only as Widow Capet, No. 280. Marie Antoinette's reign amidst the splendors of the court of Versailles is a familiar story, but her final imprisonment in a fetid, dank dungeon is a little-known coda to a once-charmed life. Her seventy-six days in this terrifying prison can only be described as the darkest and most horrific of the fallen queen's life, vividly recaptured in this richly researched history.

**Will Bashor** is the author of the award-winning *Marie Antoinette's Head: The Royal Hairdresser, the Queen, and the Revolution*. He holds a doctorate in International Studies from the American Graduate School in Paris and is professor of global issues at Franklin University.

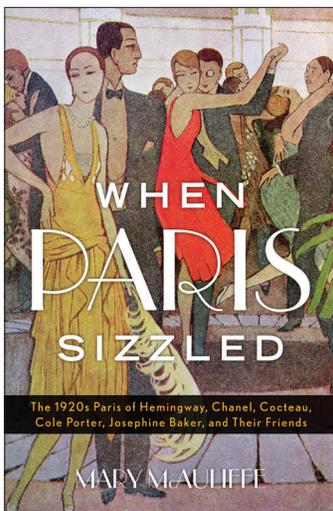
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

December 2016 • 312 pages

978-1-4422-5499-2 • \$27.95 / £18.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5500-5 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



FORTHCOMING

## When Paris Sizzled

*The 1920s Paris of Hemingway, Chanel, Cocteau, Cole Porter, Josephine Baker, and Their Friends*

By Mary McAuliffe

"With uncommon skill, she blends each ingredient of an incredible époque into a vivid and hugely enjoyable narrative of extraordinary times."

—NEW YORK TIMES

"A fun read for all. Highly recommended."

—CHOICE

Mary McAuliffe traces a decade that saw seismic change on almost every front, from art and architecture to music, literature, fashion, entertainment, transportation, and, most notably, behavior.

The epicenter of all this creativity, as well as of the era's good times, was Montparnasse, where impoverished artists and writers found colleagues and cafés, and tourists discovered the Paris of their dreams. Paris of the 1920s unquestionably sizzled. Yet rather than a decade of unmitigated bliss, *les Années folles* also saw an undercurrent of despair as well as the rise of ruthless organizations of the extreme right, aimed at annihilating whatever threatened tradition and order. Through rich illustrations and evocative narrative, Mary McAuliffe brings this vibrant era to life.

**Mary McAuliffe** holds a PhD in history from the University of Maryland, has taught at several universities, and lectured at the Smithsonian Institution. Her books include *Dawn of the Belle Époque*, *Twilight of the Belle Époque*, *Clash of Crowns*, and *Paris Discovered*.

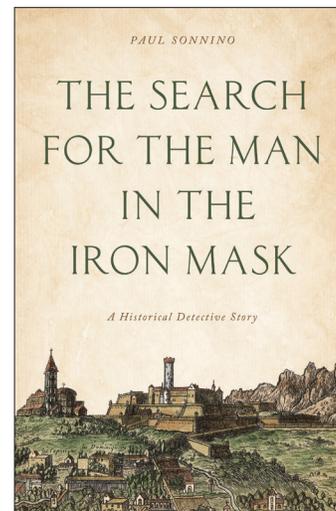
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 352 pages

978-1-4422-5332-2 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5333-9 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.



NEW

## The Search for the Man in the Iron Mask

*A Historical Detective Story*

By Paul Sonnino

"Sonnino's search allows readers to participate in the fun of unmasking a legendary figure from the era of the Sun King and *The Three Musketeers*."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

*The Search for the Man in the Iron Mask* triumphantly solves an enduring puzzle that has stumped historians for centuries and seduced novelists and filmmakers to this day. Who was the man who was rumored to have been kept in prison and treated royally during much of the reign of Louis XIV while being forced to wear an iron mask? Intrepid historian Paul Sonnino takes the reader along on his adventures to uncover the truth behind this ancient enigma. Exploring the hidden, squalid side of the lavish court of France, the author uncovers the full spectrum of French society, from humble servants to wealthy merchants to kings and queens. Presenting his dramatic solution to the mystery, Sonnino convincingly shows that no one will be able to tell the story of the man in the iron mask without taking into account the staggering array of evidence he has uncovered over the course of decades.

**Paul Sonnino** is professor of history at the University of California Santa Barbara

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 286 pages

978-1-4422-5363-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

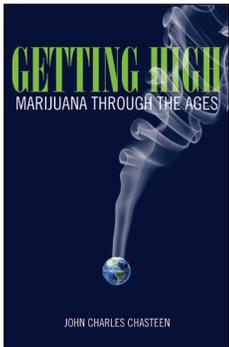
978-1-4422-5364-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

# World History

NEW

## Getting High Marijuana through the Ages

By John Charles Chasteen



Written with insight, clarity, sophistication, and good humor, this deeply informed work discusses the cultivation of cannabis and its many forms, including hemp, one of the world's principal fiber crops. After a tour of Latin America, Africa, India, and the Muslim world, Chasteen concludes that unlike alcohol marijuana has always flourished outside the mainstream. Its principal users have been creative outsiders of many kinds—mystics, artists, musicians, free thinkers, and spiritual seekers—as well as poor laborers attracted by its low cost. Marijuana, it seems, is a mind-expanding drug after all, and Chasteen explores its rich heritage with captivating insight.

**John Charles Chasteen** is a North Carolina writer and professor of history at UNC Chapel Hill.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 168 pages

978-1-4422-5469-5 • \$22.95 / £15.95 • Cloth

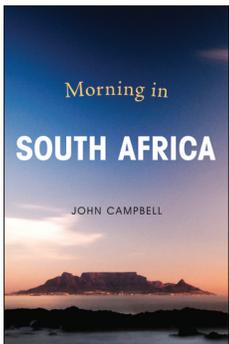
978-1-4422-5470-1 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW

## Morning in South Africa

By John Campbell



This incisive, deeply informed book introduces post-apartheid South Africa to an international audience. South Africa has a history of racism and white supremacy. This crushing historical burden continues to resonate today. Under President Jacob Zuma, South Africa is treading water. Nevertheless, despite calls to undermine the 1994 political settlement characterized by human rights guarantees and the rule of law, distinguished diplomat John Campbell argues that the country's future is bright and that its democratic institutions will weather its current lackluster governance.

**John Campbell** is the Ralph Bunche Senior Fellow for Africa Policy Studies at the Council on Foreign Relations in New York.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 244 pages

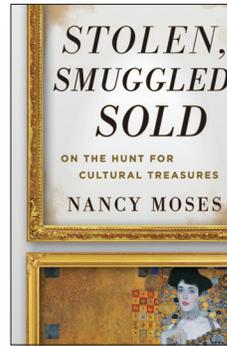
978-1-4422-6589-9 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6590-5 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

## Stolen, Smuggled, Sold

### On the Hunt for Cultural Treasures

By Nancy Moses



"Museum goers may never look at an exhibit in quite the same way after reading this impassioned and engaging work."

—BOOKLIST

*Stolen, Smuggled Sold: On the Hunt for Cultural Treasures* tells the dark and compelling stories of iconic cultural objects that were stolen, smuggled or sold, and eventually returned back to their original owner. There are many books about museum heists, Holocaust artwork, insider theft, trafficking in antiquities, and stolen Native American objects. Now, there's finally a book for the general public that covers the entire terrain. The book includes full-color photos of the objects.

**Nancy Moses** is the author of *Lost in the Museum: Hidden Treasures and the Stories They Tell* (AltaMira Press 2008) which won a 2008 Gold Medal from *ForeWord Magazine*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 180 pages

978-0-7591-2193-5 • \$18.00 / £11.95 • Paper

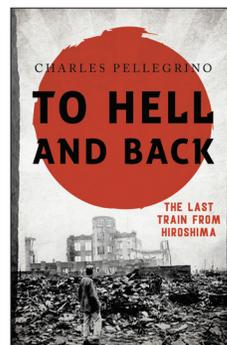
978-0-7591-2192-8 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-0-7591-2194-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## To Hell and Back

### The Last Train from Hiroshima

By Charles Pellegrino



Drawing on the voices of atomic bomb survivors and the new science of forensic archaeology, Charles Pellegrino describes the events and the aftermath of two days in August when nuclear devices, detonated over Japan, changed life on Earth forever. *To Hell and Back* offers readers a stunning, "you are there" time capsule, wrapped in elegant prose. Charles Pellegrino's scientific authority and close relationship with the A-bomb survivors make his account the most gripping and authoritative ever written.

**Charles Pellegrino** has contributed articles to many scientific journals based on his work in paleobiology, nuclear propulsion systems for space exploration, and forensic archaeology at sites ranging from Pompeii and the *Titanic* to the World Trade Center.

Series: *Asia/Pacific/Perspectives*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 432 pages

978-1-4422-5058-1 • \$29.95 / £19.95 • Cloth

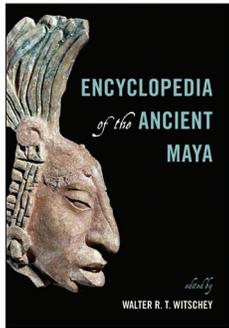
978-1-4422-5059-8 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW

## Encyclopedia of the Ancient Maya

Edited by Walter R. T. Witschey



"The work would a valuable resource for undergraduate students of archaeology, anthropology, history, Latino studies, and art history." —BOOKLIST

This one-volume reference is an essential companion for students studying ancient civilizations, as well as a perfect resource for those planning to visit the Maya area. Cross-referencing, topical and alphabetical lists of entries, and a comprehensive index help readers find relevant details. Suggestions for further reading conclude each entry, while sidebars profile historical figures who have shaped Maya research. Maps highlight

terrain, archaeological sites, language distribution, and more; over fifty photographs complement the volume.

Walter R. T. Witschey is research professor of anthropology and geography at Longwood University.

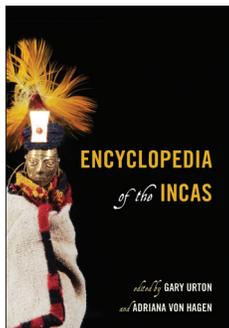
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 574 pages  
978-0-7591-2284-0 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth  
978-0-7591-2286-4 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

## Encyclopedia of the Incas

Edited by Gary Urton and Adriana von Hagen

Library Journal Best Reference of 2015



"Highly recommended." —CHOICE

The Inca Empire existed for fewer than 100 years, yet ruled more subjects than either the Aztecs or the Maya and occupied a territory stretching nearly 3000 miles. The Incas left no system of writing; what we know of them has been gleaned from the archaeological record and accounts written following the Spanish invasion. This A-to-Z encyclopedia provides a broad introduction to the fascinating civilization of the Incas, including their settlements, culture, society, celebrations, and achievements.

Gary Urton is Dumbarton Oaks Professor of Pre-Columbian Studies at Harvard University. Adriana von Hagen is cofounder of the Museo Leymebamba in Chachapoyas, Peru, and writes on the archaeology of Peru.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

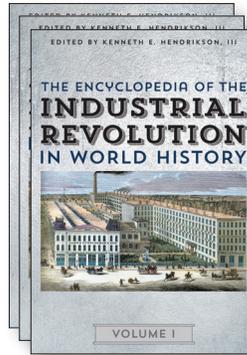
2015 • 324 pages  
978-0-7591-2362-5 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth  
978-0-7591-2363-2 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

## The Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in World History

3 VOLUMES

Edited by Kenneth E. Hendrickson III

Library Journal Best Reference of 2015



"An admirable work that is recommended for all libraries with collections on U.S. and economic history." —LIBRARY JOURNAL

*The Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in World History* includes over 300 illustrations, as well as artfully selected, extended quotations from key primary sources, from Thomas Malthus' "Essay on the Principal of Population" to Arthur Young's look at Birmingham, England in 1791. This work is the perfect reference work for anyone conducting research in the areas of technology, business, economics, and history on a world historical scale.

Kenneth E. Hendrickson, III is professor of History at Sam Houston State University.

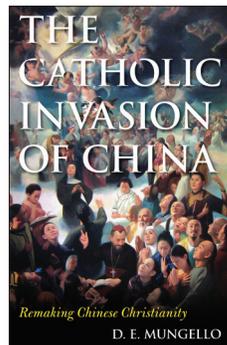
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 972 pages  
978-0-8108-8887-6 • \$240.00 / £160.00 • Cloth • 3 volume set  
978-0-8108-8888-3 • \$239.99 / £160.00 • eBook

## The Catholic Invasion of China

Remaking Chinese Christianity

By D. E. Mungello



The culmination of D. E. Mungello's forty years of study on Sino-Western history, this book provides a compelling and nuanced history of Roman Catholicism in modern China. He argues that "invasion" accurately characterizes the dominant attitude of Catholic missionaries in their attempt to introduce Western religion and culture into China during the nineteenth and early twentieth century. In this important work, Mungello corrects a major misreading of modern Chinese history by arguing that the growth of an indigenous Catholic church in the twentieth century transformed the negative aspects of the "invasion" into a positive Chinese religious force.

D. E. Mungello is professor of history at Baylor University.

Series: *Critical Issues in World and International History*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 194 pages  
978-1-4422-5048-2 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5050-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

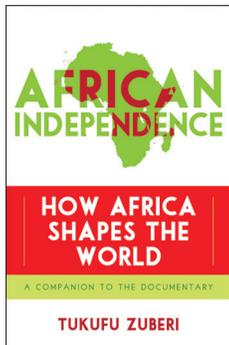
# World History

NEW IN PAPER

## African Independence

*How Africa Shapes the World*

By Tukufu Zuberi



*African Independence* highlights the important role Africa has played in recent history and the significant role it will continue to play in the future of America and the globe. In a world where much of the power and wealth remains concentrated in the hands of a very few people, this book looks at how the history of African independence has touched all people—from refugees to heads of state. Zuberi is also the director of the award winning documentary *African Independence*. Both alone and together, the book and film offer a deeper understanding of Africa's central role in world affairs.

Tukufu Zuberi is professor of sociology and Africana studies at the University of Pennsylvania. He is a host on the hit PBS series *History Detectives*.

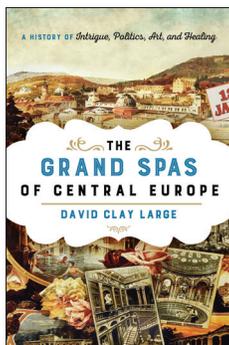
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
978-1-4422-1642-6 • \$26.00 / £17.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-1643-3 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Grand Spas of Central Europe

*A History of Intrigue, Politics, Art, and Healing*

By David Clay Large



*The Grand Spas of Central Europe* leads readers on an irresistible tour through the grand spa towns of Central Europe—fabled places like Baden-Baden, Bad Ems, Bad Gastein, Karlsbad, and Marienbad. Noted historian David Clay Large follows the grand spa story from Greco-Roman antiquity to the present, focusing especially on the years between the French Revolution and World War II, a period in which the major Central European *Kurorte* (“cure-towns”) reached their peak of influence and then slipped into decline.

David Clay Large is a senior fellow at the Institute of European Studies, University of California, Berkeley, and professor of history at the Fromm Institute, University of San Francisco.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 476 pages  
978-1-4422-2236-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-2237-3 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Lever of Power

*Deception in Traditional China and the Early West*

By Ralph D. Sawyer

*Lever of Power* examines the evolution and concepts of deception theory in China and the West; provides translations of all the key texts found in the two cultures, whether in Chinese, Greek, or Latin; and identifies measures and techniques, characterizing them in terms of method and objective. The author includes important examples prior to the emergence of gunpowder weapons, resulting in a synthetic work that examines both theory and illustrative case studies.

Ralph D. Sawyer, one of America's leading scholars in Chinese warfare, has worked extensively with major intelligence and defense agencies.

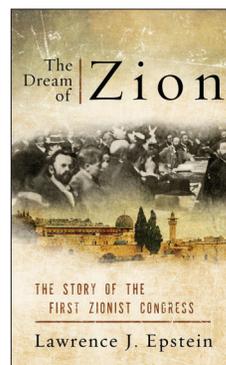
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
December 2016 • 400 pages  
978-1-4422-4914-1 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4915-8 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Dream of Zion

*The Story of the First Zionist Congress*

By Lawrence J. Epstein



*The Dream of Zion* tells the story of the Jewish political effort to restore their ancient nation. At the First Zionist Congress in Basel, Switzerland, in August 1897 Theodor Herzl convened a remarkable meeting that founded what became the World Zionist Organization. The book provides an overview of the history that led to the Congress, an introduction to key figures in Israeli history, a discussion of the climate at the time for Jews, and a discussion of themes that remain relevant today. As political debates continue to swirl around Israel, this book opens a window into its founding.

Lawrence J. Epstein is professor emeritus at Suffolk County Community College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 172 pages  
978-1-4422-5466-4 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5467-1 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

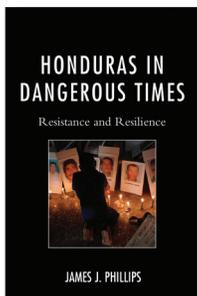
# World History

NEW

## Honduras in Dangerous Times

*Resistance and Resilience*

By James J. Phillips  
(Southern Oregon University)



“Recommended.”  
—CHOICE

*Honduras in Dangerous Times* is a historical and ethnographic study of the evolution of popular resistance in modern Honduras. This book contributes to understanding societal change in dangerous contexts,

connecting everyday lives to broad societal movements, and emphasizing popular resistance as both critical and creative.

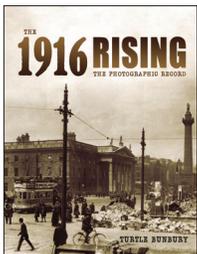
Lexington Books  
2016 • 290 pages  
978-0-7391-8355-7 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth  
978-0-7391-8356-4 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## The 1916 Rising

*The Photographic Record*

By Turtle Bunbury



While the United Kingdom was entrenched in World War I, an uprising was initiated in Ireland—led by Irish Republicans seeking to end British rule. More than half of the casualties were civilians. This book is a transport to the Easter Rising in detailed photographs and poignant text.

Turtle Bunbury is a bestselling author, historian, speaker, and TV presenter based in Ireland.

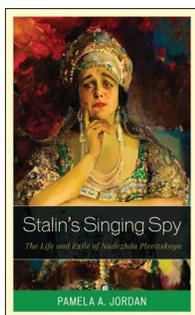
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 288 pages  
978-1-4422-4461-0 • \$34.95 / £23.95 • Cloth  
Exclusive rights: Canada, Mexico, United States  
No rights: Rest of world  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

NEW

## Stalin's Singing Spy

*The Life and Exile of Nadezhda Plevitskaya*

By Pamela A. Jordan  
(Southern New Hampshire University)



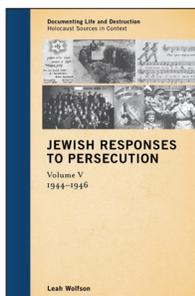
*Stalin's Singing Spy* follows the remarkable life of Nadezhda Plevitskaya, a Russian peasant girl who achieved fame as one of Tsar Nicholas II's favorite singers and infamy as one of Stalin's agents. Pamela A. Jordan traces Plevitskaya's life from her childhood in an isolated village to national stardom

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 380 pages  
978-1-4422-4773-4 • \$39.95 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4774-1 • \$38.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Jewish Responses to Persecution

1944–1946

By Leah Wolfson



Shedding light on both the personal and public lives of Jews through letters, diaries, photographs, drawings, speeches, newspapers, and government documents, this book provides compelling insights into a wide range of Jewish experiences during the Holocaust.

Leah Wolfson is senior program officer and applied research scholar at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

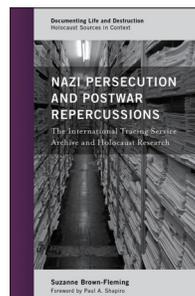
Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 590 pages  
978-1-4422-4336-1 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-4337-8 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

NEW

## Nazi Persecution and Postwar Repercussions

*The International Tracing Service Archive and Holocaust Research*

By Suzanne Brown-Fleming



The International Tracing Service holds millions of documents that enrich our understanding of the many forms of persecution during the Nazi era. Drawing on recently available documents, this volume provides insights into decision-making in genocidal settings, and its consequences.

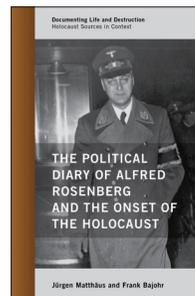
Suzanne Brown Fleming is Director of the Visiting Scholar Programs at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 306 pages  
978-1-4422-5173-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5175-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Political Diary of Alfred Rosenberg and the Onset of the Holocaust

By Jürgen Matthäus and Frank Bajohr



“Essential.” —CHOICE

These sources throw new light on the thoughts and actions of the leading men around Hitler during critical junctures that led to war, genocide, and Nazi Germany's final defeat.

Jürgen Matthäus is director of the Applied Research Division at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum. Frank Bajohr is director of the Zentrum für Holocaust-Studien at the Institut für Zeitgeschichte, Munich.

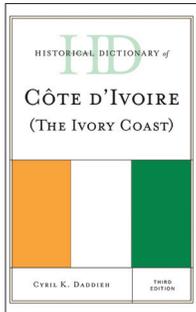
Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust Sources in Context  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 528 pages  
978-1-4422-5167-0 • \$45.00 / £29.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5168-7 • \$44.99 / £29.95 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Cote d'Ivoire (The Ivory Coast)

THIRD EDITION

By Cyril K. Daddieh (Miami University of Ohio)



This third edition of contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point

for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the Cote d'Ivoire.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Africa*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 704 pages

978-0-8108-7186-1 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth

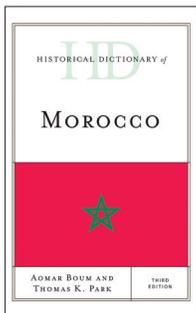
978-0-8108-7389-6 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Morocco

THIRD EDITION

By Aomar Boum (University of California, LA) and Thomas K. Park (University of Arizona)



This third edition of Historical Dictionary of Morocco contains a chronology, an introduction, a glossary, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 600 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Africa*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 976 pages

978-1-4422-6296-6 • \$225.00 / £145.00 • Cloth

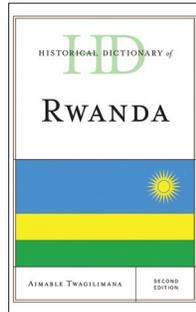
978-1-4422-6297-3 • \$224.99 / £145.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Rwanda

SECOND EDITION

By Aimable Twagilimana (SUNY Buffalo)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 300 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Rwanda.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Africa*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 358 pages

978-1-4422-5590-6 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

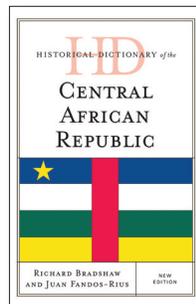
978-1-4422-5591-3 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic

NEW EDITION

By Richard Bradshaw (Centre College) and Juan Fandos-Rius



The *Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 1200 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Juan Fandos-Rius is an independent scholar who has written extensively on the Central African Republic (CAR).

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Africa*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 816 pages

978-0-8108-7991-1 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

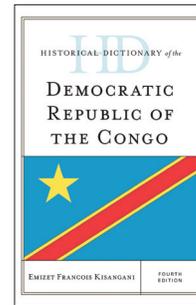
978-0-8108-7992-8 • \$174.99 / £115.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of the Democratic Republic of the Congo

FOURTH EDITION

By Emizet Francois Kisangani (Kansas State University)



This fourth edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access

point for anyone wanting to know more about the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Africa*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 784 pages

978-1-4422-7315-3 • \$165.00 / £105.00 • Cloth

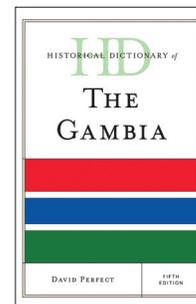
978-1-4422-7316-0 • \$164.99 / £105.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of The Gambia

FIFTH EDITION

By David Perfect (University of Chester)



This fifth edition contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about The Gambia.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Africa*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

May 2016 • 614 pages

978-1-4422-6522-6 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6526-4 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Fiji

By Brij V. Lal (The Australian National University)



"This addition to Rowman and Littlefield's series of Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East provides a comprehensive and readable overview of the history of the small island nation of Fiji. . . .Students of the Pacific area will find this book highly informative."

—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 344 pages

978-0-8108-7901-0 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

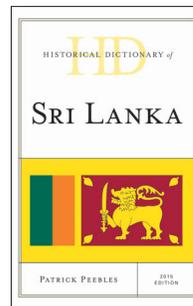
978-0-8108-7902-7 • \$89.99 / £60.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Sri Lanka

2015 EDITION

By Patrick Peebles (University of Missouri)



The *Historical Dictionary of Sri Lanka* contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section containing over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 494 pages

978-1-4422-5584-5 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5585-2 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Indonesia

THIRD EDITION

By Audrey Kahin



This third edition of contains a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 900 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Audrey Kahin is the U.S. Executive Director of the American Institute for Indonesian Studies (AIFIS).

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 724 pages

978-0-8108-7195-3 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-7456-5 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of the People's Republic of China

THIRD EDITION

By Lawrence R. Sullivan (Adelphi University)

This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about China.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

August 2016 • 816 pages

978-1-4422-6468-7 • \$170.00 / £110.00 • Cloth

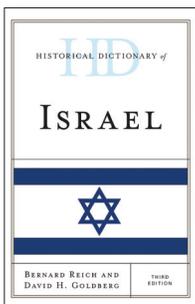
978-1-4422-6469-4 • \$169.99 / £110.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of Israel

THIRD EDITION

By Bernard Reich (George Washington University) and David H. Goldberg (York University)



This third edition of *Historical Dictionary of Israel* is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the various diplomatic and political personalities, institutions, organizations, events, concepts, and documents that together define the political life of the Jewish state of Israel.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 784 pages

978-1-4422-7184-5 • \$165.00 / £105.00 • Cloth

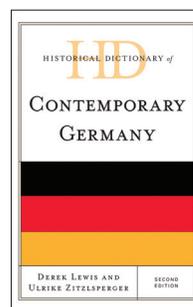
978-1-4422-7185-2 • \$164.99 / £105.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of Contemporary Germany

SECOND EDITION

By Derek Lewis (University of Exeter) and Ulrike Zitzlsperger (University of Exeter)



This second edition of *Historical Dictionary of Contemporary Germany* provides a comprehensive overview of most aspects of life and institutions in contemporary Germany. It also introduces the reader to the historical development of both East and West Germany between 1949 and 1990, and addresses the various issues arising from reunification.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Europe*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 864 pages

978-1-4422-6956-9 • \$180.00 / £120.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6957-6 • \$179.99 / £120.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Denmark

THIRD EDITION

By Alastair H. Thomas (University of Central Lancashire)

This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1000 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Denmark.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Europe*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 688 pages

978-1-4422-6464-9 • \$145.00 / £95.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6465-6 • \$144.99 / £95.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Iceland

THIRD EDITION

By Sverrir Jakobsson (University of Iceland) and Guðmundur Halfdanarson (University of Iceland)



This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 200 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Iceland.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Europe*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 342 pages

978-1-4422-6290-4 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

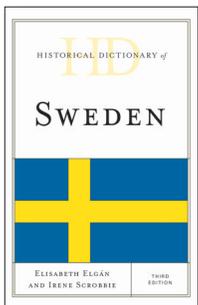
978-1-4422-6291-1 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Sweden

THIRD EDITION

By Elisabeth Elgán (Stockholm University) and Irene Scobbie



This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, an extensive bibliography, and a dictionary section with more than 300 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture.

Irene Scobbie is the author of the two first editions of the *Historical Dictionary of Sweden*.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Europe*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 418 pages

978-1-4422-5070-3 • \$115.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5071-0 • \$114.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the Netherlands

THIRD EDITION

By Joop W. Koopmans (University of Groningen)



This third edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 900 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the Netherlands.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Europe*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 496 pages

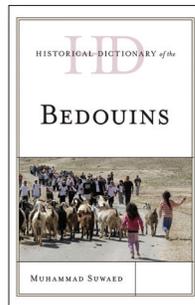
978-1-4422-5592-0 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5593-7 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the Bedouins

By Muhammad Suwaed (Western Galilee College)



This book contains a chronology, an introduction, an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 300 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the Bedouins.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Peoples and Cultures*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 304 pages

978-1-4422-5450-3 • \$95.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

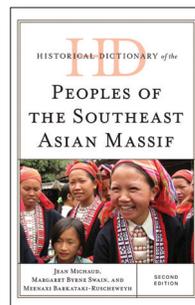
978-1-4422-5451-0 • \$94.99 / £65.00 • eBook

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of the Peoples of the Southeast Asian Massif

SECOND EDITION

By Jean Michaud (Université Laval), Margaret Byrne Swain (University of California) and Meenaxi Barkataki-Ruscheweyh (Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on about 300 groups, the ten countries they live in, their historical figures, and their salient political, economic, social, cultural and religious aspects.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Peoples and Cultures*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 592 pages

978-1-4422-7278-1 • \$140.00 / £95.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-7279-8 • \$139.99 / £95.00 • eBook

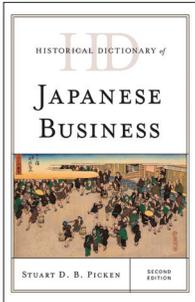
# World History

FORTHCOMING

## Historical Dictionary of Japanese Business

SECOND EDITION

By Stuart D.B. Picken



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 800 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, Japanese businesses, politics, and economy.

Stuart D.B. Picken is currently Chair of the Japan Society of Scotland.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Professions and Industries*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

October 2016 • 560 pages

978-1-4422-5588-3 • \$125.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5589-0 • \$124.99 / £85.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of El Salvador

By Orlando J. Perez (Millersville University)

This historical dictionary contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 200 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about El Salvador.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of the Americas*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

July 2016 • 160 pages

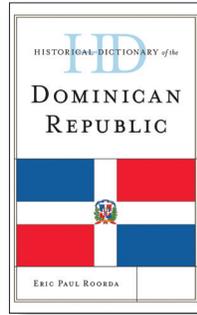
978-0-8108-8019-1 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8020-7 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the Dominican Republic

By Eric Paul Roorda (Bellarmine University)



This book contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 500 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about the Dominican Republic.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of the Americas*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 394 pages

978-0-8108-7905-8 • \$105.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

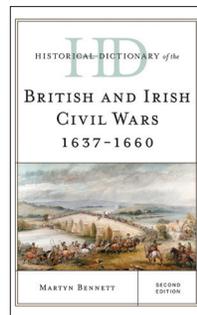
978-0-8108-7906-5 • \$104.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the British and Irish Civil Wars 1637-1660

SECOND EDITION

By Martyn Bennett (Nottingham Trent University)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, politics, military technology, and descriptions of individual battles. This book is an excellent access point for anyone wanting to know more about this period in history.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 340 pages

978-1-4422-6263-8 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

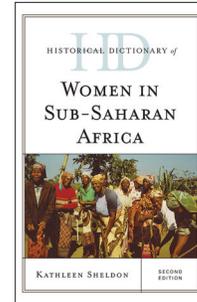
978-1-4422-6264-5 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Women in Sub-Saharan Africa

SECOND EDITION

By Kathleen Sheldon (UCLA)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on individual African women in history, politics, religion, and the arts; on important events, organizations, and publications; and on topics important to women in general and to African women in particular.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Women in the World*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 520 pages

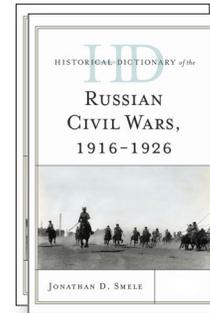
978-1-4422-6292-8 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-6293-5 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of the Russian Civil Wars, 1916-1926

2 VOLUMES

By Jonathan D. Smele



"Recommended, highly so, for any libraries actively collecting in Russian history."  
—AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOKS ANNUAL

Jonathan D. Smele is a widely published historian of revolutionary Russia.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 1470 pages

978-1-4422-5280-6 • \$250.00 / £170.00 • Cloth • 2

volume set (2016)

978-1-4422-5281-3 • \$249.99 / £170.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of the Arab-Israeli Conflict

SECOND EDITION

By P R Kumaraswamy

(Jawaharlal Nehru University)



This second edition covers the history through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 600 cross-referenced entries important events, key personalities, official positions of principal states and the UN and other efforts to find a peaceful settlement.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 628 pages

978-1-4422-5169-4 • \$135.00 / £90.00 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5170-0 • \$134.99 / £90.00 • eBook

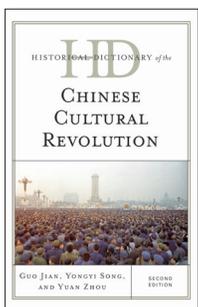
## Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution

SECOND EDITION

By Guo Jian (University of Wisconsin), Yongyi Song

(California State University) and Yuan Zhou

(University of Chicago)



As the world's only English-language historical dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution (1966-1976), this book offers comprehensive coverage of major historical figures, events, political terms, and other matters relevant to this unique period of modern Chinese history that had profound influence on social and cultural movements of the world.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of War, Revolution, and Civil Unrest*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 542 pages

978-1-4422-5171-7 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

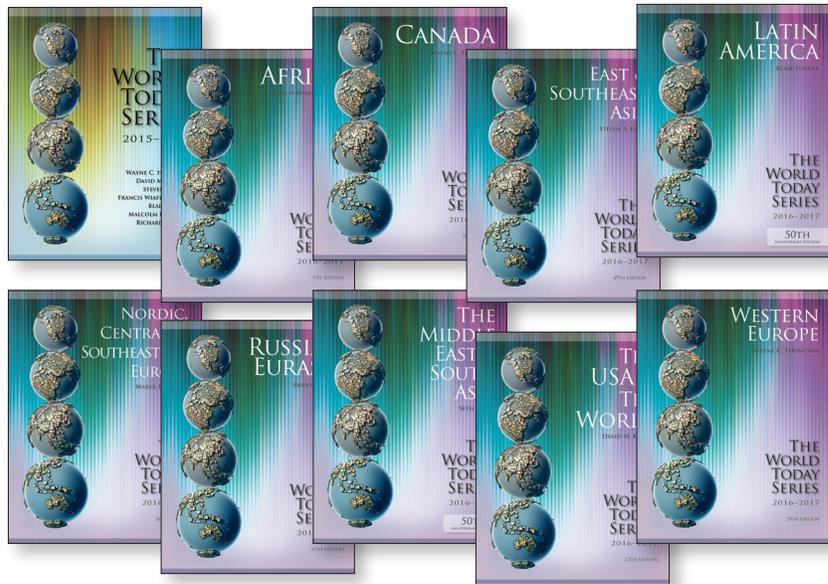
978-1-4422-5172-4 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

NEW

## Stryker Post World Today Series

The *World Today Series* is an annually updated presentation of each sovereign country in the world. Each book is broken down into individual chapters on each country, dealing with its geography, people, history, political system, constitution, parliament, decentralization and states if a federation, parties, political leaders, and elections. Each book also contains sections on foreign and defense policy, economy, culture, and the future, as well as a lengthy bibliography.

### The Complete Nine-Volume Set



#### World Today 2015-2016

2016 • 3342 pages

978-1-4758-2054-6 • \$184.50 / £125.00 • Paper

9 Volumes

#### Africa 2016-2017

FIFTY-FIRST EDITION

By Francis Wiafe-Amoako

August 2016 • 355 pages

978-1-4758-2902-0 • \$20.50 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2903-7 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

#### Canada 2016-2017

32ND EDITION

By Wayne C. Thompson

July 2016 • 215 pages

978-1-4758-2910-5 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2911-2 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

#### East and Southeast Asia 2016-2017

FORTY-NINTH EDITION

By Steven A. Leibo

August 2016 • 330 pages

978-1-4758-2906-8 • \$20.50 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2907-5 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

#### Latin America 2016-2017

FIFTIETH EDITION

By Blair Turner

August 2016 • 462 pages

978-1-4758-2900-6 • \$21.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2901-3 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

#### Nordic, Central, and Southeastern Europe 2016-2017

SIXTEENTH EDITION

By Marek Payerhin

August 2016 • 588 pages

978-1-4758-2896-2 • \$21.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2897-9 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

#### Russia and Eurasia 2016-2017

FORTY-SEVENTH EDITION

By Brent Hierman

August 2016 • 330 pages

978-1-4758-2898-6 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2899-3 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

#### The Middle East and South Asia 2016-2017

FIFTIETH EDITION

By Seth Canty

August 2016 • 292 pages

978-1-4758-2894-8 • \$20.50 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2895-5 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

#### The USA and The World 2016-2017

TWELVETH EDITION

By David M. Keithly

August 2016 • 284 pages

978-1-4758-2908-2 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper

978-1-4758-2909-9 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook

#### Western Europe 2016-2017

THIRTY-FIFTH EDITION

By Wayne C. Thompson

July 2016 • 460 pages

978-1-4758-2904-4 • \$21.00 / £13.95 • Paper

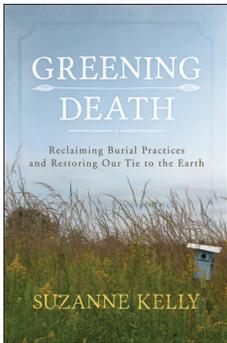
978-1-4758-2905-1 • \$19.99 / £13.95 • eBook

NEW

## Greening Death

*Reclaiming Burial Practices and Restoring Our Tie to the Earth*

By Suzanne Kelly



"A useful and highly readable title that serves a valuable purpose in our complicated times." —BOOKLIST

Today, people are slowly waking up to the possibility of more sustainable and less disaffecting death care, reclaiming old practices in new ways, in a new age. *Greening Death* traces the philosophical and historical backstory to this awakening, captures the passionate on-the-ground work of the Green Burial Movement, and explores the obstacles and other challenges getting in the way of more robust mobilization. The movement lays claim to greener, simpler, and more cost-efficient practices offering up a tangible way of restoring our relationship to nature.

Suzanne Kelly, PhD, is an independent scholar whose work spans the topics of the environment, feminism, sex, and death.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 214 pages

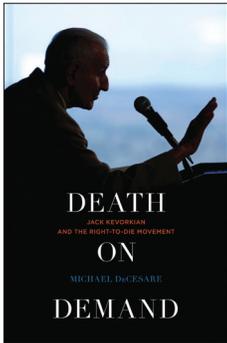
978-1-4422-4156-5 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4157-2 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## Death on Demand

*Jack Kevorkian and the Right-to-Die Movement*

By Michael DeCesare



*Death on Demand* explores the polarizing role of Jack Kevorkian—"Dr. Death"—as the most visible leader of the right-to-die movement. Kevorkian was a high-profile figure in the right-to-die movement, capturing constant media attention as he helped more than one hundred people kill themselves. The book draws on Kevorkian's interviews and published work as well as newspaper and magazine articles to describe the doctor's publicity stunts, criminal trials, years in prison, and activities after he was paroled. Author Michael DeCesare examines Kevorkian's actions in the context of the right-to-die movement to understand his crucial role in bringing the controversial practice of assisted suicide into the public conversation.

Michael DeCesare is professor and chair of the sociology department at Merrimack College.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 246 pages

978-1-4422-4213-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

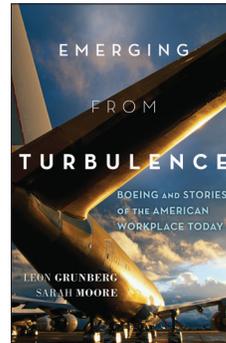
978-1-4422-4214-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Emerging from Turbulence

*Boeing and Stories of the American Workplace Today*

By Leon Grunberg (University of Puget Sound) and Sarah Moore (University of Puget Sound)



*Emerging from Turbulence* tells the stories of Boeing workers whose lives underwent dramatic shifts as a result of recent changes in the American economy. Workers' own words show the shifting landscape of the American workplace as pension funds evaporate, corporations buy each other out, and companies like Boeing stop seeing themselves as a family. Employees past and present talk about the exciting challenges of launching new, breakthrough airplanes such as the 777, the thrill they feel when the airplanes they produced take to the skies, and the wrong-headed decisions that plagued the disastrous early development of the 787. The narratives also reveal how workers balance work and home life, navigate changing gender relations, and strive to find meaning in this transformed workplace culture.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 206 pages

978-1-4422-4854-0 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

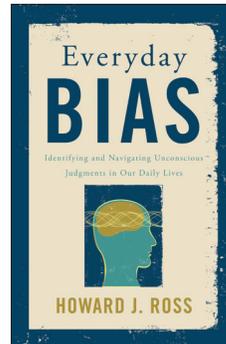
978-1-4422-4855-7 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

FORTHCOMING IN PAPER

## Everyday Bias

*Identifying and Navigating Unconscious Judgments in Our Daily Lives*

By Howard J. Ross



"Recommended." —CHOICE

Incorporating anecdotes from today's headlines alongside case studies from over 30 years as a nationally prominent diversity consultant, Ross help readers understand how unconscious bias impacts our day-to-day lives and particularly our daily work lives. This book offers an invaluable resource for a broad audience. from individuals seeking to understand and confront their own biases to human resource professionals and business leaders determined to create more bias-conscious organizations in the belief that productivity, personal happiness, and social growth are possible if we first understand the widespread and powerful nature of the biases we don't realize we have.

Howard J. Ross is founder and chief learning officer of Cook Ross Inc., a diversity consulting company.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

November 2016 • 206 pages

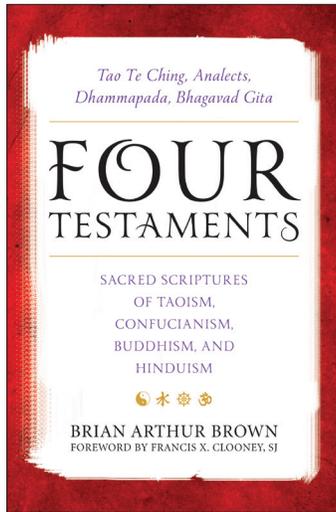
978-1-4422-5865-5 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-3083-5 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-3084-2 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

# Religion and Philosophy



NEW

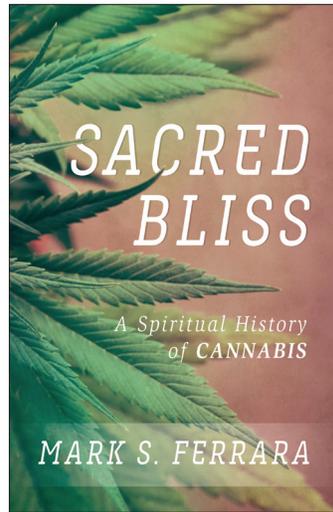
## Four Testaments

*Tao Te Ching, Analects, Dhammapada, Bhagavad Gita: Sacred Scriptures of Taoism, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Hinduism*  
Edited by Brian Arthur Brown. Foreword by Francis X. Clooney, SJ

*Four Testaments* brings together four foundational texts from world religions—the *Tao Te Ching*, *Dhammapada*, *Analects of Confucius*, and *Bhagavad Gita*—inviting readers to experience them in full, to explore possible points of connection and divergence, and to better understand people who practice these traditions. Following Brian Arthur Brown's award-winning *Three Testaments: Torah, Gospel, Quran*, this volume of *Four Testaments* features essays by esteemed scholars to introduce readers to each tradition and text, as well as commentary on unexpected ways the ancient Zoroastrian tradition might connect Taoism, Buddhism, Confucianism, and Hinduism, as well as the Abrahamic faiths. *Four Testaments* aims to foster deeper religious understanding in our interconnected and contentious world.

**Brian Arthur Brown** is an independent scholar and a United Church of Canada minister. He is the author or editor of several books, including the award-winning *Three Testaments: Torah, Gospel, Quran*.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 504 pages  
978-1-4422-6577-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-6578-3 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Sacred Bliss

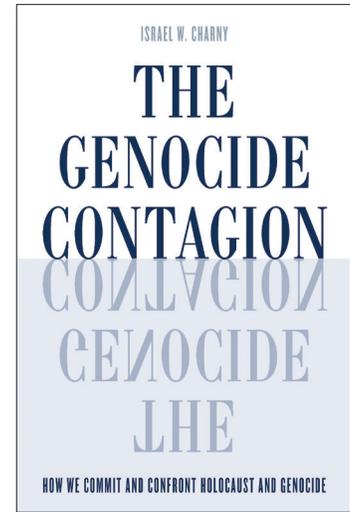
*A Spiritual History of Cannabis*  
By Mark S. Ferrara

One of the most important relationships that human beings have with plants is changing our consciousness—consider the plants that give us coffee, tea, chocolate, and nicotine. *Sacred Bliss* challenges traditional attitudes about cannabis by tracing its essential role in the spiritual and curative traditions in Asia, the Middle East, Africa, Europe, and the Americas from prehistory to the present day. In highlighting the continued use of cannabis around the globe, *Sacred Bliss* offers compelling evidence of cannabis as an entheogen used for thousands of years to evoke peak-experiences, or moments of expanded perception or spiritual awareness.

Today, the growing utilization of medical cannabis to alleviate the pain and symptoms of physical illness raises the possibility of using cannabis to treat the mind along with the body. By engaging sacred and secular texts from around the world, *Sacred Bliss* demonstrates that throughout religious history, cannabis has offered access to increased imagination and creativity, heightened perspective and insight, and deeper levels of thought.

**Mark Ferrara** is associate professor of English at SUNY Oneonta. He is the author of several books.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
October 2016 • 208 pages  
978-1-4422-7191-3 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-7192-0 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook



NEW

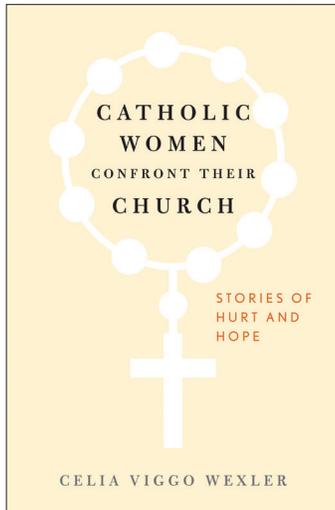
## The Genocide Contagion

*How We Commit and Confront Holocaust and Genocide*  
By Israel W. Charny

In *The Genocide Contagion*, esteemed scholar of genocide Israel W. Charny asks uncomfortable questions about what allows people to participate in genocide—either directly, through killing or other violent acts, or indirectly, by sitting passively while witnessing genocidal acts. Charny draws on both historical and current examples such as the Holocaust, the Armenian genocide, and the Central African Republic. Charny presses readers around the world to consider how they may contribute to genocide in other countries. Given the number of people who die from genocide or indirect consequences such as poor migration, Charny argues that we must all work to resist.

**Israel W. Charny** is an Israeli psychologist and genocide scholar. He is executive director of the Institute on the Holocaust and Genocide in Jerusalem and retired professor of psychology and family therapy at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

Series: *Studies in Genocide: Religion, History, and Human Rights*  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
July 2016 • 244 pages  
978-1-4422-5435-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5436-7 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook  
Exclusive rights: Rest of world  
No rights: Israel



FORTHCOMING

## Catholic Women Confront Their Church

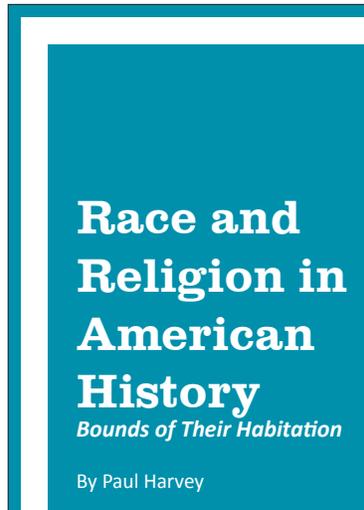
*Stories of Hurt and Hope*

By Celia Viggo Wexler

*Catholic Women Confront Their Church* tells the stories of nine exceptional women who have chosen to remain Catholic despite their deep disagreements with the institutional church. From Barbara Blaine, founder of Survivors Network of Those Abused by Priests (SNAP), to Sister Simone Campbell, whose “Nuns on the Bus” tour for social justice generated national attention, the book highlights women whose stories illustrate not only problems in the church but also the promise of reform. The women profiled span a diverse range of ages, ethnicities, and experiences—single and married, lesbian and straight, mothers and sisters. The women profiled share one trait—that faith is bigger than the institutional church. The book’s Introduction provides readers with an essential overview of the history of women in the church, and the Conclusion looks at the potential for future change. Ideal for anyone who has struggled with the Catholic church’s relationship with women, this moving book offers hope.

**Celia Viggo Wexler** is a lifelong Catholic and an award-winning journalist and nonfiction author

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
September 2016 • 216 pages  
978-1-4422-5413-8 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5414-5 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook



FORTHCOMING

## Race and Religion in American History

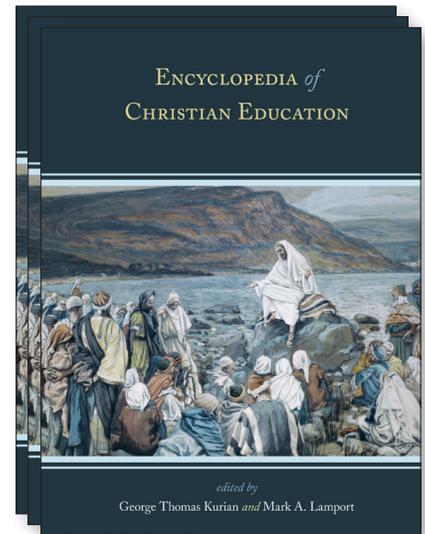
*Bounds of Their Habitation*

By Paul Harvey

There is an “American Way” to religion and race unlike anyplace else in the world, and the rise of religious pluralism in contemporary American (together with the continuing legacy of the racism of the past and misapprehensions in the present) render its understanding crucial. Paul Harvey’s *Bounds of Their Habitation*, the latest installment in the acclaimed American Ways Series, concisely surveys the evolution and interconnection of race and religion throughout American history. Harvey pierces through the often overly academic treatments afforded these essential topics to accessibly delineate a narrative between our nation’s revolutionary racial and religious beginnings, and our increasingly contested and pluralistic future. Anyone interested in the paths America’s racial and religious histories have traveled, where they’ve most profoundly intersected, and where they will go from here, will thoroughly enjoy this book and find its perspectives and purpose essential for any deeper understanding of the soul of the American nation.

**Paul Harvey** is a professor of history at the University of Colorado – Colorado Springs, and the author of *Through the Storm, Through the Night: A History of African American Christianity* (R&L 2011).

Series: American Ways Series  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
November 2016 • 216 pages  
978-1-4422-3618-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3619-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



## Encyclopedia of Christian Education

3 VOLUMES

Edited by George Thomas Kurian and Mark A. Lamport

Booklist Editors’ Choice: Adult Books, 2015

“This specialty set has no serious rivals in the reference realm, and it is highly recommended for academic and religious collections.”

—BOOKLIST, STARRED REVIEW

“Highly recommended. All libraries. All levels.”

—CHOICE

Christian education remains one of the largest and oldest continuously functioning educational systems in the world, comprising formal day schools, higher education institutions, and informal church study groups and parachurch ministries in more than 140 countries. Contributors explore the many facets of Christian education in terms of its impact on curriculum, literacy, teacher training, outcomes, and professional standards. This encyclopedia is the first reference work devoted exclusively to chronicling the unique history of Christian education across the globe, illustrating how Christian educators pioneered such educational institutions and reforms as universal literacy, home schooling, Sunday schools, women’s education, graded schools, compulsory education of the deaf and blind, and kindergarten.

**George Thomas Kurian** (1931–2015) was president of the Encyclopedia Society and the editor of sixty-five books.

**Mark A. Lamport** is professor of practical theology at several graduate schools and has published for 30 years in the discipline of Christian education.

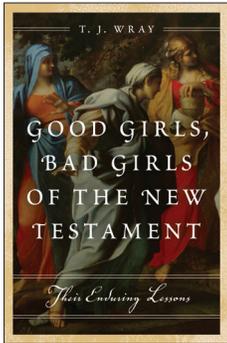
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 1678 pages  
978-0-8108-8492-2 • \$340.00 / £230.00 • Cloth  
3 volume set (2015)  
978-0-8108-8493-9 • \$329.99 / £220.00 • eBook

# Religion and Philosophy

NEW

## Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament Their Enduring Lessons

By T. J. Wray



*Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament* takes readers on a powerful journey through the vast landscape of Roman-occupied Judea during the first century and the genesis of Christianity. This landscape serves as the backdrop for twelve amazing stories of women whose paths intersect, either by providence or design, with the paths of Jesus or Paul. Some of these women are familiar, such as Mary, the mother of Jesus, while others, like the wife of the infamous Pontius Pilate, are lesser known. Whether she is popular or obscure, good or bad, each woman's story is an important part of the overall Christian narrative.

**T. J. Wray** is the author of several books and associate professor of religious studies at Salve Regina University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 248 pages

978-1-4422-1937-3 • \$26.95 / £17.95 • Cloth

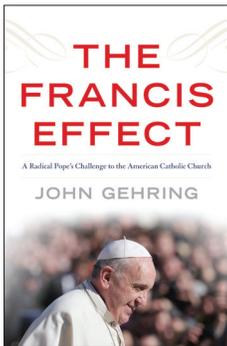
978-1-4422-1939-7 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

## The Francis Effect

### A Radical Pope's Challenge to the American Catholic Church

By John Gehring



"A thoughtful, important study of an ever-evolving and exciting time in the Catholic Church." —**LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW**

"Anyone who is curious about where the Catholic Church is headed in the 21st century will be fascinated."

—**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

"Highly recommended." —**CHOICE**

This book explores how a church once known as a force for social justice became known for a few key wedge issues, then looks at the opportunities for change in

the "age of Francis." The first non-European pope in more than a millennium, Pope Francis is shaking up a church that has been mired in scandal and demoralized by devastating headlines.

**John Gehring** is Catholic program director at Faith in Public Life, an advocacy group in Washington, DC.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 286 pages

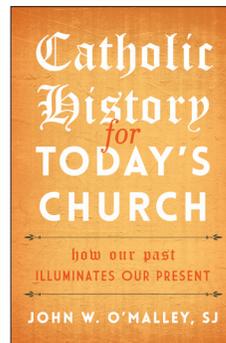
978-1-4422-4320-0 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-4321-7 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

NEW

## Catholic History for Today's Church How Our Past Illuminates Our Present

By John W. O'Malley, SJ



"This collection will please even the most cursory student of history and whet readers' appetites for more." —**PUBLISHERS WEEKLY**

Acclaimed historian John W. O'Malley, SJ illuminates some of today's most contentious issues—from celibacy to the role of the pope—through their history. In his characteristically engaging style, O'Malley's essays provide readers with an overview of each theme in history then explore how that past connects with life today. By taking a historical approach, O'Malley shows how contemporary issues arose, assesses where they are today, and suggests how they might be changed for the better.

**John W. O'Malley, SJ**, is a Roman Catholic priest and university professor in the department of theology at Georgetown University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 248 pages

978-1-4422-5002-4 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth

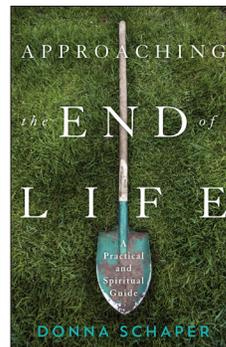
978-1-4422-5003-1 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

## Approaching the End of Life

### A Practical and Spiritual Guide

By Donna Schaper



"The book is superb in discussing preparation for death."

—**LIBRARY JOURNAL, STARRED REVIEW**

With sensitivity and humor Rev. Schaper helps readers face aging and mortality with freedom rather than fear. She encourages readers to find a spiritual home of some kind—even if it is far from the doors of a church—and offers helpful suggestions on memorials and funeral services that will be well suited to the departed while serving the loved ones in their grief and celebration. The book also includes practical resources such as a service planning checklist, a template for a funeral or memorial service, and more.

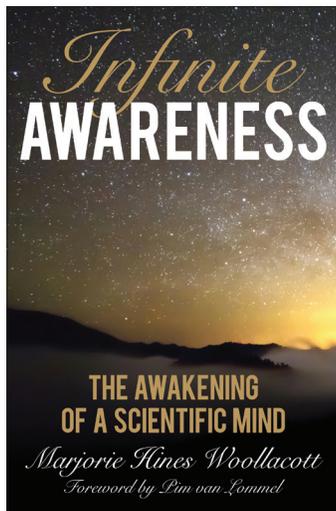
**Rev. Dr. Donna Schaper** is senior minister at Judson Memorial Church in New York City.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 206 pages

978-1-4422-3824-4 • \$32.00 / £22.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-3825-1 • \$31.99 / £22.95 • eBook

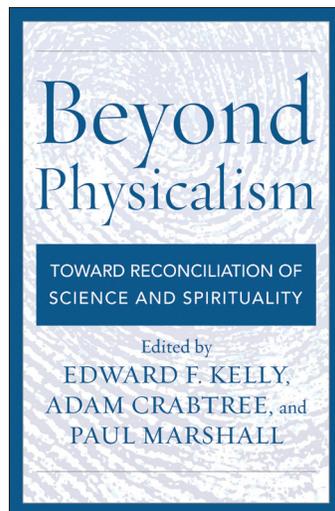


**NEW**  
**Infinite Awareness**  
*The Awakening of a Scientific Mind*  
By Marjorie Hines Woollacott  
Foreword by Pim van Lommel

Woollacott's journey through years of meditation has made her question the reality she built her career as a neuroscientist upon and has forced her to ask what human consciousness really is. *Infinite Awareness* pairs Woollacott's research as a neuroscientist with her self-revelations about the mind's spiritual power. Between the scientific and spiritual worlds, she breaks open the definition of human consciousness to investigate the existence of a non-physical and infinitely powerful mind.

**Marjorie Hines Woollacott, PhD**, has been a neuroscience professor at the University of Oregon for more than three decades and a meditator for almost four.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 300 pages  
978-1-4422-5033-8 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-5034-5 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook



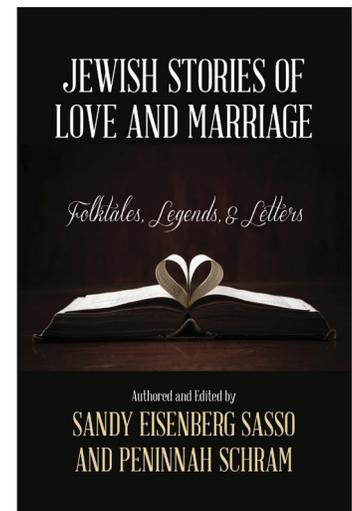
**Beyond Physicalism**  
*Toward Reconciliation of Science and Spirituality*  
Edited by Edward F. Kelly, Adam Crabtree and Paul Marshall

Parapsychological Association Book Award

In *Beyond Physicalism*, an interdisciplinary group of physical scientists, behavioral and social scientists, and humanists from the Esalen Institute's Center for Theory and Research argue that physicalism must be replaced by an expanded scientific naturalism that accommodates something spiritual at the heart of nature.

**Edward F. Kelly** is a research professor in the Department of Psychiatry and Neurobehavioral Sciences at the University of Virginia. **Adam Crabtree** is a psychotherapist in private practice and on the faculty of the Centre for Training in Psychotherapy in Toronto. **Paul Marshall** is an independent researcher with interests in mysticism, philosophy and psychology of religion, science-religion relations, and consciousness studies.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 634 pages  
978-1-4422-3238-9 • \$60.00 / £39.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3240-2 • \$59.99 / £39.95 • eBook



**Jewish Stories of Love and Marriage**  
*Folktales, Legends, and Letters*  
By Sandy Eisenberg Sasso and Peninnah Schram

This book offers a treasury of tales that speak to the tenderness and passion, difficulties and blessings of love. Jewish tradition overflows with love stories from the Bible, Talmud, and Midrash. Folktales continue the tradition, and contemporary writers highlight the way their faith and love interweave and enrich each other. Noted storyteller Peninnah Schram and Rabbi Sandy Eisenberg Sasso collect these narratives and letters for the first time, inviting readers to delve into these stories for entertainment and inspiration to recall what once brought people close and what continues to hold them in love.

**Rabbi Sandy Eisenberg Sasso** is director of the Religion, Spirituality, and the Arts Initiative at Butler University. **Peninnah Schram** is professor emerita of speech and drama at Yeshiva University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 278 pages  
978-1-4422-3898-5 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth  
978-1-4422-3899-2 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

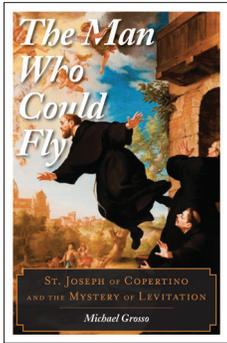
# Religion and Philosophy

NEW

## The Man Who Could Fly

*St. Joseph of Copertino and the Mystery of Levitation*

By Michael Grosso



"Readers who are interested in the mystery surrounding historical figures shunned by the church will discover tidbits of fascinating information regarding this oft-suffering soul. Grosso's work here is thorough."

—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

Michael Grosso delves into the biography of the saint to explore the many strange phenomena that surrounded his life and develops potential physical explanations for some of the most astounding manifestations of his religious ecstasy. Grosso draws upon contemporary explorations into cognition, the relationship between the human mind

and body, and the scientifically recorded effects of meditation and other transcendent practices to reveal the implications of St. Joseph's experiences and abilities.

Michael Grosso has taught humanities and philosophy at Marymount Manhattan College, City University of New York, and New Jersey City University.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 264 pages

978-1-4422-5672-9 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

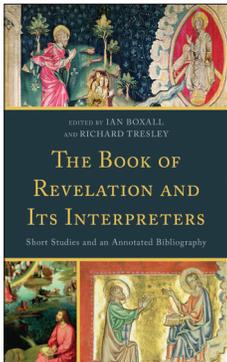
978-1-4422-5673-6 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters

*Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography*

Edited by Ian Boxall and Richard Tresley



In *The Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters: Short Studies and an Annotated Bibliography*, editors Richard Tresley and Ian Boxall fill a significant gap in the scholarly literature. At its heart is an extensive annotated bibliography, covering commentaries on the book up to 1700, including most of the early illuminated Apocalypses. The accompanying essays orient the authors recorded in the bibliography within a larger context, offering specific examples of the Apocalypse's capacity to speak in fresh and often surprising ways to diverse audiences throughout history.

Ian Boxall is associate professor of New Testament at the Catholic University of America, Washington DC. Richard Tresley is a retired physician and independent scholar in Chicago.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 294 pages

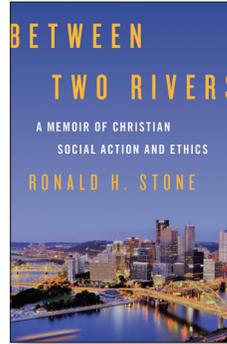
978-0-8108-6153-4 • \$80.00 / £52.95 • Cloth

978-1-4422-5513-5 • \$79.99 / £52.95 • eBook

## Between Two Rivers

*A Memoir of Christian Social Action and Ethics*

By Ronald H. Stone



*Between Two Rivers* chronicles the life of noted scholar of religion, politics, and philosophy, Ronald H. Stone. From his childhood between the East and West banks of the Des Moines River through graduate work in New York between the Hudson and the East Rivers through his scholarly career and retirement in Pittsburgh, between the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers, the book highlights Stone's focus on Christian social ethics and his prolific writing in the area. The book includes unique insights into some of the renowned scholars Stone worked with closely, including Reinhold Niebuhr and Paul Tillich, and it discusses Stone's scholarship on the relationship between religion and politics.

Ronald H. Stone taught for years at Pittsburgh Theological Seminary and the University of Pittsburgh.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 476 pages

978-1-4422-5004-8 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

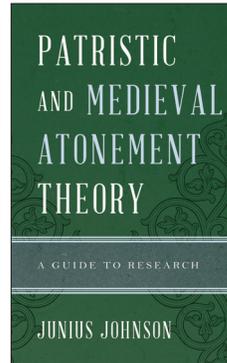
978-1-4422-5005-5 • \$39.99 / £24.95 • eBook

NEW

## Patristic and Medieval Atonement Theory

*A Guide to Research*

By Junius Johnson



*Patristic and Medieval Atonement Theory* takes a close look at the doctrines that depend on and influence views of atonement in order to make clear what place atonement occupies within the larger system of Christian theology. Junius Johnson also considers key concepts and tensions within the doctrine of atonement itself, which may be emphasized or glossed over to create the shape of particular doctrines. Johnson's guide briefly discusses major figures in the development of Christian doctrines of atonement to the end of the Middle Ages. Johnson then turns to the major primary and secondary sources and provides an orientation to the rich literature existing on this topic.

Junius Johnson is assistant professor of historical theology at Baylor University.

Series: *Illuminations: Guides to Research in Religion*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 222 pages

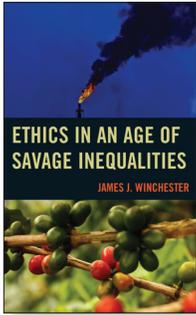
978-0-8108-8434-2 • \$90.00 / £60.00 • Cloth

978-0-8108-8435-9 • \$89.99 / £60.00 • eBook

# Religion and Philosophy

## Ethics in an Age of Savage Inequalities

By James J. Winchester



Examining global poverty as well as poverty within the United States, this book asks what moral obligations the middle class has to the poor.

**James J. Winchester** is professor of philosophy at Georgia College and State University.

Lexington Books

2015 • 146 pages

978-1-4985-0450-8 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • Paper

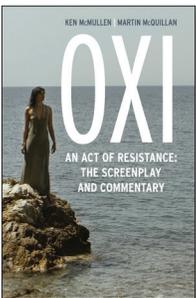
978-1-4985-0448-5 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

978-1-4985-0449-2 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

NEW

## Oxi: An Act of Resistance The Screenplay and Commentary, Including interviews with Derrida, Cixous, Balibar and Negri

By Ken McMullen and Martin McQuillan



An original screenplay inspired by Sophocles' *Antigone*, retold through the contemporary Greek crisis and modern European philosophy.

**Martin McQuillan** is Professor of Literary Theory and Cultural Analysis and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences at Kingston University. **Ken McMullen** is one of Britain's leading auteurs and is currently Distinguished Anniversary Chair of Film at Kingston University.

Rowman & Littlefield International

2016 • 280 pages

978-1-78348-269-6 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-78348-268-9 • \$75.00 / £49.95 • Cloth

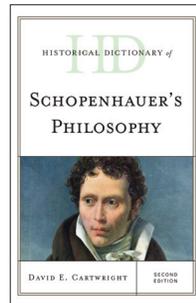
978-1-78348-270-2 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Schopenhauer's Philosophy

SECOND EDITION

By David E. Cartwright University of Wisconsin



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, an appendix, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 300 cross-referenced entries on all of Schopenhauer's books, significant philosophical ideas and concepts, as well as entries covering significant figures in his life and those influenced by this thinking.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

June 2016 • 362 pages

978-1-4422-6794-7 • \$110.00 / £75.00 • Cloth

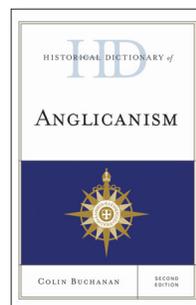
978-1-4422-6795-4 • \$109.99 / £75.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Anglicanism

SECOND EDITION

By Colin Buchanan



This second edition covers the history of Anglicanism through a chronology, an introductory essay, appendixes, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 700 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, concepts and institutions, rituals and liturgy, events and national communities.

**Colin Buchanan** has worked as a pastor and teacher.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 760 pages

978-1-4422-5015-4 • \$150.00 / £100.00 • Cloth

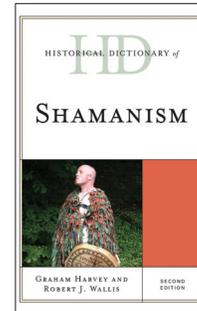
978-1-4422-5016-1 • \$149.99 / £100.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Shamanism

SECOND EDITION

By Graham Harvey (Open University) and Robert J. Wallis (Richmond University)



This second edition contains a chronology, an introduction, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary contains over 500 cross-referenced dictionary entries on individuals, groups, practices and cultures that have been called "shamanic". This book is an excellent access point for students, researchers, and anyone wanting to know more about Shamanism.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 392 pages

978-1-4422-5797-9 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

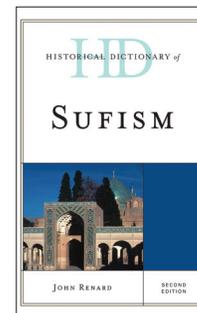
978-1-4422-5798-6 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Historical Dictionary of Sufism

SECOND EDITION

By John Renard (Saint Louis University)



This second contains a chronology, an introduction, a glossary, and an extensive bibliography. The dictionary section has over 1,000 cross-referenced entries on important personalities, major historical figures and movements, practices, economy, foreign relations, religion, and culture. This book is an excellent access point for anyone wanting to know more about Sufism.

Series: *Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements Series*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 582 pages

978-0-8108-7973-7 • \$130.00 / £85.00 • Cloth

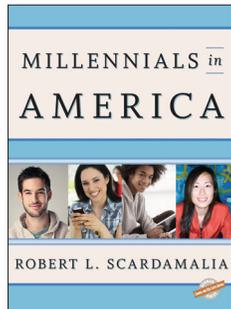
978-0-8108-7974-4 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

# Demographics, Statistics, and Government Resources

NEW

## Millennials in America

By Robert L. Scardamalia



“Recommended. All audiences.” —CHOICE

This publication provides a wide range of characteristics profiling the demographic, social, and economic status of the millennial generation. While the Baby Boom generation occupies much of our social and political dialogue, the Millennial generation is actually a larger generation. As the Boomers age, their numbers will decrease while the Millennials will be the driving social and political force in the coming decades. This book will focus on the those born between about 1982–2001. *Millennials in America* is an invaluable source for helping people understand what the census data tells us about who we are, what we do, and where we live.

Robert L. Scardamalia is President of RLS Demographics, Inc.

Series: *County and City Extra Series*

Bernan Press

2016 • 440 pages

978-1-59888-779-2 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

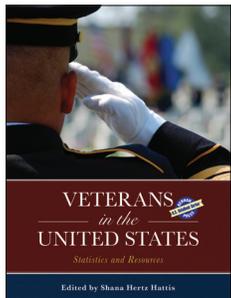
978-1-59888-780-8 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Veterans in the United States

*Statistics and Resources*

Edited by Shana Hertz Hattis



“This new entry in Bernan’s ‘U.S. DataBook’ series compiles information from several federal agencies, specifically the U.S. Census Bureau, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and the Department of Veterans Affairs. The work is organized into three parts and showcases sets of tables from each of these organizations, with frequent Bernan editor Hertz-Hattis providing a highlights summary page introducing each section. This reference will be useful to those seeking data relating to state populations, disability and employment details, and more. An appendix listing beneficial websites is also included. Verdict: For U.S. veterans, this volume will be a valuable one-stop resource.” —LIBRARY JOURNAL

Shana Hertz Hattis has worked as an editor and writer for nearly a decade.

Series: *U.S. DataBook Series*

Bernan Press

2016 • 242 pages

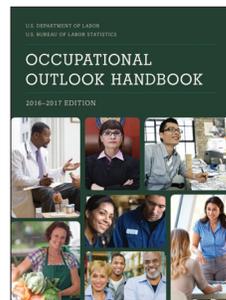
978-1-59888-777-8 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-778-5 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

NEW

## Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2016-2017

Edited by Bureau of Labor Statistics



The *Occupational Outlook Handbook (OOH)* is the premier, nationally recognized source for career information. Especially designed to provide valuable up-to-date information, the *Handbook* is great for all individuals making decisions about their futures including students about to graduate from high school or college, recent graduates, individuals returning to the workforce after an absence, or anyone looking for a career change. It has been used by millions since the 1940s. The 2016–2017 OOH reflects employment projections for the 2014–2024 decade. It includes information on the fastest-growing occupations, number of new jobs, and a summary of the highest-paying occupations.

Bernan Press

2016 • 1440 pages

978-1-59888-815-7 • \$23.00 / £15.95 • Paper

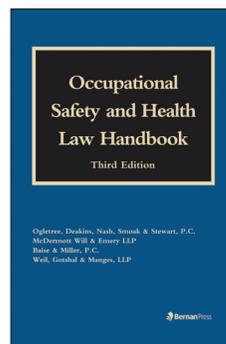
978-1-59888-814-0 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth

NEW

## Occupational Safety and Health Law Handbook

THIRD EDITION

By Melissa A. Bailey, Matthew C. Cooper, Frank D. Davis, William K. Doran, John B. Flood, Margaret S. Lopez, John F. Martin, Marshall Lee Miller, Gwendolyn K. Nightengale, Shontell Powell, Phillip B. Russell, Arthur G. Sapper, Kenneth B. Siepman, Zachary S. Stinson and R. Lance Witcher



Now in its third edition, this popular handbook has been your go-to guide to the fundamentals of occupational safety and health law for over a decade. This new edition provides an authoritative and up-to-date reference that you count on for its reliable information and straightforward explanation. Each chapter is written by a highly respected attorney who is an expert in the field, yet the book is written in plain English that anyone can understand.

Bernan Press

2016 • 358 pages

978-1-59888-678-8 • \$99.00 / £65.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-679-5 • \$97.99 / £65.00 • eBook

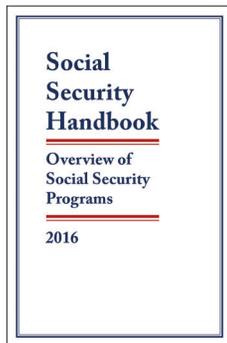
# Demographics, Statistics, and Government Resources

NEW

## Social Security Handbook 2016

Overview of Social Security Programs

By Social Security Administration



The *Social Security Handbook: Overview of Social Security Programs, 2016* provides information about Social Security programs and services and identifies rights and obligations under the Social Security laws. The handbook also contains information about related programs administered by agencies other than the Social Security Administration. The completely updated handbook, organized by section number, is a readable, easy-to-understand reference for comprehending complex Social Security programs and services and contains information on several topics relevant to Social Security policies.

The handbook outlines how to

- protect your benefits and avoid benefit loss;
- monitor government agencies and get information about policy changes that will affect your benefits;
- make the most of hospital and Medicare coverage;
- determine the amount of benefits that are subject to federal income taxes;
- check Social Security earnings and benefits; and
- get up-to-date news about future Social Security programs and services.

Bernan Press

May 2016 • 715 pages

978-1-59888-829-4 • \$69.00 / £47.95 • Paper

ALSO AVAILABLE

Social Security Handbook, 2016

Overview of Social Security Programs

Large Print Edition

By Social Security Administration

Bernan Press

May 2016 • 835 pages

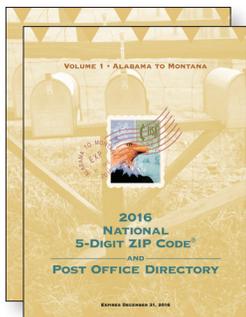
978-1-59888-830-0 • \$69.00 • Paper

NEW

## 2016 National 5-Digit Zip Code and Post Office Directory

2 VOLUMES

By U.S. Postal Service



This 2016 edition contains all the essential information you need to get your mail where it needs to go—including updated information on new residential numbers, new street names, and new ZIP Codes. This two-volume set features the most complete, up-to-date ZIP information available. You can look up U.S. streets in large cities and post offices by ZIP Code®, 3-Digit service area, and even national area code listings.

Bernan Press

2016 • 4704 pages

978-1-59888-820-1 • \$87.00 / £60.00 • Paper

2 volume set

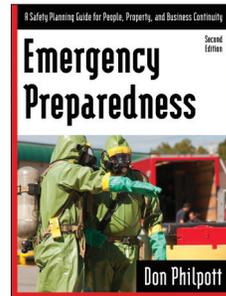
NEW

## Emergency Preparedness

A Safety Planning Guide for People, Property and Business Continuity

2ND EDITION

By Don Philpott



*Emergency Preparedness: A Safety Guide to Planning for People, Property, and Business Continuity* provides step-by-step instructions for developing prevention and response plans for all types of emergencies and disasters. It helps the reader to create an organization-wide emergency management plan that ensures that all procedures are in place and all equipment and personnel needs are addressed so that you and/or your organization can respond to an emergency situation quickly and instinctively. You will feel confident that your employees are trained and prepared to put your company's plan into action and protect all workers, property, and the life of the company in the face of any natural or non-natural event.

Don Philpott is a former editor of *Homeland Defense Journal* and *International Homeland Security*.

Bernan Press

2016 • 464 pages

978-1-59888-791-4 • \$89.00 / £60.00 • Paper

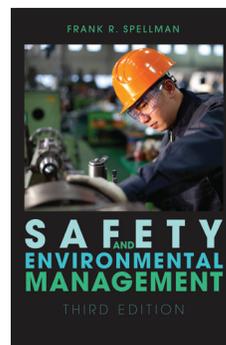
978-1-59888-792-1 • \$87.99 / £60.00 • eBook

NEW

## Safety and Environmental Management

THIRD EDITION

By Frank R. Spellman



What is required to make a workplace safe for employees and legally compliant with the Occupation Safety and Health Administration's regulations? Building on the success of the first two editions of *Safety and Environmental Management*, this updated and expanded third edition discusses the elements that should be included in any organization's safety plan, including sample plans to help guide managers in creating safety protocols for their own companies. In this book, author Frank Spellman covers the subjects of accident investigation, hazard communication, hazardous waste handling, confined space entry, fire and hot work safety, lockout/tagout procedures, personal protective equipment, OSHA noise requirements, and more.

Frank R. Spellman is the author or co-author of more than 70 books on safety, occupational health, and natural and environmental sciences.

Bernan Press

2016 • 362 pages

978-1-59888-769-3 • \$100.00 / £70.00 • Cloth

978-1-59888-770-9 • \$99.99 / £70.00 • eBook

No rights: Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan

# Demographics, Statistics, and Government Resources



**NEW**

## **World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Decisions Decisions Reported 31 August 2009**

By Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Dispute settlement decisions (DSD) of the World Trade Organization (WTO) are presented with the aid of extensive annotations, in-depth analysis, and comprehensive summaries of case histories. The extensive index in each volume enables access to particular titles. Legal precedents and conclusions are detailed in the large annotations and conclusion sections.

Mr. Pai is a member of the International Trade Client Services Group at Bryan Cave. Mr. Nguyen is a consultant to the International Trade Client Service Group.

Bernan Press  
2016 • 500 pages  
978-1-59888-832-4 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Dispute Settlement Decisions: Bernan's Annotated Reporter Decisions Reported 12 August 2009-18 August 2009**

Edited by Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Dispute settlement decisions (DSD) of the World Trade Organization (WTO) are presented with the aid of extensive annotations, in-depth analysis, and comprehensive summaries of case histories. The extensive index in each volume enables access to particular titles. Legal precedents and conclusions are detailed in the large annotations and conclusion sections.

Mr. Pai is a member of the International Trade Client Services Group at Bryan Cave. Mr. Nguyen is a consultant to the International Trade Client Service Group.

Bernan Press  
2016 • 522 pages  
978-1-59888-798-3 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

## **Dispute Settlement Decisions: Bernan's Annotated Reporter Decisions Reported 27 April 2009-14 May 2009**

Edited by Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Bernan Press  
2015 • 522 pages  
978-1-59888-771-6 • \$175.00 / £115.00 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **WTO Cumulative Index Annotations Vols. 91-100/Tables and Cumulative Index for Vols. 1-100**

Edited by Bernan Press, Jackson C. Pai and Mark D. Nguyen

Bernan Press  
June 2016 • 1434 pages  
978-1-59888-740-2 • \$320.00 / £210.00 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2010 (July-December)**

Bernan Press  
2016 • 964 pages  
978-1-59888-776-1 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2011 (January-June)**

Bernan Press  
2016 • 960 pages  
978-1-59888-799-0 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2011 (July-December)**

Bernan Press  
2016 • 500 pages  
978-1-59888-813-3 • \$84.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2012 (January-June)**

Bernan Press  
2016 • 1086 pages  
978-1-59888-823-2 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2012 (July-December)**

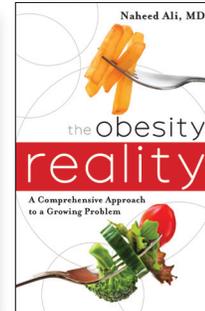
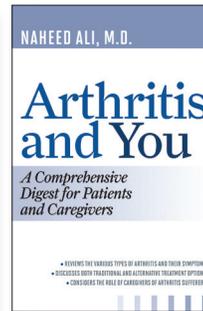
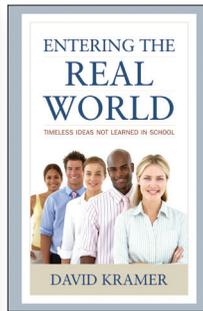
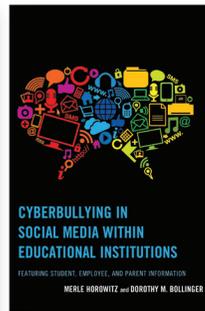
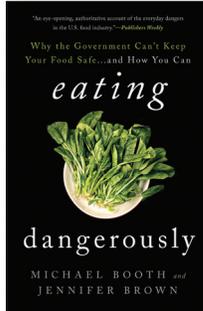
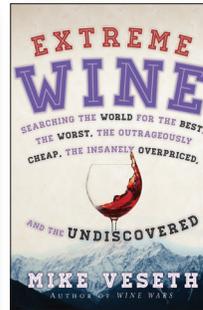
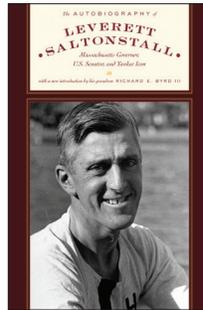
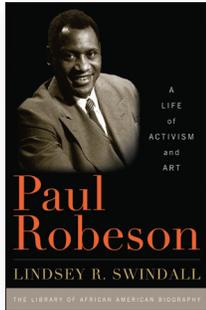
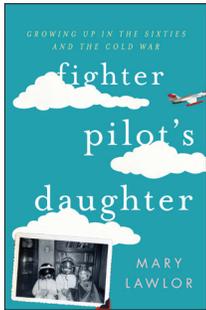
Bernan Press  
2016 • 824 pages  
978-1-59888-828-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

**NEW**

## **Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin 2013 (January-June)**

Bernan Press  
June 2016 • 1294 pages  
978-1-59888-831-7 • \$85.00 / £54.95 • Cloth

# Now in Paperback



**Fighter Pilot's Daughter**  
*Growing Up in the Sixties and the Cold War*  
 By Mary Lawlor  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2015 • 336 pages  
 978-1-4422-5594-4 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-2200-7 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2013)  
 978-1-4422-2201-4 • \$27.99 / £18.95 • eBook

**Paul Robeson**  
*A Life of Activism and Art*  
 By Lindsey R. Swindall  
 "Recommended. All levels/libraries." —CHOICE  
 Series: *Library of African American Biography*  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 212 pages  
 978-1-4422-0794-3 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-0793-6 • \$50.00 / £32.95 • Cloth (2013)  
 978-1-4422-0795-0 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook  
 \*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

**Robeson**  
*An American Ballad*  
 By Arnold H. Lubasch  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 272 pages  
 978-1-4422-5658-3 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
 978-0-8108-8522-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)  
 978-0-8108-8523-3 • \$54.99 / £37.95 • eBook

**The Autobiography of Leverett Saltonstall**  
*Massachusetts Governor, U.S. Senator, and Yankee Icon*  
 By Leverett Saltonstall. With Edward Weeks.  
 Introduction by Richard E. Byrd III  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 July 2016 • 250 pages  
 978-1-4422-4989-9 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-5143-4 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2016)  
 978-1-4422-4990-5 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

**Extreme Wine**  
*Searching the World for the Best, the Worst, the Outrageously Cheap, the Insanely Overpriced, and the Undiscovered*  
 By Mike Veseth  
 Gourmand International "Best in the World"  
 for Best Wine Blog  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 248 pages  
 978-1-4422-1923-6 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-1922-9 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth (2014)  
 978-1-4422-1924-3 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook  
 \*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

**NEW IN PAPER**  
**New Orleans**  
*A Food Biography*  
 By Elizabeth M. Williams. Foreword by Ken Albala  
 Series: *Big City Food Biographies*  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 212 pages  
 978-1-4422-6962-0 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
 978-0-7591-2136-2 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2013)  
 978-0-7591-2138-6 • \$23.99 / £15.95 • eBook  
 \*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

**NEW IN PAPER**  
**Eating Dangerously**  
*Why the Government Can't Keep Your Food Safe ... and How You Can*  
 By Michael Booth and Jennifer Brown  
 General nonfiction award, Colorado Humanities Center for the Book: 2015  
 Colorado Book Awards  
 Booklist 2014 Best Books on Food  
 Library Journal's Best Books of 2014  
 2016 • 200 pages  
 978-1-4422-4866-3 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-2266-3 • \$24.95 / £15.95 • Cloth (2014)  
 978-1-4422-2267-0 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook  
 \*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

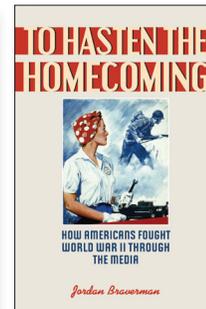
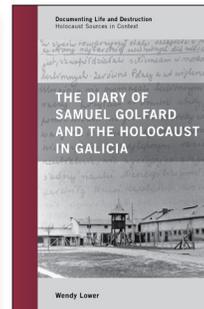
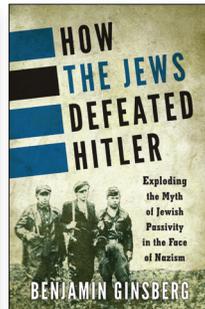
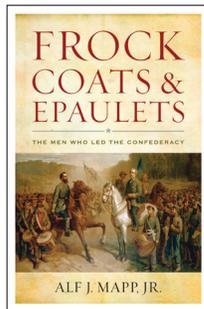
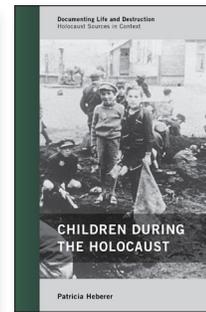
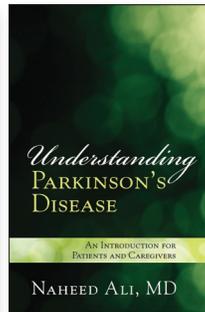
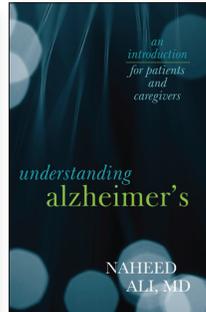
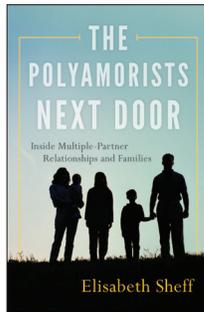
**Cyberbullying in Social Media within Educational Institutions**  
*Featuring Student, Employee, and Parent Information*  
 By Merle Horowitz and Dorothy M. Bollinger  
 Choice Outstanding Academic Title  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 212 pages  
 978-1-4758-2582-4 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4758-0009-8 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2015)  
 978-1-4758-0011-1 • \$21.99 / £14.95 • eBook

**Entering the Real World**  
*Timeless Ideas Not Learned in School*  
 By David Kramer  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2016 • 188 pages  
 978-1-4758-2179-6 • \$22.00 / £14.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4758-1382-1 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2015)  
 978-1-4758-1384-5 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

**Arthritis and You**  
*A Comprehensive Digest for Patients and Caregivers*  
 By Naheed Ali  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2015 • 349 pages  
 978-1-4422-1902-1 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-1901-4 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2013)  
 978-1-4422-1903-8 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

**The Obesity Reality**  
*A Comprehensive Approach to a Growing Problem*  
 By Naheed Ali  
 Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
 2015 • 264 pages  
 978-1-4422-1447-7 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
 978-1-4422-1446-0 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)  
 978-1-4422-1448-4 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

# Now in Paperback



## The Polyamorists Next Door Inside Multiple-Partner Relationships and Families

By Elisabeth Sheff  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 324 pages  
978-1-4422-5310-0 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2296-0 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

## Understanding Alzheimer's An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers

By Naheed Ali  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 382 pages  
978-1-4422-1754-6 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-1755-3 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

## Understanding Parkinson's Disease

An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers  
By Naheed Ali  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 288 pages  
978-1-4422-5309-4 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2104-8 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

## Hiroshima

The Autobiography of Barefoot Gen  
Translated by Richard H. Minear. By Nakazawa Keiji  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 214 pages  
978-1-4422-0748-6 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-0749-3 • \$36.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## Children during the Holocaust

By Patricia Heberer  
AltaMira Press  
2016 • 556 pages  
978-0-7591-1985-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-0-7591-1984-0 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2011)  
978-0-7591-1986-4 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## Frock Coats and Epaulets

The Men Who Led the Confederacy  
By Alf J. Mapp Jr.  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 502 pages  
978-1-4422-4876-2 • \$19.95 / £13.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-4877-9 • \$18.99 / £12.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

## Last Season of Innocence

The Teen Experience in the 1960s  
By Victor Brooks  
"Recommended." —CHOICE  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 216 pages  
978-1-4422-5595-1 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-0917-6 • \$39.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2012)  
978-1-4422-0918-3 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

## How the Jews Defeated Hitler

Exploding the Myth of Jewish Passivity in the  
Face of Nazism  
By Benjamin Ginsberg  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
June 2016 • 234 pages  
978-1-4422-5274-5 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2238-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-1-4422-2239-7 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

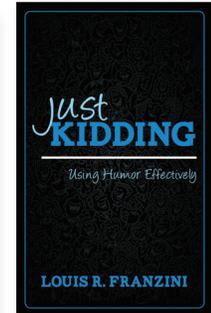
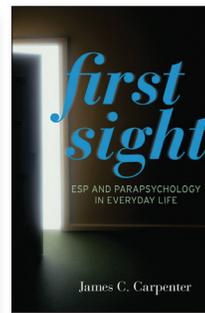
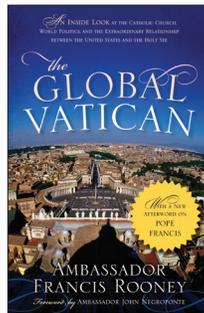
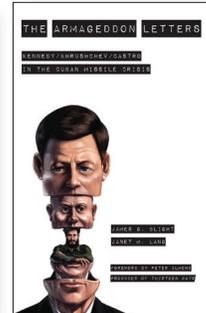
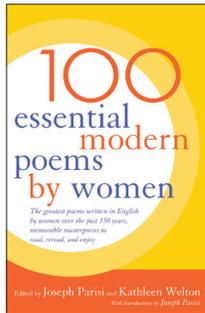
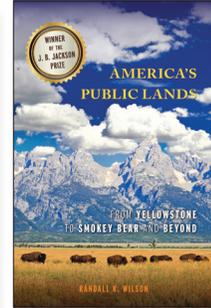
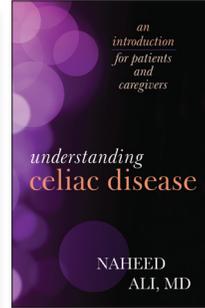
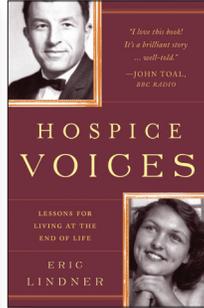
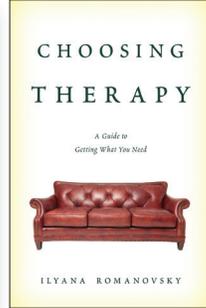
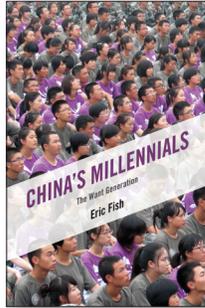
## The Diary of Samuel Galfard and the Holocaust in Galicia

By Wendy Lower  
Series: Documenting Life and Destruction: Holocaust  
Sources in Context  
AltaMira Press  
2016 • 208 pages  
978-0-7591-2079-2 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-0-7591-2078-5 • \$44.95 / £29.95 • Cloth (2011)  
978-0-7591-2080-8 • \$28.99 / £19.95 • eBook

## To Hasten the Homecoming How Americans Fought World War II through the Media

By Jordan Braverman  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 326 pages  
978-1-4422-4874-8 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-4875-5 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook  
\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

# Now in Paperback



## FORTHCOMING IN PAPER

### **China's Millennials** *The Want Generation*

By Eric Fish

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

September 2016 • 268 pages

978-1-4422-7249-1 • \$29.00 / £19.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4883-0 • \$36.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-4884-7 • \$35.99 / £24.95 • eBook

### **Choosing Therapy**

*A Guide to Getting What You Need*

By Ilyana Romanovsky

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 176 pages

978-1-4422-5308-7 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2543-5 • \$40.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-2544-2 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

### **Hospice Voices**

*Lessons for Living at the End of Life*

By Eric Lindner

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 232 pages

978-1-4422-4789-5 • \$16.95 / £10.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2059-1 • \$22.95 / £15.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4617-4205-0 • \$15.99 / £10.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

### **Understanding Celiac Disease**

*An Introduction for Patients and Caregivers*

By Naheed Ali

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 332 pages

978-1-4422-7183-8 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-2655-5 • \$38.00 / £24.95 • Cloth (2015)

978-1-4422-2656-2 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

### **America's Public Lands**

*From Yellowstone to Smokey Bear and Beyond*  
By Randall K. Wilson

J. B. Jackson Prize of the AAG

CHOICE Outstanding Academic Titles

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 334 pages

978-1-4422-0798-1 • \$34.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-0797-4 • \$49.95 / £32.95 • Cloth (2014)

978-1-4422-0799-8 • \$33.99 / £23.95 • eBook

### **100 Essential Modern Poems by Women**

Edited by Joseph Parisi and Kathleen Welton

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 304 pages

978-1-4422-6004-7 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-4616-0598-0 • \$24.99 / £15.95 • eBook

### **The Armageddon Letters**

*Kennedy, Khrushchev, Castro in the Cuban Missile Crisis*

By James G. Blight and Janet M. Lang

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2016 • 320 pages

978-1-4422-1680-8 • \$27.00 / £17.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1679-2 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2013)

978-1-4422-1681-5 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

### **The Global Vatican**

*An Inside Look at the Catholic Church, World Politics, and the Extraordinary Relationship between the United States and the Holy See, with a New Afterword on Pope Francis*

By Francis Rooney. Foreword by John Negroponte

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 332 pages

978-1-4422-4880-9 • \$18.95 / £12.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-4881-6 • \$17.99 / £11.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

### **First Sight**

*ESP and Parapsychology in Everyday Life*

By James C. Carpenter

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

2015 • 502 pages

978-1-4422-1391-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1390-6 • \$55.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1392-0 • \$37.99 / £24.95 • eBook

### **Just Kidding**

*Using Humor Effectively*

By Louis R. Franzini

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

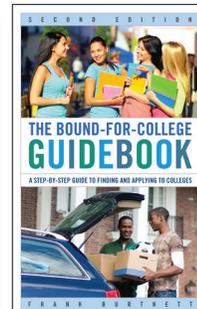
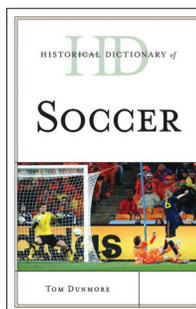
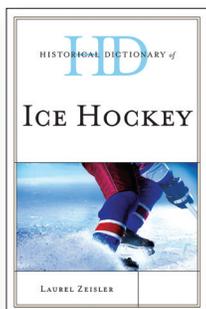
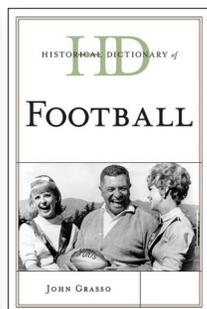
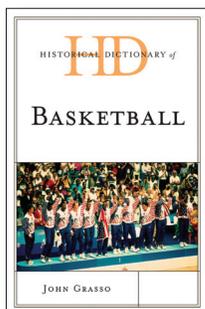
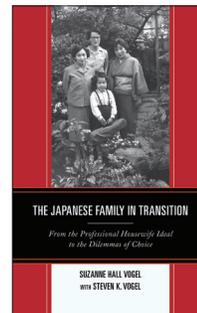
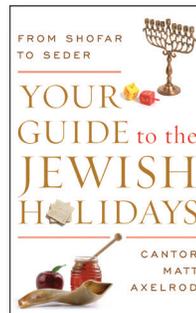
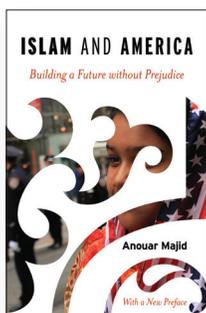
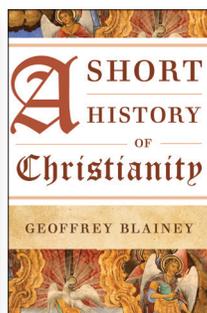
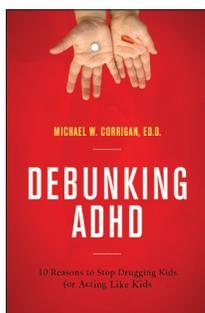
2015 • 208 pages

978-1-4422-1337-1 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper

978-1-4422-1336-4 • \$42.00 / £27.95 • Cloth (2012)

978-1-4422-1338-8 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

# Now in Paperback



## Debunking ADHD

*10 Reasons to Stop Drugging Kids for Acting Like Kids*

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 278 pages  
978-1-4758-2737-8 • \$25.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4758-0654-0 • \$33.00 / £22.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4758-0656-4 • \$32.99 / £22.95 • eBook

## A Short History of Christianity

By Geoffrey Blainey

“Recommended.” —CHOICE  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 636 pages  
978-1-4422-5246-2 • \$24.00 / £15.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2589-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4422-2590-9 • \$25.99 / £17.95 • eBook  
Exclusive rights: Canada, United States  
No rights: Rest of world

## Islam and America

*Building a Future without Prejudice*

By Anouar Majid  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 196 pages  
978-1-4422-1413-2 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-1412-5 • \$44.00 / £29.95 • Cloth (2012)  
978-1-4422-1414-9 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

## Your Guide to the Jewish Holidays

*From Shofar to Seder*  
By Cantor Matt Axelrod  
Washington Book Publishers 2014 Book Design & Effectiveness Competition (First Place for Typographic Cover)  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 214 pages  
978-1-4422-4564-8 • \$18.00 / £11.95 • Paper  
978-0-7657-0989-9 • \$30.00 / £19.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-0-7657-0990-5 • \$29.99 / £19.95 • eBook

\*Distributed to the trade by National Book Network.

## The Japanese Family in Transition

*From the Professional Housewife Ideal to the Dilemmas of Choice*

By Suzanne Hall Vogel. With Steven K. Vogel  
“Highly recommended. All levels/libraries.” —CHOICE  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2016 • 200 pages  
978-1-4422-5275-2 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-1-4422-2171-0 • \$54.00 / £37.95 • Cloth (2013)  
978-1-4422-2172-7 • \$34.99 / £23.95 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of Basketball

By John Grasso  
“Recommended.” —CHOICE  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 532 pages  
978-1-4422-5533-3 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-6763-5 • \$88.00 / £60.00 • Cloth (2011)  
978-0-8108-7506-7 • \$87.99 / £60.00 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of Football

By John Grasso  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 598 pages  
978-1-4422-5535-7 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-7856-3 • \$138.00 / £90.00 • Cloth (2013)  
978-0-8108-7857-0 • \$129.99 / £85.00 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of Ice Hockey

By Laurel Zeisler  
“Recommended.” —CHOICE  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 450 pages  
978-1-4422-5532-6 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-7862-4 • \$127.00 / £85.00 • Cloth (2013)  
978-0-8108-7863-1 • \$119.99 / £80.00 • eBook

## Historical Dictionary of Soccer

By Tom Dunmore  
“Recommended.” —CHOICE  
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers  
2015 • 338 pages  
978-1-4422-5534-0 • \$35.00 / £23.95 • Paper  
978-0-8108-7188-5 • \$77.00 / £49.95 • Cloth (2012)  
978-0-8108-7395-7 • \$74.99 / £49.95 • eBook

## The Bound-for-College Guidebook

*A Step-by-Step Guide to Finding and Applying to Colleges*  
SECOND EDITION  
By Frank Burnett  
R&L Education  
2016 • 194 pages  
978-1-4758-0191-0 • \$20.00 / £13.95 • Paper  
978-1-4758-0190-3 • \$28.00 / £18.95 • Cloth (2014)  
978-1-4758-0192-7 • \$26.99 / £17.95 • eBook

# Title Index

100 Essential Modern Poems by Women .....	108	Counting Down Southern Rock .....	66	Food at Sea .....	36
1916 Rising, The .....	90	Counting Down the Rolling Stones .....	66	Food in the Air and Space .....	36
2016 National 5-Digit Zip Code and Post Office Directory .....	104	Creativity .....	49	Food in the Gilded Age .....	36
50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Pirates History, The .....	39	Cuba's Baseball Defectors .....	38	Food on the Rails .....	36
50 Moments That Defined Major League Baseball .....	39	Cyberbullying and the Wild, Wild Web .....	9	Four Testaments .....	97
A Long Dark Night .....	81	Cyberbullying in Social Media within Educational Institutions .....	106	Francis Effect, The .....	99
Abetting Batters .....	28	Dallas Cowboys in the Hall of Fame .....	37	Freedom in the World 2015 .....	78
Achieve the College Dream .....	44	Daniels' Orchestral Music .....	69	Frock Coats and Epaulets .....	107
Activism .....	47	Death on Demand .....	96	From the Air Force to College .....	8
Africa 2016-2017 .....	95	Debunking ADHD .....	109	From the Army to College .....	8
African Independence .....	89	Dementia Caregiver, The .....	20	From the Headlines to Hollywood .....	61
After You Hear It's Cancer .....	19	Democratization Disconnect, The .....	76	From the Marine Corps to College .....	8
Age of Longevity, The .....	16	Deployment Toolkit, The .....	6	From the Navy to College .....	8
Air Power .....	85	Depression in Later Life .....	16	Future of Crime and Punishment, The .....	75
Alfred Hitchcock Encyclopedia, The .....	59	Depression .....	49	Gallup Poll, The .....	78
America Rocks the World .....	68	Destination Dissertation .....	45	Geangland Chicago .....	29
American Fatherhood .....	11	Developing Young Minds .....	45	Genocide Contagion, The .....	97
American Foodie .....	35	Devil at Genesee Junction, The .....	29	Get the Callback .....	52
American Immigration and Citizenship .....	77	Diary of Samuel Galfard and the Holocaust in Galicia, The .....	107	Getting Gamers .....	30
American Plagues .....	21	Dictionary for the Modern Conductor, A .....	67	Getting High .....	87
American Songbook, The .....	63	Dictionary for the Modern Percussionist and Drummer, A .....	67	Global Jihad Movement, The .....	76
America's National Park System .....	72	Dictionary for the Modern Pianist, A .....	67	Global Vatican , The .....	108
America's Public Lands .....	108	Dictionary of the Book, The .....	53	Golden Era of Major League Baseball, The .....	38
Ancient America .....	32	Dining with Leaders, Rebels, Heroes, and Outlaws .....	33	Good Girls, Bad Girls of the New Testament .....	99
Andrew Carnegie .....	27	Dining with the Famous and Infamous .....	33	Grail Guitar, The .....	66
Approaching the End of Life .....	99	Dining with the Rich and Royal .....	33	Grand Spas of Central Europe, The .....	89
Archaeology Hotspot Greece .....	32	Dispute Settlement Decisions: Bernan's Annotated Reporter .....	105	Great Britons of Stage and Screen .....	52
Archaeology Hotspot Mexico .....	32	Doomed Horse Soldiers of Bataan, The .....	84	Greening Death .....	96
Archaeology of Food .....	33	Double Shakespeares .....	55	Hacked .....	28
Armageddon Letters, The .....	108	Dr. Joyce Brothers .....	58	Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures .....	85
Arthritis and You .....	106	Dream of Zion, The .....	89	Handbook of the Study of Play, The .....	46
Assassinations, Threats, and the American Presidency .....	81	Dynamic Duets .....	6	Handsome Ransom Jackson .....	24
At Mama's Knee .....	73	Each Day .....	9	Harold Innis Reflects .....	27
Autism Spectrum Disorder .....	47	Earl Warren and the Struggle for Justice .....	78	Health Trackers .....	19
Autobiography of Leverett Saltonstall, The .....	106	East and Southeast Asia 2016-2017 .....	95	Herb Pennock .....	26
Band Music, A Handbook .....	67	Easter Island, Earth Island .....	32	Hidden Link Between Vision and Learning, The .....	12
Baseball's Dynasties and the Players Who Built Them .....	40	Eat, Drink, and Be Wary .....	35	Hiroshima .....	107
Basic Elements of Music .....	71	Eating Dangerously .....	106	Historical Dictionary of Anglicanism .....	102
Battling Melanoma .....	21	Economics of the Undead .....	31	Historical Dictionary of Architecture .....	31
Beat Depression to Stay Healthier and Live Longer .....	19	Eldercare 101 .....	16	Historical Dictionary of Basketball .....	109
Ben Jonson Encyclopedia, The .....	52	Elgin Baylor .....	25	Historical Dictionary of British Spy Fiction .....	54
Ben-Gurion .....	76	Emergency Preparedness .....	104	Historical Dictionary of Contemporary Germany .....	92
Between Two Rivers .....	101	Emerging from Turbulence .....	96	Historical Dictionary of Cote d'Ivoire (The Ivory Coast) .....	91
Beyond Blurred Lines .....	30	Encyclopedia of Christian Education .....	98	Historical Dictionary of Denmark .....	93
Beyond Physicalism .....	100	Encyclopedia of Christianity in the United States, The .....	2	Historical Dictionary of El Salvador .....	94
Beyond Schizophrenia .....	18	Encyclopedia of Japanese Horror Films, The .....	59	Historical Dictionary of Environmentalism .....	72
Beyond the Ballpark .....	39	Encyclopedia of Musicians and Bands on Film, The .....	60	Historical Dictionary of Fiji .....	92
Bible in Music, The .....	70	Encyclopedia of the Ancient Maya .....	88	Historical Dictionary of Football .....	109
Bigotry and Intolerance .....	49	Encyclopedia of the FIFA World Cup .....	42	Historical Dictionary of Ice Hockey .....	109
Blending Families .....	11	Encyclopedia of the Incas .....	88	Historical Dictionary of Iceland .....	93
Book of Revelation and Its Interpreters, The .....	101	Encyclopedia of the Industrial Revolution in World History, The .....	88	Historical Dictionary of Indonesia .....	92
Bound-for-College Guidebook, The .....	109	Encyclopedia of the Lost Generation, The .....	2	Historical Dictionary of India .....	92
Boxing in Philadelphia .....	43	Encyclopedia of World Ballet, The .....	50	Historical Dictionary of Israel .....	92
Brass Instrument Owner's Handbook, The .....	71	Encyclopedia of World Folk Dance, The .....	50	Historical Dictionary of Japanese Business .....	94
Breast Cancer Surgery and Reconstruction .....	17	Enlightened College Applicant, The .....	44	Historical Dictionary of Japanese Foreign Policy .....	79
Buccaneer .....	25	Entering the Real World .....	106	Historical Dictionary of Morocco .....	91
Butterfly in the Rain .....	29	Espionage in British Fiction and Film since 1900 .....	55	Historical Dictionary of Native American Movements .....	83
Canada 2016-2017 .....	95	Essential Jack Nicholson, The .....	57	Historical Dictionary of Renaissance Art .....	31
Caring for Equality .....	82	Ethics in an Age of Savage Inequalities .....	102	Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Cinema .....	62
Carrot Purple and Other Curious Stories of the Food We Eat, The .....	34	Ethnic American Cooking .....	35	Historical Dictionary of Russian and Soviet Intelligence .....	79
Catholic History for Today's Church .....	99	Ethnic American Food Today .....	33	Historical Dictionary of Russian Theatre .....	54
Catholic Invasion of China, The .....	88	Everyday Bias .....	96	Historical Dictionary of Rwanda .....	91
Catholic Women Confront Their Church .....	98	Experiencing Beethoven .....	65	Historical Dictionary of Sacred Music .....	70
Celebrity and Entertainment Obsession .....	22	Experiencing Billy Joel .....	64	Historical Dictionary of Schopenhauer's Philosophy .....	102
Characters from the Diamond .....	38	Experiencing Broadway Music .....	65	Historical Dictionary of Shamanism .....	102
Chase's Calendar of Events 2017 .....	3	Experiencing David Bowie .....	64	Historical Dictionary of Soccer .....	109
Chicago .....	34	Experiencing Peter Gabriel .....	64	Historical Dictionary of Socialism .....	79
Childhood Speech and Language Disorders .....	12	Experiencing Schumann .....	65	Historical Dictionary of Sri Lanka .....	92
Children during the Holocaust .....	107	Experiencing the Rolling Stones .....	4	Historical Dictionary of Sweden .....	102
China's Millennials .....	108	Experiencing the Violin Concerto .....	65	Historical Dictionary of Sufism .....	102
Choosing Therapy .....	108	Exploring and Understanding Careers in Criminal Justice .....	44	Historical Dictionary of Switzerland .....	93
Christopher Lee Film Encyclopedia, The .....	59	Extreme Wine .....	106	Historical Dictionary of Taiwan .....	91
Chronic Illnesses, Syndromes, and Rare Disorders .....	48	Famous Works of Art—And How They Got That Way .....	30	Historical Dictionary of the Arab-Israeli Conflict .....	95
Citizen Steinbeck .....	53	Fanaticus .....	40	Historical Dictionary of the Bedouins .....	93
Clearing the Haze .....	21	Fighter Pilot's Daughter .....	106	Historical Dictionary of the British and Irish Civil Wars 1637-1660 .....	94
Complete Book of 1940s Broadway Musicals, The .....	51	Finding Quality Early Childcare .....	10	Historical Dictionary of the Broadway Musical .....	54
Complete Book of 1950s Broadway Musicals, The .....	51	First Sight .....	108	Historical Dictionary of the Central African Republic .....	91
Complete Book of 1960s Broadway Musicals, The .....	51	Florida Architecture of Addison Mizner .....	31	Historical Dictionary of the Chinese Cultural Revolution .....	95
Complete Book of 1970s Broadway Musicals, The .....	51			Historical Dictionary of the Democratic Republic of the Congo .....	91
Complete Book of 1990s Broadway Musicals, The .....	50			Historical Dictionary of the Dominican Republic .....	94
Concise Dictionary of Popular Culture .....	30			Historical Dictionary of the European Union .....	79
Co-Sleeping .....	9			Historical Dictionary of The Gambia .....	91
				Historical Dictionary of the Netherlands .....	93

# Title Index

Historical Dictionary of the Peoples of the Southeast Asian Massif .....	93	Mother of All Booklists, The .....	53	Social Security Handbook, 2016 .....	104
Historical Dictionary of the People's Republic of China .....	92	Museums .....	46	Sopranos, The .....	56
Historical Dictionary .....		My Partner, My Enemy .....	14	Spirituality in Young Adult Literature .....	54
of the Russian Civil Wars, 1916-1926 .....	94	Mystery of John Colter, The .....	83	Sports Betting and Bookmaking .....	41
Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Constitution .....	78	Native American Mascot Controversy, The .....	43	Sports .....	49
Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Presidency .....	78	Native Americans in the Movies .....	60	Stagg vs. Yost .....	41
Historical Dictionary of the U.S. Supreme Court .....	78	Nazi Hunger Politics .....	36	Stalin's Singing Spy .....	90
Historical Dictionary of U.S. Diplomacy .....		Nazi Persecution and Postwar Repercussions .....	90	Start With the Future and Work Back .....	46
from the Civil War to World War I .....	79	New Brooklyn, The .....	75	Steel Gate to Freedom .....	26
Historical Dictionary of United States-Middle East Relations .....	79	New Orleans .....	106	Stephen King and Philosophy .....	5
Historical Dictionary of Women in Sub-Saharan Africa .....	94	No End of Conflict .....	85	Steven Spielberg and Duel .....	62
Historical Guide to NASA and the Space Program .....	83	Nordic, Central, and Southeastern Europe 2016-2017 .....	95	Sting and The Police .....	63
History of Heists, A .....	29	Norway Wasn't Too Small .....	27	Stolen, Smuggled, Sold .....	87
Hollywood and the Holocaust .....	61	Nurturing Your Child's Math and Literacy in Pre-K-Fifth Grade .....	12	String Instrument Owner's Handbook, The .....	71
Honduras in Dangerous Times .....	90	Obesity Reality, The .....	106	Strong Gray Line, The .....	84
Hospice Voices .....	108	Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2016-2017 .....	103	Substance Abuse .....	49
Housework and Gender in American Television .....	62	Occupational Safety and Health Law Handbook .....	103	Suddenly Single After 50 .....	14
How the Jews Defeated Hitler .....	107	Operas in English .....	69	Supremely Partisan .....	74
How the Police Generate False Confessions .....	28	Operas in German .....	69	Taking Charge of Your Emotions .....	22
How to Age-Proof Your Dog .....	13	Other Planets .....	71	Tangled Web of the Civil War and Reconstruction, The .....	84
How to Get Into a Military Service Academy .....	6	Our Black Sons Matter .....	73	Teacher's Inside Advice to Parents, A .....	10
Hunter S. Thompson .....	25	Our Promised Land .....	76	Ted Strong Jr. ....	27
In Praise of Failure .....	43	Overcoming Fears of Intimacy and Commitment .....	15	Television Series of the 1950s .....	58
Infinite Awareness .....	100	Overcoming OCD .....	23	Television Series of the 1960s .....	58
Inside the Equal Access to Justice Act .....	72	Oxi: An Act of Resistance .....	102	The Ambivalent Legacy of Elia Kazan .....	61
Insurgency and Counterinsurgency .....	85	Parent Involvement .....	12	The Complete Book of 1980s Broadway Musicals .....	50
Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin .....	105	Parents Matter .....	11	The Essential Humphrey Bogart .....	57
Intimate Warfare .....	41	Pat Patrick .....	71	The Essential Mickey Rooney .....	57
Inventing Custer .....	81	Patristic and Medieval Atonement Theory .....	101	The Founders and the Bible .....	81
Islam and America .....	109	Paul Robeson .....	106	Theatre as Human Action .....	52
J.J. Abrams vs. Joss Whedon .....	56	Paying Freedom's Price .....	84	They Hurt, They Scar, They Shoot, They Kill .....	54
Jackie Robinson .....	24	Pelvic Pain Explained .....	62	Three-Week Professionals .....	42
Jane Austen and Philosophy .....	5	Persona of Ingmar Bergman, The .....	18	Tim Burton Encyclopedia, The .....	59
Japanese Family in Transition, The .....	109	Pet Care Givers and Families .....	13	To Hasten the Homecoming .....	107
Jewish Responses to Persecution .....	90	Pharmaphobia .....	19	To Hell and Back .....	87
Jewish Stories of Love and Marriage .....	100	Plants and Flowers of Maine .....	3	Today Show, The .....	61
JFK Beyond Tears .....	80	Political Diary of Alfred Rosenberg and the Onset of the Holocaust, The .....	90	Trials and Triumphs of Golf's Greatest Champions .....	37
Jim Henson and Philosophy .....	5	Politics and Culture of Modern Sports, The .....	43	Trivia Lover's Guide to Even More of the World, The .....	72
John Brown Speaks .....	82	Politics of Autism, The .....	77	Ty Cobb, Baseball, and American Manhood .....	26
John Green .....	54	Politics of Punk, The .....	68	U.S. Navy Codebreakers, Linguists, and Intelligence Officers against Japan, 1910-1941 .....	85
John Lee "Sonny Boy" Williamson .....	25	Polyamorists Next Door, The .....	107	U2 .....	63
Jonathan Swift .....	55	Power of Names, The .....	22	Understanding Alzheimer's .....	107
Just Kidding .....	108	Predicting the Next President .....	74	Understanding Celiac Disease .....	108
Kansas City .....	34	Pregnancy and Parenting .....	48	Understanding Childhood Hearing Loss .....	20
Knuckleball Club, The .....	39	Pre-K Home Companion, The .....	10	Understanding Chronic Fatigue Syndrome .....	20
Last Chicago Cubs Dynasty, The .....	38	Prenatal Bombshell, The .....	11	Understanding Fibromyalgia .....	17
Last Hurrah, The .....	82	Prison Food in America .....	36	Understanding Pain .....	20
Last Season of Innocence .....	107	ProQuest Statistical Abstract of the United States 2017 .....	3	Understanding Parkinson's Disease .....	107
Latin America 2016-2017 .....	95	Protecting Your Internet Identity .....	4	United States Supreme Court .....	4
Latin American Classical Composers .....	70	Psychiatrist's Guide to Successful Retirement and Aging, A .....	23	Upside Down Football .....	42
Law and Advertising .....	77	Race and Religion in American History .....	98	USA and The World 2016-2017, The .....	95
Law that Changed the Face of America, The .....	77	Raising Children in the Military .....	7	Veterans in the United States .....	103
Learning from the Inside-Out .....	10	Real People and the Rise of Reality Television .....	62	Voices for Diversity and Social Justice .....	46
Lesbian Love Addiction .....	15	Red Line .....	75	Voices of Baseball, The .....	40
Let's Rock! .....	66	Refeathering the Empty Nest .....	13	Voices of Hockey, The .....	40
Lever of Power .....	89	Relentless .....	37	Voting Rights War, The .....	73
Life and Songs of Stephen Foster, The .....	68	Rethinking Excessive Habits and Addictive Behaviors .....	23	W. E. B. Du Bois .....	26
Life of Kings, The .....	82	Return to Justice, A .....	44	Walking with Giants .....	80
Lifetime of Fiction, A .....	53	Rio de Janeiro .....	34	Warren Zevon .....	63
Lightness of Body and Mind .....	18	Risky Behaviors .....	47	Western Europe 2016-2017 .....	95
Lincoln's White House .....	80	Robeson .....	106	Westerns and War Films of John Ford, The .....	60
Living Green .....	49	Romances with Schools .....	45	When America Liked Ike .....	74
Lombardi Dies, Orr Flies, Marshall Cries .....	43	Russell Kirk .....	83	When Paris Sizzled .....	86
Loving, Supporting, and Caring for the Cancer Patient .....	17	Russia and Eurasia 2016-2017 .....	95	When Your Gay or Lesbian Child Marries .....	13
Lyman Bostock .....	27	Sacred Bliss .....	97	Wild Curiosity .....	43
Mad Men .....	56	Safety and Environmental Management .....	104	Women of Color and Social Media Multitasking .....	31
Making Marriage Work .....	15	Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo .....	72	Wonderfully Wordless .....	53
Making Sense of Medicine .....	21	School Shooters .....	83	World of Wine and Food, The .....	2
Man Who Could Fly, The .....	101	Search for the Man in the Iron Mask, The .....	26	World Today 2015-2016 .....	95
Marie Antoinette's Darkest Days .....	86	Self-Injury .....	48	World Trade Organization Dispute Settlement Decisions .....	105
Marilyn Monroe Day by Day .....	31	Sex after Service .....	7	Wounded Warrior Handbook, The .....	7
Max Baer and Barney Ross .....	24	Sexual Assault in the Military .....	7	Wounds to Bind .....	71
Middle East and South Asia 2016-2017, The .....	95	Sexual Assault .....	47	Writing the Environment in Nineteenth-Century American Literature .....	55
Military Finances .....	7	Shared Origins of Football, Rugby, and Soccer, The .....	42	WTO Cumulative Index Annotations Vols. 91-100/Tables and Cumulative Index for Vols. 1-100 .....	105
Military Life 101 .....	6	Shofar, The .....	70	Year of Movies, A .....	60
Military Mental Health Care .....	7	Short History of Christianity, A .....	109	Your Guide to the Jewish Holidays .....	109
Military Transitioning to Higher Education .....	8	Show Choir Handbook, The .....	51		
Millennial Mindset, The .....	22	Shyness .....	48		
Millennials in America .....	103	Singing and Dancing to The Book of Mormon .....	55		
Modern Sexuality .....	14	Soccer under the Swastika .....	41		
Money, Taste, and Wine .....	35	Social Security Handbook 2016 .....	104		
Morning in South Africa .....	87				

## World Rights are available for all titles featured in this catalog unless otherwise noted at the end of a book's listing.

### DISTRIBUTION

**NBN International**  
10 Thornbury Road  
Plymouth PL6 7PP  
UK  
T +44 1752 202301  
E orders@nbninternational.com

### ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD INTERNATIONAL SALES

**Rowman & Littlefield International**     **Jennifer Cima, Head of Sales – UK & Export**  
Unit A, Whitacre Mews  
26-34 Stannary Street  
London SE11 4AB  
UK  
T +44 1752 202374  
E jcima@rowman.com

## AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

### AGENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES

#### United Kingdom

Jim Chalmers, Managing Director  
Quantum Publishing Solutions Ltd.  
2 Cheviot Road  
Paisley PA2 8AN  
UK  
T +44 7710 511946  
E QuantumJim@BTInternet.com

#### Europe

Andrew Durnell  
Durnell Marketing Ltd.  
2 Linden Close  
Tunbridge Wells TN4 8HH  
UK  
T +44 1892 544272  
E Orders@durnell.co.uk

#### Australia, New Zealand and Papua New Guinea

Co Info Pty Ltd  
200A Rooks Road  
Vermont, VIC 3133  
Australia  
T +613 9210 7777  
E books@coinfo.com.au

#### Japan

MHM Limited  
11-13-4F  
Kanda-Jimbocho  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 101-0051  
Japan  
Tel. +81-3-3518-9449  
purchasing@mhmlimited.co.jp

#### Hong Kong, Taiwan, China, and Philippines

Asia Publishers Service Limited  
17/F Gee Chang Hong Centre  
65 Wong Chuk Hang Road  
Aberdeen  
Hong Kong  
T +852 2553 9289  
E aps\_hk@asiapubs.com.hk

#### Korea

Wise Book Solutions  
#101-1607 Daewoo Freshia  
279-50 Sungsoo-Dong 2Ga, Sungdong-Ku  
Seoul, 133-832  
Korea  
T +822 499 4301  
E sunnycheong88@naver.com

#### Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Thailand, Brunel, Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos

APD Singapore Pte Ltd.  
52 Genting Lane #06-05  
Ruby Land Complex 1  
Singapore 349560  
T +65 6749 3351  
E apdacad@apdsing.com

#### Middle East & North Africa

Avicenna Partnership Ltd.  
PO Box 501  
Witney  
Oxfordshire OX28 9JL  
UK

#### Bill Kennedy

T +44 7802 244457  
E bill.kennedy@btinternet.com

#### Claire de Gruchy

T +44 7771 887843  
E claire\_degruchy@yahoo.co.uk

#### India, Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, and Sri Lanka

Overleaf  
B - 519 A, Sushant Lok I  
Lower Ground Floor  
Gurgaon - 122002  
Haryana  
India  
T + 91 9999797190  
E overleaf@vsnl.net

#### Pakistan

Tahir Lodhi  
Publishers' Representatives  
14-G Canalberg HS

Multan Road  
Lahore 53700  
Pakistan  
T +92 42 35292168  
E tahirlodhi@gmail.com

#### Central America, South America, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the Caribbean

Cranbury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave. Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
T +1 802 223 6565  
E inquiries@cranburyinternational.com

#### South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, and Zimbabwe

Juta and Company Ltd.  
1st Floor, Sunclare Building  
21 Dreyer Street  
Claremont, 7708  
Cape Town  
South Africa  
T +27 21 659 2300  
E orders@juta.co.za

#### Rest of Africa

Kelvin van Hasselt  
15 Hillside  
Cromer  
Norfolk  
NR27 0HY  
United Kingdom T +44 1263 513 560  
E kelvin@africabookrep.com

---

### RIGHTS AND PERMISSIONS

#### Clare Cox, Director, Rights & Permissions

T +1 (212) 529-3888 ext. 308  
E ccox@rowman.com

#### Patricia Zline, Permissions Coordinator

T +1 301-459-3366 ext. 5420  
E pzline@rowman.com

1. CALL US TOLL-FREE AT: 1-800-462-6420 (Local: 717-794-3800)
2. FAX TOLL-FREE AT: 1-800-338-4550 (Local: 717-794-3803)
3. ORDER ONLINE AT: [www.rowman.com](http://www.rowman.com)
4. MAIL TO: Rowman & Littlefield  
P.O. Box 191 • Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

ISBN	TITLE	PRICE	QTY	COST

- All orders from individuals must be prepaid.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- All billing and payments in U.S. dollars.
- Order directly from RLPG or any wholesaler/jobber.

CA, CO, CT, IL, MD, ME, NY, OH, PA, TN and TX residents add applicable sales tax  
Canada: Add all applicable Canadian taxes

Postage and Handling charges will apply.  
Call Customer Service for details.

SUBTOTAL

TOTAL

**Payment Method**

Please check one:  Visa  MasterCard  AmEx

Card# \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Institution \_\_\_\_\_

Department \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_